Online Catalog: www.stevealbum.com

AUCTION STAFF

Stephen Album	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Coins	paul@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Cataloger	ndnicol@epix.net
Michael Barry	Numismatist/Photography	mike@stevealbum.com
Brian Henderson	Photography Photography	brian@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
	Numismatic Conservation	
Natalie Fry	Graphic Design	

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc. PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA Telephone 707-539-2120 www.stevealbum.com

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

Bonded California Auctioneers

BIDDING METHODS

Email your bids to mike@stevealbum.com

Bid On Our Website by logging in with your customer number. Contact us if you do not have a customer number. **Mail** your bids to Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407

Bid Live on the days of the auction. See Live Internet Bidding section below.

Fax your bids to 1-707-539-3348

Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Only for lots on which you are willing to bid aggressively. Please contact us at 707-539-2120 before Tuesday, May 13th, 2014 to become registered for telephone bidding.

Buyer's Premium 19.5%*

*NOTE: If the purchaser pays by cash or "cash equivalent" then the buyer's premium will be discounted to 17.5% buyer's premium. "Cash equivalent" is defined as cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or wire transfer.

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

You will be able to bid 'live' in our Auction 19 to secure those desired lots! In order to bid live in the auction you must register on icollector.com (see below). Please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. Once you have registered you will be able to bid live online on the days of the auction by going to the link below.

Register At: http://www.icollector.com/Stephen-Album-Rare-Coins_ae1668

There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid for Auction 19, or send an email to info@stevealbum.com.

AUCTION 19

MAY 15-17, 2014

Ancient Coins 1-120			
Parthian, Sasanian,	11-82		
Roman & Byzantine	86-107		
Islamic Dynasties 121-498, 578-810			
Arab-Sasanian			
Arab-Byzantine			
Umayyad & Abbasid			
Spain & North Africa			
Egypt & Syria			
Arabian Peninsula			
Atabegs & Contemporaries			
Mongol Dynasties			
Iranian Dynasties			
Afghan Dynasties			
Islamic Group Lots	799-810		
Ottoman Empire 499-577			
Early Ottoman			
Later Ottoman	530-577		
China 811-917			
Chinese Dynasties			
Modern China			
Chinese Provincial	866-913		
India 918-1932			
Ancient & Medieval India			
Sultanates			
Mughal Empire	993-1135		
Princely States			
Colonial India			
Modern India			
Asia & Middle East 1933-20			
Japan Straits Settlements			
	2018-2024		
Africa 2043-2094	2051 2061		
EgyptMauritius	2051-2061		
	2009-2079		
Europe 2095-2346	2100 2200		
Germany & German States			
Italy & Italian States			
Russia			
Canada			
Mexico			
Numismatic Literature 2437-2441			
Numismatic Literature 243	-244 I		

AUCTION NUMBER 19

Thursday, May 15, 2014

Session A

09:00 PDT Lots 1 - 409

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

Session B

14:00 PDT Lots 410-917

Friday, May 16, 2014

Session C

09:00 PDT Lots 918 - 1425

[Break 14:00-15:00 PDT]

Session D

15:00 PDT Lots 1426 - 1932

Saturday, May 17, 2014

Session E

09:00 PDT Lots 1933 - 2441

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly. Bidding can be followed live on iCollector.com

LAST MINUTE BIDS

If you wish to send bids on the days of auction, May 15-17, 2014, and are not able to bid live on iCollector.com please fax your bids to 707-539-3348 or email your bids to: mike@stevealbum.com
*NOTE: Bids sent after the auction has started are not guaranteed to be accepted.

♦ High resolution images of most lots are available on our website at:

www.stevealbum.com

Additional information on some lots can also be found at our website above.

Auction Highlights

(More detailed information for each lot can be found later in this catalog.)





Lot 103 BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius, 610-641, AE follis (16.91g),
Jerusalem, year 4 (613/614), S-852B, DN HERAC LIUS PP AVG,
crowned bust, facing, holding eagle-tipped scepter / M for
denomination (=40 nummi), ANNO to left, II II to right, and
IEROCO mint name below, nice strike, with minimal weakness,
one of the finest known specimens, as most known specimens of
this extremely rare type are poorly struck and often badly
preserved, about VF, RRR \$9,000 - 10,000





Lot 346 ABBASID: al-Saffah, 749-754, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (as always), AH132, A-210, lovely strike, EF, RRR \$8,000 - 10,000





Lot 525 **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.36g), Shirvan, AH1012, A-1347.2, KM-9, full bold mint & date, struck during the brief Ottoman occupation of portions of Azerbaijan, VF, **RRRR** \$2,500 - 3,000





Lot 912 **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** AR dollar, 1934, Y-513.5, LM-891, large solid stars on reverse, PCGS graded AU-50, **RR** \$6,







Lot 940 **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AV distater (15.63g), G-13, king's bust emerging from the clouds, holding club, flames emerging from right shoulder / Siva & bull standing, both facing towards the right, 3 nicks near the edge, F-VF, **RR** \$5,000 - 7,000





Lot 972 SANDWIP ISLAND: Sultan Dilawar, 1617-1665, AR ¼ tanka (2.53g), ND, Mitch-LW.350/351, G-CG12, attractive VF, RRRR \$1,000 - 1,200





Lot 973. CHITTAGONG: João III, 1521-1557, AR tanka (9.96g),
Unpublished, in the name of João III (John III), IOHANES:
III: R: P, Portguese arms in the center, with a small
crescent left & right / IO(H)...ES III R P ET AL, crowned V
C monogram in center, M left and A right, imitating the
coinage of the Portuguese colony of Malacca in the Malay
Peninsula, 1 banker's mark, VF, RRRR \$800 - 1,000





Lot 1025 **MUGHAL:** Dawar Bakhsh, 1627, AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, AH1037 year 1, KM-195.1, BM-527 (same reverse die), obverse text *abu'l-muzaffar dawar bakhsh padshah sana 1*, with the date as a numeral rather than the word *ahad*, reverse has the kalima, the AH date and the mint name, 5 testmarks, VF, **RRR** \$5,000 - 6,000





Lot 1490 PATIALA: Rajindar Singh, 1876-1900, AR rupee (11.78g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-6.2, Herrli—, Gobindshahi couplet on obverse, struck on larger than usual flan, probably intended as a nazarana rupee, lovely strike, VF-EF, RRR, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$2,000 - 2,500





Lot 1675 **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841, KM-462.1, NGC graded MS-62 \$4,500 - 5,500





Lot 1926 **INDIA:** bimetallic 10 rupees, 2004, pattern in original packaging, labeled *Unity in Diversity*, BU, **RRR** \$6,000 - 8,000

OUR STAFF



Stephen Album | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. He has authored several books including a complete rewrite of Marsden's *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*, a guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with values. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, which now in its third edition is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*

(Museum) beginning in 1999. In 2003 he was the recipient of the American Numismatic Society's Huntington Award, and is only one of three Islamists to have received this honor. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a philosophiae doctoris honoris causae, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy. Steve is among the world's leading experts in Islamic and Indian coins.



Joseph Lang | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics

Joe is a member of the American Numismatic Association (ANA), as well as many other numismatic associations. He has been a full-time coin dealer in California since 1987 and was first based in San Diego. Mr. Lang has been a contributing editor to various editions of Krause publication's *Standard Catalog of World Coins, German Coins, and World Paper Money* for over a decade. He has also contributed to past editions of the Monetary Research Institute's *Banker's Guide to Foreign Currency*. Mr. Lang has specialized in world coins since 1989 with expertise in Chinese and other Asian cast coins and later machine

struck Chinese coins. He is also one of the main catalogers on Imperial Mughal, Indian Princely States and Colonial Indian coinages.



Paul Montz | Director of World Coins

Paul joined the staff in January 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins, before merging with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has published price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major coin shows since the 1980's. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of many other

organizations. He has been a contributing editor for the Standard Catalog of World Coins since 1998.



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist / Cataloger

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979 and during a subsequent post-doctoral stay in Egypt, coauthored a catalog of the coins and related items in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo (1982). During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He

has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean.



Michael Barry | Numismatist / Office Manager

Mike joined the company in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz Mike attended the local Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. Mike's main duties with the company include production of fixed-price and auction catalogs, sales, attending coin conventions, as well as curating our inventory. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association.



Jocelyn McCord | Accounting & Payroll

Jocelyn joined the firm in 2007 and is responsible for the bookkeeping department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our accounting and payroll tasks. She handles payments, overdue accounts, account inquiries, refunds for returns, and other financial aspects of the company.



Brian Henderson | Photography

Brian joined the company in July 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. He entered the art world via his interest in skateboarding, and has been involved in the skate scene for 25 years. Brian uses his expertise in photography to create our catalogs as well as employing his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations.



Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving

Kate started working for the company in June 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments, as well as helping to process sales and other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs.



Danica Rodarmel | Numismatic Conservation

Danica joined the company in October of 2008. She is a graduate of the University of California at Berkeley where she completed her undergraduate coursework in English. She hopes to pursue a career in writing creative nonfiction. She is our resident numismatic conservationist and is continually fine-tuning her knowledge of the nuances involved in coin restoration.

Session A

Begins May 15, 2014 at 09:00 (PDT)

Ancient Coins





 GAUL: Volcae-Arecomici, AR pentobol (2.64g), 118-76/4 BC, Depeyrot-249, head left / cross, pellet and annulet in each quarter, VF \$150 - 200





 MACEDONIA: Alexander III, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.19g), Ake, S-6713 ff, head of Hercules, clad in lion's skin / Zeus seated, legs parallel, F-VF ex Coin Galleries auction, Feb 1984, lot 79 \$300 - 350







 MACEDONIA: Alexander III, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.12g), Babylon, S-6713 ff, head of Hercules, clad in lion's skin / Zeus seated, legs parallel, hylix & letter M to left, VF, ex Coin Galleries auction, Feb 1984, lot 80 \$300 - 400





 MACEDONIA: Alexander III, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.87g), Pella, S-6713 ff, head of Hercules, clad in lion's skin / Zeus seated, legs parallel, bee to left, VF, ex Coin Galleries auction, Feb 1984, lot 77 \$300 - 400





 MACEDONIA: Alexander III, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.67g), S-6721 ff, head of Hercules, clad with lion's skin / Zeus seated, holding eagle and scepter, legs crossed, monogram Y in left field, VF \$300 - 400





 MACEDONIA: Alexander III, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.08g), S-6721 ff, head of Hercules, clad with lion's skin / Zeus seated, holding eagle and scepter, legs crossed, monogram below the throne, F-VF \$280 - 320





7. **CHERRONESOS:** AR hemidrachm (2.27g), ca. 400-350 BC, S-1603, lion right looking backwards / quadripartite incuse square, the alternate depressions deeper, one containing an A over a pellet, the opposite one containing a bunch of grapes, nicely centered, VF \$100 - 150

Ancient Near East

8. ANCIENT NEAR EAST: LOT of 18 miscellaneous coins: Indo-Greek silver drachm (3 pcs), Indo-Scythian silver drachm (1) and large coppers (2), Kushan large copper (1), Kushano-Sasanian copper (1), Sasanian copper tetradrachm (1, low grade) and silver drachms (3), Hephthalite billon drachms (4), Roman Empire small late copper (1), and Hindu-Shahi drachm (1), mostly Good to Fine, some a bit rough, lot of 18 pieces \$250 - 450





 SYRIA (SELEUCID KINGDOM): Seleukus I, 312-280 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.02g), S-6829, head of Hercules, clad with lion's skin / Zeus seated, holding eagle and scepter, monogram that resembles adjoined Greek letters N and perhaps Y, small scratch between the head of Zeus and the head of the eagle, bold strike, VF-EF

\$450 - 550

\$200 - 300

 NABATAEA: LOT of 19 copper coins, common types, mostly Fine, a few nicer, lot of 19 pieces





 PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV, c. 38-2 BC, AR drachm (4.09g), Ekbatana, Shore-276/78, eagle crowning the king, lovely strike, EF
 \$120 - 140





12. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vonones I**, AD 8-12, AR drachm (3.95g), Ekbatana, Shore-329, bear-headed bust left / Nike standing, holding palm branch, VF-EF \$200 - 240





13. PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases IV, AD 147-191, BI tetradrachm (12.91g), Seleukos, Sel-490 (AD 178/179), Shore-427 ff, crowned bust left, letter B behind / Tyche handing diadem to Vologases, month of Apellaiou \$140 - 180 (November), bold VF

Sasanian Kingdom





14. SASANIAN: Ardashir I, 224-241, AR drachm (2.98g), G-1, Alram-657, bearded facing bust / bust facing left, minor chip, slight porosity, VF \$250 - 350 Bust of Papak left / bust of Ardashir facing. Struck before





SASANIAN: Ardashir I, 224-241, AR drachm (4.34g), 15. G-10, standard type, superb strike, lovely VF-EF

\$250 - 350





16. SASANIAN: Ardashir I, 224-241, AE unit (14.49g), G-15, bearded bust right, wearing tiara crown / fire-altar, some chipping to the left (perhaps removal of a mount), lovely strike, VF, RR

\$250 - 350





SASANIAN: Shahpur I, 241-272, AR drachm (3.80g), 17. G-23, standard type, choice VF-EF \$150 - 200



18 SASANIAN: Shahpur I, 241-272, AR $\frac{1}{2}$ drachm (1.74g), G-24, Fine

\$100 - 150





19. SASANIAN: Shahpur I, 241-272, AE unit (9.91g), G-31, crowned bust right, with korymbos & flowing back hair / standard fire-altar & 2 attendants, light porosity, F-VF, R





20. **SASANIAN: Hormizd I**, 272-273, AR drachm (3.69g), G-36, ribbons from both the crown & his hair-ball, right attendant holds diadem, ex-mount & a few chips at the rim, Fine, RR

> Not a particularly attractive example, but an affordable specimen to fill the gap for the second rarest ruler of the Sasanian dynasty (Queen Azarmidukht is the only ruler whose coins are rarer).





SASANIAN: Varahran I, 273-276, AR drachm (4.20g), 21 G-41, standard type, wreath on altar-shaft, VF

\$200 - 250





22. SASANIAN: Varahran II, 276-293, AR drachm (4.13g), G-50, single bust right, crown type I, wreath left & taurine right of flames, triplet of pellets on altar shaft, choice EF, R





23. **SASANIAN: Varahran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.18g), G-55, king to left, son to right, facing each other, the latter wearing kolah with boar's head, triplet of pellets to left of flames, VF, R \$200 - 300





24 SASANIAN: Varahran II, 276-293, AR drachm (3.86g), G-68, jugate busts of king & queen facing right, with son facing left and wearing eagle-head kolah, on reverse the attendants face the altar, wreath left of flames, and to the right the attendant holds a diadem, very light scratches on obverse, VF \$200 - 250

Ancient Coins





25. SASANIAN: Narseh, 293-303, AR drachm (4.09g), G-76, crown with 3 foliate branches, wreath left & taurine right of flames, bold strike, touch of chipping at the edge, very \$160 - 200 attractive, EF





26. SASANIAN: Shahpur II, 309-379, AR drachm (4.22g), G-102, narrow flan, lovely style with full details on both sides. EF

\$85 - 125





27. SASANIAN: Shahpur II, 309-379, AR drachm (4.22g), G-111, fire-altar without attendants, derived from the standard issue of Ardashir I, lovely style, couple light scratches, EF, R

\$300 - 400





SASANIAN: Shahpur III, 383-388, AR drachm (4.20g), 28. G-127, series 1a, western style, crown ribbons facing upward, lovely strike, EF

\$100 - 150





SASANIAN: Varahran IV, 388-399, AR drachm (4.37g), AS (Asuristan, location of the treasury mint), G-136, 29. Sch-19 (p.152), mint name divided, letters A to the left and S to the right of the altar shaft, choice VF-EF

\$100 - 150





30 SASANIAN: Varahran IV, 388-399, AR drachm (3.84g), G-139, fire-altar wthout attendants, without mint name, lovely VF

\$100 - 150





31. SASANIAN: Varahran IV, 388-399, AR drachm (4.13g), KAR (Karzi), G-141, Sch-A31 (p.158), mint name both on obverse, at end of royal text, and on reverse, left of fire, pleasing VF, RR

\$125 - 175

Schindel tentatively read the mint combination as DAL on one side, KAL on the other, but on this piece, it is clearly KAL on both sides. There is a text left of the flames that remains uninterpreted.





32. SASANIAN: Varahran IV, 388-399, AR drachm (3.90g), RDY (Rayy), G-141, Fine calligraphy, bold portrait, EF \$120 - 140





33. SASANIAN: Varahran IV, 388-399, AR drachm (3.82g), G-141var, blundered text, 3 ovals left & right of reverse eastern imitation, said to be from the Taxila region, EF \$140 - 180





34. SASANIAN: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (3.89g), HRYDY (Herat), G-146, rare type with crown ribbons facing left & right, struck only at this mint, trace of mount, some cleaning, lovely VF, RR \$150 - 200





35. SASANIAN: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.00g), BBA (the Court mint), G-147, mint name divided, BB to left and A to right of the fire, with a crescent above each part, lovely strike, EF

\$120 - 160



SASANIAN: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.07g), 36. ShY (Shiraz), G-147, lovely style, EF

\$100 - 150





 SASANIAN: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.12g), [Marw], G-148, local issue, coarse calligraphy, crescent left & right of fire on reverse, bold VF-EF, R Schindel-64 (p. 206).

\$175 - 225





SASANIAN: Varahran V, 420-438, AR drachm (4.14g),
 AS (Asuristan), G-154, EF

\$85 - 125





SASANIAN: Varahran V, 420-438, AR drachm (4.15g),
 GW (Jurjan), G-154, VF-EF

\$85 - 125

GW has also been identified as Qumm, but Schindel has decisively argued that it must be Jurjan in the far north of Iran for the pre-Islamic coins.





SASANIAN: Varahran V, 420-438, AR drachm (4.12g),
 WH (Veh-Ardashir), G-154, EF

\$85 - 125





41. **SASANIAN: Varahran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.12g), GW (Jurjan), G-155, bust in fire on reverse, superb bold strike, EF

\$140 - 180





SASANIAN: Varahran V, 420-438, PB unit (4.15g), NM, G-—, standard bust facing right, 5-petal flower & other symbols before / standard altar & two attendants, as Göbl-158 but lead, Fine, RRR

\$425 - 475

Lead coins were issued during much of the Sasanian period, but few have been published, and no comprehensive study has ever been completed and published. All are extremely rare, and almost never better than Fine condition.





43. **SASANIAN: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.10g), GW (Jurjan), G-160, type 1, bust with unusually large nose, fabulous strike, choice EF \$150 - 200





44. SASANIAN: Peroz, 457-484, AR drachm (3.24g), KR (Kirman), year 7, G-169, decent strike, clear date, rare with date, bold VF-EF \$120 - 160





45. **SASANIAN: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm (4.11g), RD (Rayy), year 4, G-169, bold strike, choice VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 150

For a similar example dated year 3, see Schindel-A42 (p.316).





46. SASANIAN: Peroz, 457-484, AR drachm, AW (Ahwaz), ND, G-171, with Tukharistan countermark #79, choice VF mark on Fine host, listed by Göbl as type #283 for the Huns (Hephthalites) \$85 - 125

Ancient Coins





47. **SASANIAN: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm (4.15g), KA (Karzi), ND, G-171, countermarked Sasanian style wreath in obverse margin, possibly of local origin, VF-EF, R \$100 - 150





48. SASANIAN: Valkash, 484-488, AR drachm (4.00g), AS (Asuristan, the Treasury mint), ND, G-178, ruler's name \$125 - 175 repeated at left on reverse, attractive VF





49. **SASANIAN: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.99g), GW (Jurjan), ND, G-178, pleasing strike, minor graffiti in reverse margin, VF-EF

\$180 - 220





SASANIAN: Zamasp, 497-499, AR drachm (3.82g), AT (Adharbayjan), year 2, G-180, long diadem ribbons, VF \$125 - 175





SASANIAN: Zamasp, 497-499, AR drachm (4.13g) 51. GW (Jurjan), year 3, G-180, long diadem ribbons, EF \$180 - 220





52. **SASANIAN: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (3.75g), AH (Hamadan), year 1, G-181, short diadem ribbons, about VF, light stains, RR

\$180 - 220

This mint, not reported by Schindler for Zamasp. is very clear on this piece.





SASANIAN: Zamasp, 497-499, AR drachm (4.03g), 53. KA (Karzi), year 1, G-181, short diadem ribbons, rare mint in Fars province, VF-EF \$200 - 250





SASANIAN: Kavad I, 2nd reign, 499-531, AR drachm (4.06g), RYW (Riv-Ardashir), year 20 (sic), G-185, 2nd series, lovely bold portrait, choice EF, R

\$100 - 150

Schindel does not include any examples of the 2nd series dated after his regnal year 19. Perhaps the mintmaster simply used an old 2nd series obverse die that was still functionable.





SASANIAN: Kavad I, 2nd reign, 499-531, AR drachm (3.44g), AM (Amul), year 24, G-187, 3rd series, with countermark somewhat like Göbl #79 in ObQ1, likely applied in the Tukharistan region, Fine, R

\$85 - 125





56. **SASANIAN: Khusro I**, 531-579, AR drachm (4.15g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), year 22, G-196, superb portrait, \$100 - 125 magnificent EF-AU





SASANIAN: Khusro II, 591-628, AR drachm (4.11g), MY (Mishan), year 2, G-"208A", with wings, but a group of 57. pellets within each of the wings instead of the normal criss-cross lines, nice portrait, EF

\$85 - 125

The 2nd type of Khusro II, struck year 2 to 11, normally has the criss-cross design within the wings, but some examples of years 2 and 3 bear an alternative design, usually a group of pellets.



 SASANIAN: Ardashir III, 628-630, AR drachm (4.14g), BN (probably Bamm), year 2, G-225, first series, crown without wings, EF

\$200 - 250



 SASANIAN: Ardashir III, 628-630, AR drachm (3.56g), AM (Amul), year 2, G-226, slight edge damage, scarce mint, EF

\$100 - 140



 SASANIAN: Ardashir III, 628-630, AR drachm (3.34g), AW (Ahwaz), year 2, G-226, EF

\$120 - 160



61. **SASANIAN: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.13g), AY (Susa), year 2, G-226, EF \$120 - 160



62. **SASANIAN: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.15g), AYR, year 2, G-226, unlocated mint in Khuzestan province (near Susa), EF \$120 - 160





63. SASANIAN: Ardashir III, 628-630, AR drachm (3.41g), BN (perhaps Bamm), year 2, G-225, first series, crown without wings, EF

\$140 - 180





64. **SASANIAN: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (3.61g), BYSh (Bishapur), year 2, G-226, mint name partially scraped off, for unknown reasons, EF

\$100 - 120





 SASANIAN: Ardashir III, 628-630, AR drachm (4.15g), DA (Darabjird), year 2, G-226, choice EF

\$130 - 170





66. SASANIAN: Ardashir III, 628-630, AR drachm (3.85g), NAR (Narmashir), year 2, G-226, choice EF

\$130 - 170





67. **SASANIAN: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (3.83g), RAM (Ramhurmuz), year 2, G-226, slightly double-struck in upper part of obverse, EF \$110 - 140

Ancient Coins





68. **SASANIAN: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.15g), ST (Istakhr), year 2, G-226, curious portrait, EF

\$130 - 170





69. **SASANIAN: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (3.69g), WH (Veh-Ardashir), year 2, G-226, EF

\$120 - 140





SASANIAN: Ardashir III, 628-630, AR drachm (4.10g), WH (Veh-Ardashir), year 2, G-226, EF

\$120 - 140



70.



 SASANIAN: Ardashir III, 628-630, AR drachm (4.16g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-226, EF

\$120 - 140





72. **SASANIAN: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.12g), YZ (Yazd), year 2, G-226, EF \$120 - 140





73. SASANIAN: Queen Boran, 630-631, AR drachm (2.86g), SK (Sijistan), year 3, G-229, clipped down to post-reform Umayyad standard, VF, R \$250 - 300





74. **SASANIAN: Hormizd V**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.19g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-230, lustrous AU, **R** \$250 - 350





75. **SASANIAN: Khusraw III**, 629-631, AR drachm (3.99g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-232, bust without beard, EF, **R**

\$200 - 300





76. **SASANIAN: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.13g), SK (Sijistan), year 3, G-234, lovely strike, AU \$150 - 200





77. **SASANIAN: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.14g), SK (Sijistan), year 4, G-234, nice strike, AU \$150 - 200





 SASANIAN: Yazdigerd III, 632-651, AR drachm (4.11g), BN (probably Bamm), year 12, G-235, pellet at 11:30h in reverse margin, lustrous AU, R \$250 - 300





 SASANIAN: Yazdigerd III, 632-651, AR drachm (4.16g), BN (probably Bamm), year 12, G-235, pellet at 11:30h in reverse margin, bold EF, R \$200 - 250





- 80. SASANIAN: Yazdigerd III, 632-651, AR drachm (3.00g), BN (perhaps Bamm), year 20, G-235, TS-107 ff, clipped down to post-reform Umayyad standard, VF, R \$100 - 125
- 81. SASANIAN: LOT of 16 silver drachms, including Peroz (2 pcs), Kavad I (1), Khusro I (1), Hormizd IV (3) and Khusro II (9), mostly VF, some much better, one with mount attached, lot of 16 pieces \$250 350
- 82. SASANIAN: LOT of 6 silver drachms, all of Yazdigerd III (632-651), type Göbl-234, SK mint (Sijistan), regnal year 3 (2 pcs) and year 4 (4 pcs), all VF-EF, but with some hornsilver, and one with a small chip as well, lot of 6 pieces \$150 250
- 83. **ELYMAIS:** LOT of 17 copper coins, one tetradrachm, 16 drachms, various types, some scarce, all in pleasing VF condition, retail at least \$500, **lot of 17 pieces** \$250 450





84. **CHARACENE: Attembalos I**, ca. 47-24 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.82g), Sel-276 (37/36 BC), Hill-16/19, diademed head right / Herakles seated left on rock, holding club, very clear date below reverse, some removable adhesions on reverse, VF \$350 - 450





85. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev II**, 1st century BC, AR drachm (4.03g), Alram-564, M&R-589, bust right, Parthian tiara with plain crescent / king holding scepter, sacrificing at altar, lovely VF \$100 - 140

Roman & Byzantine





86. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Papirius Carbo**, 122 BC, AR denarius (3.92g), S-151, helmeted Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga, VF \$140 - 180





87. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Thorius Balbus**, 100-95 BC, AR denarius (3.91g), Syd-598, head of June of Lanuvium right / bull charging right, EF \$200 - 250

The charging bull is a punning allusion to the moneyer's name Thorius, an archaic spelling of taurus.





88. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Julius Bursio**, 85 BC, AR denarius (3.98g), S-268, young male deity right / Victory in quadriga right, choice VF \$100 - 150





89. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Clodius**, 42 BC, AR denarius (2.34g), S-492, laureate head of Apollo right / Diana Lucifera standing right, VF





90. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.54g), S-1578, laureate head right / Gaius & Lucius Caesars standing, facing, shields & spears between them, Fine \$150 - 200





91. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.56g), S-1578, laureate head right / Gaius & Lucius Caesars standing, facing, shields & spears between them, VG-F \$100 - 150





 ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius, 14-37 AD, AR denarius (3.63g), S-1763, laureate head right / PONTIF MAXIM, female seated, F-VF

\$200 - 250

\$140 - 180

Ancient Coins



93. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius**, 14-37 AD, AR denarius (3.59g), S-1763, laureate head right / PONTIF MAXIM, female seated, Fine

\$150 - 200



94. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE as (10.69g), Rome, S-1803, Vagi-558, bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera & scepter, excellent even strike, choice VF \$200 - 250



95. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Probus**, 276-282 AD, AE antoninianus (3.90g), S-3371, RIC-911V, bust of Probus / Sol in galloping quadriga facing, C M / XX I Q below, superb strike, choice AU \$100 - 140



- 96. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Zeno**, 474-491 AD, AV solidus (4.45g), Constantinople, RIC-910, bust slightly to the right, holding spear & shield / Victory standing, holding long cross, officina A, VF \$400 - 450
- 97. ROMAN, GREEK, BYZANTINE: LOT of 35 western Ancient copper coins, including 8 Greek (mostly Fine), 11 Roman (from Fair to Fine), 14 Byzantine (nearly all Fine to lovely VF), and 2 Arab-Byzantine (both VF), retail at least \$500-600, lot of 35 pieces \$300 400



 BYZANTINE: Justin II, 565-578, AV solidus (4.30g), Constantinople, S-345, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, holding spear and globus cruciger, officina A, VF-EF \$300 - 350



99. BYZANTINE: Justin II, 565-578, AV solidus (4.40g), Constantinople, S-345, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, holding spear and globus cruciger, officina Θ, slightly weak strike, VF \$280 - 320



100. **BYZANTINE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.17g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Heraclius & his son Constantine / cross-on-steps, officina Γ , interesting die-breaks on obverse, nice VF \$280 - 320



101. BYZANTINE: Heraclius, 610-641, AV solidus (4.40g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Heraclius & his son Cosntantine / cross-on-steps, officina E, graffiti in reverse field, F-VF \$260 - 300



102. BYZANTINE: Heraclius, 610-641, AV solidus (4.30g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Heraclius & his son Cosntantine / cross-on-steps, officina I, F-VF \$260 - 300



103. BYZANTINE: Heraclius, 610-641, AE follis (16.91g), Jerusalem, year 4 (613/614), S-852B, DN HERAC LIUS PP AVG, crowned bust, facing, holding eagle-tipped scepter / M for denomination (=40 nummi), ANNO to left, II II to right, and IEROCO mint name below, nice strike, with minimal weakness, one of the finest known specimens, as most known specimens of this extremely rare type are poorly struck and often badly preserved, about VF, RRR \$9,000 - 10,000

> This type was struck during the Persian siege of Jerusalem. The siege commenced in September 613 and terminated in the Persian occupation in May 614, well into Heraclius' 4th year of reign. It was undoubtedly struck due to a severe shortage of ordinary Byzantine copper coins during the siege. Jerusalem remained in Persian control until it was reconquered by Heraclius in 629.

> There are two subtypes, one with the mint name IEROCO for Jerusalem in the exergue, the other with the phrase XC NIKA. All are dated year 4, and there was no further coinage at Jerusalem during the Persian occupation.



104. BYZANTINE: Constans II, 641-668, AV solidus (4.27g), Constantinople, S-938, beardless crowned bust facing / cross-on-steps, officina Δ, F-VF \$2!

\$250 - 300





105. BYZANTINE: Constans II, 641-668, AV solidus (4.30g), Constantinople, S-944, crowned bust facing, very slight beard, letter S to right / cross-on-steps, officina B, 2 light scratches in reverse field. VF

\$280 - 320

BYZANTINE: LOT of 10 large folles of Justinian I, 527-565, 106. type Sear-63, Constantinople mint, years 12 B, 12 Γ , 13 B, 13 Δ , 14 Γ , 15 B, 15 E, another 15 É, 16 Δ and 16 E, all F-VF, some quite attractive, one of the 15 E pieces with some corrosion, lot of 10 pieces

\$400 - 500

BYZANTINE: LOT of 19 copper coins of Justinian I 107 (527-565), including 3 large folles (1 of Constantinople, 2 of Cyzicus, all VF) and 1 small follis (Nicomedia, VG) and 15 half folles (8 of Constantinople, 4 of Cyzicus and 3 of Nicomedia, mostly F-VF), lot of 19 pieces \$300 - 400

114. XIZHOU HUIHU: Aslandhan & successors, 9th-12th century, AE cash (2.56g), XN-79/81, Uighur text iduq yarliq yurisun, Fine, RR







108. MERV: Anonymous, 3rd century, AE pashiz (2.86g), Alram-1218A, bust right, derived from the bust of Ardashir I on Sasanian coins / horseman left, Fine, RRR \$150 - 200



109.



USTRUSHANA: Satachari II, 7th century, AE cash (2.16g), Smirnova-1427, elephant left / tamgha, cf. Zeno-20480, Fine, RR

\$200 - 300





110. IKHSHIDS: Gurek, 710-738, AE cash (1.93g), Samarqand, Smirnova-400, Sogdian legend / dynastic tamghas aside \$175 - 225





SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh, 8th century, AE cash (5.06g), cf. 111. Zeno-6317, Sogdian legend / tamgha based around the central square hole, choice VF \$180 - 220





IKHSHIDS: Turghar, 738-750, AE cash (2.63g), 112 Samarqand, Smirnova-519, Sogdian legend / dynastic tamghas and crescent around central square, VF

\$100 - 125





CHACH: Unknown ruler, probably 6th-7th century, AE cash 113. (1.28g), S&K-33, facing bust resembling the Byzantine emperor \$600 - 800 Justinian I / complex tamgha, crude VF, RRR

> One of the rarest coins of Chach, of which Shagalov & Kuznetsov knew of only six specimens.





\$150 - 200





115 HEPHTHALITE: Mehama, fl. 461-493, AR drachm (3.18g), G-73, Mitch-1439, bust right, tamgha behind, ornate club before, standard Sasanian style reverse (early style fire \$250 - 300 altar & two attendants), lovely VF





116 HEPHTHALITE: Mehama, fl. 461-493, AR drachm (3.23g), G-74, bust right, 2 ribbons behind tamgha in front, king's name upper right / usual traces of Sasanian style reverse, minor scratches on obverse, VF \$200 - 300





HEPHTHALITE: Zabocho series, ca. 5th-6th century 117. AE drachm (3.51g), G-101/102, crowned bust right, fancy \$100 - 150 trident before, uniface, nice VF, R





118 HEPHTHALITE: Shahi Tegin, ca. 700, AR drachm (3.08g), G-208, 3/4 bust right / Anahita style facing bust with flaming nimbus, trilingual, from the Kabul & Gandhara region, VF, S \$200 - 300





119. HEPHTHALITE: Vakhu Deva, 8th century, AR drachm (3.43g), ND, G-244, based on late Sasanian prototype, trilingual (Brahmi, Bactrian, Pahlavi), with bold countermark #103 (tamgha), and central piercing for inserting tiny piece of gold (but on this piece, filled with what appears to be copper in lieu of the gold), VF
\$150 - 200





120. **BUKHARA: Kai Yuan type**, late 7th century, AE cash (3.61g), Zeno-76188, imitation of Kai Yuan obverse, Bukhara tamgha at reverse bottom, nice patination, Fine, **R** \$200 - 250

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform





121. ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type, 652-668, AR drachm (4.04g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, lovely EF, \$\$250 - 350 The first Islamic silver coin, dated with the last regnal year of Yazdigerd III, but struck for about 14 years without change, before the introduction of the Hijri-dated bism Allah rabbi type in AH45. Regnal year 20 was equivalent to AH31.





122. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.99g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, VF-EF, **S** \$200 - 250 The first Islamic silver coin.





123. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.72g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-8, VF \$100 - 150





124. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (2.98g), KWAT (Karzi in Fars province), AH52, A-8, very rare mint, clipped down to post-reform standard, cleaned VF, **RR** \$300 - 350





125. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.97g), BH, AH61, A-12, unidentified mint, probably in southern Iran, clipped down to post-reform standard, F-VF, **RR** \$250 - 300





126. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.89g), DA+GH (Jahrum), YE60, A-16, VF \$150 - 200





127. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.65g), DA+GH (Jahrum), YE60, A-16, clipped, Fine \$100 - 150





128. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, 680-692, AR drachm (4.00g), ST (Istakhr), AH63, A-16, Pahlavi letter P in ObQ1, three pellets flanking the right star-and-crescent in reverse margin, bold strike, lovely EF \$200 - 250





129. ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.96g), MRWRWT (Marw-Rud), year 8, A-18, finest style, clearly a regular Arab issue and not an Hephthalite imitation \$400 - 600 lovely EF, RRRR

> Salm was governor in Khorasan AH61-64/65, and returned to Basra, where he remained until his death in AH73. The meaning of the date TWMNAH ("8") is obscure. It could refer to year 8 or some sort of recognition in opposition to his replacement 'Abd Allah b. Khazim, or an abbreviation of AH68 by the same issuer. I have not seen another example of this remarkable type, and this piece is likely unique.





130. ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.65g), MRW (Marw), AH63, A-18, triplet of dots at 6:30h in reverse margin, countermark #39 in ObQ1, lovely VF-EF \$175 - 225





131. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, the Umayyad caliph, 685-705, AR drachm (3.79g), DA+P (Fasa), YE60, A-32, pellet at 11h in reverse margin, VF \$200 - 250





132. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah. 685-686. AR drachm (4.14g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, with bism Allah / muhammad rasul Allah in obverse margin, bold strike. VF \$250 - 350





133. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (2.35g), KRMAN-NAR (Narmashir), A-28, with the formula bism Allah wali al-amr ("in the name of God, possessor of the command"), clipped down to later standard, F-VF, S \$100 - 150





134 ARAB-SASANIAN: Umayya b. Abd Allah, fl. 693-698, AR drachm (2.77g), BBA (the Court mint), AH77, A-29, some light corrosion, bold strike, VF, RR

\$400 - 500





135. ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, ca. 694-698. AR drachm (4.02g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH76, A-31, EF \$110 - 150





136 ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, ca. 694-698 AR drachm (4.01g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH76, A-31, nice strike, VF-EF

\$100 - 140





137. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad, 700-703, AR drachm (4.05g), SK (Sijistan), AH82, A-38A, triplet of pellets after bism Allah, rabbi in third quarter of obverse \$300 - 400 margin, EF, S





138 ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.86g), NM, A-43B, Gys-85var, two facing Byzantine busts, cross between / cross-on-steps, completely imitative "text" to left & right, bold VF, RR \$200 - 300





ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous, ca. 680s-690s, AE pashiz 139 (1.26g), Zavulistan, undated, A-48I, Gys-116, royal bust right, with wings attached to the bottom of the crown, governor's name spur to right / fire-altar & 2 attendants, uncertain word to left, mint name to right, some weakness on reverse, F-VF, RRR \$300 - 400



140. ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous, ca. 720-740, AE fals (0.81g), NM, ND, A-—, Gys—, stork standing towards the right, uncertain Pahlavi word above (perhaps APZWT) / Arabic muhammad rasul Allah ja iz, nice strike, unpublished and probably unique, VF, RRRR \$500 - 700

Struck during the latter part of the Umayyad period, probably in southwestern Iran, ca. AH96-100 or somewhat later.





141. ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous, ca. 700+, AE fals (1.18g), Kazirun, ND, A-40, Gys-35a, bust right / woman on horseback, holding vase-like object, some weakness & porosity, crude VF, RRR \$100 - 150



142. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 680-690, AE pashiz (0.72g), ST (Istakhr), A-E46, Gys-19, standard Khusro II design, *bism Allah* in ObQ2, date perhaps to be read as either AH60 or AH"6" (for 66 or 76), light porosity, VF \$150 - 200



143. **TABARISTAN:** 'Umar, 771-780, AR ½ drachm (2.23g), Tabaristan, PYE129, A-56, Gys-b (p. 186), contemporary copper imitation of the silver half drachm, perhaps an unofficial product of the government mint, intended to be silver-plated and passed as a silver coin, VF \$80 - 100



144. ARAB-ARMENIAN: Muhammad, ca. 700, AR zuzun (3.36g), NM, ND, A-E97, standard Arab-Sasanian design, Pahlavi text MHMT (Muhammad) before bust, Arabic waf ("full") in ObQ2, blundered text in positions of mint & date on reverse, choice VF, RR \$800 - 1,000



145. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Anonymous**, ca. 704-717, AV solidus (4.33g), Indiction III (=AD 706), A-119.1, W-* (p.71), excellent style, choice EF, **RR** \$2,800 - 3,200



146. ARAB-BYZANTINE: temp. Walid I, 705-715, AV solidus (2.96g), Spania, AH94, Indiction 11 (=AD 714), A-122, W-181, star in obverse center, characteristic of the Spanish series, lovely strike, EF \$3,000 - 3,500

Indiction year as INdCXI in reverse center, Hijri year as XCIIII at end of reverse marginal text.



147. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s, AE fals (5.09g), CON, "year 17", A-3501, ANNO at top of obverse, above the capital M, monogram of Heraclius to left, rosette of 7 pellets within the date to the right, officina Γ, lovely patina, VF, RR

\$150 - 200

Based on type Sear-808, MIB-162.



148. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 640s, AE fals (4.58g), "year 17", A-3501, MIB-X51 (same reverse die), mint ΘΕCP for Thessalonika, but minted in Syria, officina B, decent strike, choice VF, **R** \$140 - 180

Probably struck on half of an older Byzantine follis, with the corners sliced off, regarded by Foss as the earliest Arab-Byzantine coinage.

(See also Lots 149 and 150 below).



149. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 640s, AE fals (4.61g), A-3501, mint & date completely off flan, officina blundered Γ , bold VF \$110 - 150



150. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 640s, AE fals (5.53g), A-3501, mint & date quite visible, but utterly meaningless, only one central cross on obverse, retrograde officina Γ , VF \$100 - 140



151. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s, AE fals (5.49g), "year 17", A-3501, completely blundered mint name, perhaps derived from KYΠ for Cyprus, probably later issue, round flan, F-VF \$100 - 120



152. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s, AE fals (5.20g), "year 17?", A-3501A, mint seems to begin with Σ, but only partly visible due to weakness of striking, crescent for officina mark, lovely patination, VF-EF, R \$120 - 150





153. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s, AE fals (4.53g), "year 20", A-3501A, MIB-X43 (same obverse die), blundered mint name KYH, a confusion between Cyzicus and Cyprus, minted in Syria, officina B, bold strike, choice VF, RR \$200 - 250

This is an historically important piece, as it confirms the meaninglessness of the mint names. The MBI specimen bears the mint name \text{\text{\text{HO}}} for Theoupolis (Antioch in Syria) and this piece refers either to a mint in northeastern Anatolia, 1000 miles away, or the island of Cyprus, several hundred miles distant. Both pieces were struck with same obverse die!





154. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 640s-650s, AE fals (5.18g), "year 13", A-3501A, cross above capital M, retrograde Γ officina, blundered mint name starting with retrograde K, lovely patina, VF \$170 - 230





155. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s-660s, AE fals (5.79g), "year 3", A-3501A, completely blundered mint name, officina retrograde Γ, VF \$120 - 140

Struck with dies much narrower than the planchet.





156. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 640s, AE fals (5.01g), KYZ (Cyzicus), "year 17", A-3501A, date quite clearly 17, but left of the capital M, with the first figure of "7" retrograde, officina Γ , unusual style, perhaps somewhat later strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 150

Overstruck on undetermined host, with a few bits visible on the obverse; struck on an oblong planchet.





157. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 650s-660s, AE fals (4.61g), A-3501A, mint & date completely meaningless, officina Γ , cross above the capital M, Fine \$90 - 110





158. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 640s-650s, AE fals (3.91g), "ANS", ND, A-3502, MIB-X34 (same obverse die), left figure in military dress, no obverse text / formalized text, K above capital M, officina A, slightly weak strike, VF, R \$150 - 200

The "mint name" seems to have no meaning at all, equally improbable as the different "mint name" on the MIB specimen, once again illustrating the utter pointlessness of the mint names on most imitative Arab-Byzantine copper coins.





159. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (9.68g), "year 4", A-3502, obverse derived from MIB-83 of Phocus, mint of Antioch (Theoupolis, but misspelled), quite close to the prototype and likely not Arab, but an earlier issue during the Persian occupation, VF \$120 - 160





160. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (3.07g), ND, A-3502, MIB-X22 (same obverse die), pseudo-mint CON, blundered text, with pseudo-date X / II / K to right, capital M, derived from Heraclius type struck 620-630, lovely patina, strong VF \$150 - 200





161. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (2.98g), ND, A-3502, MIB-X22 (same obverse die), pseudo-mint CON, blundered text left & right, 6-point star above capital M, meaningless officina mark, pleasing patina, VF \$150 - 200





162. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (3.20g), ND, A-3502, MIB-X22 (same obverse die), pseudo-mint CON, blundered text left & right, more-or-less O / K retrograde / 5 to right, cross above M, Θ officina, slight weakness, VF \$150 - 200





163. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (3.21g), ND, A-3502, MIB-X22 (different dies), pseudo-mint CON, based on MIB-165 of Heraclius, with date that is probably XXII to right, but far lighter than official issues of Heraclius, nice patina, VF \$150 - 200



164. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (2.31g), ND, A-3502, mint name completely corrupted, light weight suggests late date circa 660s-670s, with totally blundered reverse inscriptions around capital M, cross barbed above the M, officina A, VF, R \$100 - 150



165. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 636-640s, AE fals (5.11g), Neapolis (Nablus in Palestine), undated, A-3502N, MIB-X24, cross between the 2 standing figures / ANNO left & shortened ANN right of the capital M on reverse, mint formula NEA in exergue, officina A, lovely patination, choice VF, RRR \$500 - 700

The type is derived from the follis of Heraclius & his son Heraclius Constantine, struck 630-640, his regnal years 20-30 (Sear-810). The mint name is inscribed as NEA in the reverse exergue. In the ANN to the right, the 2nd "N" resembles the numeral "5", revealing the die-sinker's illiteracy. (See also Lot 166 below)



166. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 636-640s, AE fals (5.44g), Neapolis (Nablus), undated, A-3502N, MIB-X24, cross between the 2 standing figures / ANNO left & ANN right of the capital M on reverse, mint formula NEA in exergue, officina A, overstruck on undetermined host, VF, RRR \$350 - 450



167. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 636-640s, AE fals (5.13g), N[eapolis] (Nablus), "year 25", A-3502N, MIB-X23, overstruck on an undetermined Byzantine follis, of which the reverse capital M shows on the obverse of this piece, mint CON in exergue, VF, RRR \$300 - 400

The type is derived from the follis of Heraclius & his son Heraclius Constantine, struck 630-640, his regnal years 20-30 (Sear-810). The actual mint is indicated by the letter N in lieu of the officina mark, and copying the date "25" from the Byzantine prototype.

(See also Lots 168-170).



168. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 636-640s, AE fals (5.41g), N[eapolis] (Nablus), "year 25", A-3502N, MIB-X23, mint formula CON in exergue, Fine, RRR \$250 - 300



169. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 636-640s, AE fals (5.06g), N[eapolis] (Nablus), DM, A-3502N, MIB-X23, year is pseudo-25, largely off flan on this piece, mint CON in exergue, letter K between the heads of the 2 standing figures, crude Fine, RRR
\$200 - 250



170. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 636-640s, AE fals (5.49g), N[eapolis] (Nablus), DM, A-3502N, MIB-X23, year is pseudo-25, off flan on this piece, mint CON in exergue, VG, RRR \$175 - 225



171. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca, 640s-660s, AE fals (3.82g), "AN", ND, A-3504, disarranged letters of EN TOTO NIKA, usual images / blundered text throughout, 8-point star above cursive m, nice even strike, VF \$120 - 150

Same dies as lot 65 in our auction #10, but with what is likely a later status of the obverse die.



172. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (3.60g), CON, ND, A-3504, slightly blundered EN TOTO NIKA around, globus cruciger to right, with small annulet above / standard text both sides of cursive m, cross above, pleasing patination, lovely VF \$100 - 140



173. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (2.80g), CON, ND, A-3504, no obverse text, globus cruciger on what resembles the king's "tail", small annulet above / blundered text both sides of cursive m, cross above, nice VF \$100 - 120



74. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (3.52g), CON, ND, A-3504, no obverse text, globus cruciger on what resembles the king's "tail", small annulet above / blundered text both sides of cursive m, cross above, VF \$90 - 110

Same dies as lot 173.





175. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (3.41g), CON, ND, A-3504, no obverse text, globus cruciger on what resembles the king's "tail", small annulet above / blundered text both sides of cursive **m**, cross above, VF

\$90 - 110





176. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (2.67g), CO[N], ND, A-3504, trace letters from KAAON, deformed globus cruciger / NNI left and blundered NEO to right, star above cursive m, light porosity, VF-EF

\$90 - 110





177. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 640s-650s, AE fals (5.16g), CONC, "year 19", A-3504, meaningless obverse text, resembling VABCNO to left and something like NOAN to right, usual globus cruciger & annulet / date left, reasonably legible, NOK right, cross above cursive m, lovely strike, choice VF \$200 - 250





178. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca, 640s-660s, AE fals (5.99g), "CIIN" (for CON), ND, A-3504, few letters of EN TOTO NIKA, usual images / blundered text throughout, cross over cursive m, overstruck on undetermined host, attractive patina, lovely VF \$120

\$120 - 180





179. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.71g), "NKE", ND, A-3504, Foss, p.32, "emperor" holding two long crosses, retrograde E left, Σ right / cross above cursive m, retrograde N left, oval shaped symbol right, F-VF, RR \$12

\$120 - 140





180. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.73g), "NKE", ND, A-3504, Foss, p.32, "emperor" holding two long crosses, retrograde E left, Σ right / cross above cursive m, decent patina, Fine, RR \$100 - 120





181. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.70g), "OKE", ND, A-3504, Foss, p.32, "emperor" holding two long crosses, blundered symbols to left / star above cursive m, A left & K right, VF, RR \$120 - 160





182. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.42g), "OKE", ND, A-3504, Foss, p.32, "emperor" holding two long crosses, retrograde E left, uncertain to right / cross above cursive m, ΣN left, AN right, F-VF, RR \$130 - 150





183. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.39g), "ONE", ND, A-3504, Foss, p.32, "emperor" holding two long crosses, blundered letter to left & right / star above cursive m, N left & A right, lovely strike, VF, RR \$150 - 200





184. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca, 640s-660s, AE fals (3.86g), MM, ND, A-3504, various letters strewn helter-skelter around the usual design / blundered text, 6-point star above cursive **m**, lovely patina, bold VF-EF \$140 - 180





185. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca, 640s-660s, AE fals (3.66g), MM, ND, A-3504, meaningless letters around the standing emperor, much weakness on reverse, with cross above cursive m, globus cruciger obscured by countermark tentatively read as Greek TP, perhaps for Tabariya, some porosity on reverse, crude VF, RR \$100 - 140



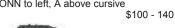


186. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (2.54g), ND, A-3504, MIB-X24, completely blundered text both sides, globus cruciger on king's arm / 6-point star above cursive m, the m without the upper hook, rather crude strike. VF-EF \$100 - 140





187. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 640s-660s, AE fals (2.42g), ND, A-3504, blundered obverse text to right, AENO with retrograde E, usual globus cruciger / mint largely off flan, NEO to right, ONN to left, A above cursive m, lovely patina, choice VF







188. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.42g), ND, A-3504, Foss, p.32, "emperor" holding two long crosses, no other symbols / cross & star above cursive m, SN left, AN right, row of pellets instead of mint \$100 - 120 symbol below, Fine, RR





189 ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (4.57g), "year 14", A-3506, MIB-X21, beardless bust, star upper left, crescent upper right, letter S to right / clear date, crescent instead of mint formula below capital M, officina Γ nice patina, VF, RR \$120 - 160





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals 190 (6.17g), KAR, "year 17", A-3506, SIC (Ashmolean) vol. 1, #528 (same dies), somewhat abbreviated IMPER CONST legend around lightly bearded bust / cross above capital M, officina Γ , beautiful patina, choice VF, RR \$150 - 250

The mint name is presumably derived from Carthago in North Africa, but the style is entirely Syrian.





191. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (3.34g), CON, "year 17", A-3506, MIB-X16, same obverse die, corrupted IMPER CONST legend around beardless bust / monogram above capital M, officina O, nice strike, \$80 - 100 about VF





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals 192 (3.74g), A-3506, MIB-X21, without text around beardless bust / two pellets above capital M, without mint formula, \$100 - 130 blundered text left & right, nice patina, F-VF, RR

Foss-7, probably same obverse die.





193 ARAB-BYZANTINE: Bearded Imperial Bust, ca. 650s-670s, AE fals (4.17g), CON, undated, A-3507, MIB-X17 (same reverse die), traces of IMPER CONST legend around bust / \$100 - 120 cross above capital M, officina E, VF, R





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Bearded Imperial Bust, ca. 650s-670s, 194 AE fals (2.79g), "year 3", A-3507, with EN TOTO NIKA obverse text, blundered mint formula, perhaps derived from KAR for Carthago, Syrian manufacture, retrograde officina Γ , lovely patina, EF, RR \$150 - 200





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Bearded Imperial Bust, ca. 650s-670s, 195 AE fals (3.98g), undated, A-3507, MIB-X17 (same reverse die), traces of IMPER CONST legend around bust / NK mint name, presumably from Nikomedia, K above capital M, officina Γ , \$100 - 150 VF, R





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Bearded Imperial Bust, ca. 650s-670s, 196 AE fals (3.53g), A-3507, traces of IMPER CONST legend around bust / meaningless mint name, officina mark E, nice patina, EF, R \$100 - 150

Cf. MIB-169 for a likely prototype and MIB-X17 for a somewhat similar imitation.





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Sicilian Imperial Bust, ca. 670s, AE fals 197 (2.71g), "SCL", ND, A-3508, SICA 1:530, beardless facing bust, derived from early issues of Constantine IV (668-685) / monogram abové capital M, standing figures left & right, mint abbreviation below, few corrosion spots, VF, RR \$180 - 220

> The obverse text has been reckoned as Pahlavi, but is quite meaningless and could be derived from Pahlavi, Arabic, Syriac, a mix thereof, or just random squiggles. (See also lots 198 and 199).





198. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Sicilian Imperial Bust, ca. 670s, AE fals (2.98g), "SCL", ND, A-3508, SICA 1:530 (same obverse die), beardless facing bust, derived from early issues of Constantine IV / monogram above capital M, standing figures left & right, mint abbreviation below, F-VF, RR \$180 - 220





199. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Sicilian Imperial Bust, ca. 670s, AE fals (2.41g), "SCL", ND, A-3508, SICA 1:530, beardless facing bust, derived from early issues of Constantine IV / monogram above capital M, standing figures left & right, mint abbreviation below, slightly cleaned, F-VF, RR \$160 - 200





200. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (11.00g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3509.1, ABQ-A1, two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, year right, NIKO in exergue, diamond officina mark, lovely strike, choice VF-EF, R \$600 - 800

Heavy weight, formal calligraphy, and fine style suggest an early issue, perhaps in the 670s.





201. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (6.29g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3509.1, ABQ-A1, two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, year right, NIKO in exergue, officina A, Fine style, lovely VF, R\$400 - 500





202. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (4.85g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3509.1, ABQ-A6 (same dies), two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, year right, NIKO in exergue, officina A, reverse entirely retrograde, slightly rough surfaces, very little wear, VF, R \$350 - 450





203. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (11.04g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3509.1, ABQ-A1, two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, year right, NIKO in exergue, officina A, Fine style, very slight porosity, unusually broad flan, lovely VF, R \$300 - 400





204. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (5.64g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3509.1, ABQ-A2 (same dies), two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, year right, NIKO in exergue (unclear on this piece), officina A, somewhat crude Greek text, crude VF, R \$250 - 350





205. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (6.80g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3509.1, ABQ-A8a, two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, year right, NIK in exergue, officina A, much light encrustation, crude VF, R \$250 - 300

Probably same obverse die as ABQ-A8a.





206. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (5.97g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3509.1, ABQ-A8, two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, year right, NIKO in exergue, diamond officina mark, long scratch and some encrustation on obverse, lovely reverse, VF, R \$150 - 200

Possibly the same obverse die as ABQ-A8.



207. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (5.05g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3509.1, ABQ-A4 (same dies), two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, year right, NIKO in exergue, officina A, Fine, R
\$200 - 250





208. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (12.04g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 11", A-3509.1, ABQ-A15 (same dies), two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, year right, CON in exergue (for Constantinopolis), officina A, light encrustation, bold strike, strong VF, R
\$300 - 400





209. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (8.91g), Baysan, blundered date, A-3509.1, ABQ—, two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, large star between them, blundered Greek text / capital M, cross above, ANNO left, blundered year right, NIKO in exergue with retrograde N, officina A, VF, RR \$300 - 400

Greek text is probably heavily abbreviated and blundered version of Skythopolis. Struck either at that mint or elsewhere, legally or illicitly.





210. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type**, late 7th century, AE follis (5.87g), Gerasa, "year 12", A-3509.2, ABQ-C9 (same dies), first two letters ΓΕ of mint name in Greek at right, without Arabic *tayyib* / capital M, NIKO below (Nikomedia), cross above, crude star above the date, trace of porosity, mainly on reverse, VF, **RR** \$500 - 600

The light weight and spelling peculiarities of this type (e.g., ANO instead of ANNO) suggest a late issue, circa 690s to the early 700s.





211. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (9.54g), Abila, undated, A-3509.3, ABQ-6var, two figures derived from Justin & Sophia, without Arabic tayyib countermark / capital M, cross above, officina A, ANNO left and uncertain XOV to right, NIKA below, pleasing F-VF, RRR \$1,000 - 1,200

On the obvese no text left and mint name, apparently ABHA within lazy B, with two symbols before. This is probably a blundered symbol, rather than one or two Greek letters. This type was assigned by ABQ to Gerasa (Jerash) and to Diospolis by others (reading the first 2 symbols as AI), but neither of these make sense, now that several specimens are known. ABQ refers to the article on the Scythopolis and related coins that appears in the Israel Numismatic Society Journal #13, composed by Amitai-Priess, Berman & Qedar.





212. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE follis (9.08g), Gerasa, "year 12", A-3509G, ABQ-C2 (same dies), mint name in Greek at right, Arabic *tayyib* countermarked below / capital M, retrograde pseudo-mint name NIKO below (Nikomedia), cross above, 6-point star above the date, F-VF, RR \$600 - 800





213. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, ca. 680s, AE fals (3.78g), "year 17", A-3509var, seated figures based on Justin & Sophia, large cross between their heads, globus cruciger to right / capital M, star & upward crescent above 2 additional crosses left & right, year fairly clear, Greek Θ and M below, with carefully engraved cross pattée in between, nice patina, choice VF, RRR \$400 - 500

The cross appears 6 times on obverse and 4 times on reverse, surely an indication that this was likely a non-Arab issue by an unidentified Christian group somewhere in greater Syria. However, the cross had not yet been abandoned by the Arabs, as is clear from the various Arab-Byzantine types, such as the 3 figures issues of Tabariya, with 6 crosses on the obverse, emulating their prototype of Heraclius. Evidently, the Arab administration did not care if local suppliers retained one or more crosses on their copper coins, amongst what was still a largely Christian population, prior to the monetary reform of 'Abd al-Malik in 696 (AH77).





214. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE ½ follis (4.71g), Baysan, ND, A-3510, ABQ-B3 (same obverse die), two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, no legends / capital K, crescent above, mint name in Arabic to left, lazy I to right, saltire below, lovely green patina, VF, RRR \$500 - 600





215. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE ½ follis (4.02g), Baysan, ND, A-3510, ABQ-B3, two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, no legends / capital K, star above, mint name in Arabic to left, lazy I to right, saltire below, minor weakness, deep green patina, about VF, RRR \$400

\$400 - 600





216. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, ca. 675-700, AE ½ follis (3.39g), Baysan, ND, A-3510, twin figures derived from Justin & Sophia / capital K, mint name baysan in Arabic to left on reverse, Fine, RRR \$200 - 300





217. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE ½ follis (3.19g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3510, ABQ-B1 (same obverse die), two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital K, X above, ANNO left, year right, I in exergue, excellent strike with no weakness, bold VF, RRR \$600 - 800





218. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE ½ follis (3.74g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3510, ABQ-B1 (same dies), two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, short version of the mint name in Greek around / capital K, X above, ANNO left, year right, I in exergue, decent strike with no weakness, VF, RRR \$400 - 600





219. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type, late 7th century, AE ½ follis (4.58g), Skythopolis (Baysan), "year 7", A-3510, ABQ-B1 (different dies), two seated figures derived from Justin & Sophia, mint name in Greek around / capital K, X above, ANNO left, year right, I in exergue, nice strike, almost no weakness, VF, RRR \$400 - 600





220. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Enthroned Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.12g), Dimashq, "year 17", A-3511.1, bird on T to left, ΛΕΟ right / anchor above & downward crescent below M, ΔΑΜ below, lovely patina & bold strike, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 250





221. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Enthroned Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (2.57g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3511A, bird on T to left, no Greek text / cross left & above cursive m, AX to right, ΔΘΜ (for DAM) below, river symbols within the cursive m, VF-EF, R \$150 - 200





222. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Enthroned Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (3.39g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3511A, bird on T to left, various Greek letters scattered about, platform beneath the throne / large cross above M, blundered date formula, AAM below, Fine strike, minor weakness of strike, choice VF. RR \$150 - 200

This is one of the most elegant pseudo-Damascus examples, not illustrated by Milstein. The most appealing aspect is the decorated platform beneath the throne.





223. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Enthroned Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (2.80g), "pseudo-Damascus", "year 17", A-3511A, traces of bird on T to left, no Greek text / cross above cursive m, ΔAM below, with upside-down Δ, river symbols within the cursive m, VF, R \$110 - 150





224. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Enthroned Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (4.12g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3511A, uncertain symbol left, crudely engraved ΛΕΟ to right / cross above cursive m, blundered ΔΑΜ below, river symbols within the cursive m, VF, R

\$90 - 110





225. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Enthroned Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (4.34g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3511A, blundered bird on T left, ΛΕΟ to right / cross above retrograde cursive m, blundered text around, VF, R \$90 - 110





226. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700,
AE fals (4.35g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.1, Goodwin-2,
mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina C,
choice strike, EF \$200 - 240

Final Σ of Greek mint name omitted.



227. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700, AE fals (4.81g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.4, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina A (as diamond), gorgeous strike, lovely VF-EF \$240 - 280





228. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700, AE fals (5.44g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.4, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina A (as diamond), bold strike, lovely VF-EF \$200 - 250





229. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 685-700, AE fals (4.45g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.1, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina C, lovely calligraphy, especially the Arabic, VF-EF \$170 - 230

Final Σ of Greek mint name omitted.





230. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700, AE fals (4.78g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.3, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina A, lovely strike, wide outer margins, VF-EF \$180 - 220





231. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700, AE fals (4.57g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.3, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina A, lovely strike, overstruck on undetermined host, VF-EF \$140 - 180





232. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700, AE fals (6.08g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.1, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina C, fine calligraphy, excellent strike, VF \$150 - 200





233. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700, AE fals (6.08g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.1, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina C, slightly coarse calligraphy, bold strike, broad flan with wide outer margins, VF \$150 - 200

Final Σ of Greek mint name omitted.





234. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700, AE fals (5.21g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.3, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina A, beautiful strike, well-centered with broad outer margins, choice VF \$140 - 180





235. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700, AE fals (5.63g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.1, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina C, Fine calligraphy, nice strike, never cleaned, VF \$130 - 150





236. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-700, AE fals (4.96g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.1, Bone-2.1, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina C, minor adhesions near the rim, bold strike, VF \$100 - 140





237. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-690, AE fals (2.86g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.2, Bone-2.1var, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina C, lovely patina, VF-EF, RR \$150 - 200

Good Arabic mint name, but severly misspelled Greek name.





238. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-690, AE fals (3.33g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.2, W-43, Bone-2.7, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic (correct in Greek, just tabar in Arabic), anchor above M, bucranium officina, nice strike, pleasing patina, VF, RR \$180 - 220





239. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-690, AE fals (3.83g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.2, Bone-6, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, 6-point star officina, nice strike on narrow flan, VF, RR \$120 - 160





240. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-690, AE fals (2.77g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512.2, Bone-2.3, Goodwin-2, mint name in Greek & Arabic, anchor above M, officina A, nice patina, strong VF \$100 - 140





241. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 685-690, AE fals (3.32g), [Tabariya], ND, A-3512B, Bone-3.1, Goodwin-4, muhammad rasul Allah instead of mint formula, cross atop crescent above capital M, officina A, Fine, R \$100 - 120





242. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 700, AE fals (3.27g), ND, A-3512var, Bone-3.1, Goodwin-4, normal Tabariya obverse, but bizarre blundered legend in lieu of normal mint name or religious text, broad flan, choice VF, **RR** \$120 - 150

Probably struck at a private mint without formal authorization.





243. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 670s-680s, AE fals (3.68g), Hims (Emisos), A-3516, Foss-80, Bone-1.2, bism Allah left, uncertain Greek letters right / mint name EMI / CIC retrograde, Arabic tayyib below, F-VF \$100 - 125





244. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.80g), Hims, A-3516var, Bone—, no legends on obverse / retrograde cursive **m**, city name EMI / CHC, Arabic *tayyib* below, lovely patina, VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

Possibly unpublished. Given the general appearance and the retrograde cursive m, it is possible that this is actually a pseudo-Damascus type with the reverse based on the common Imperial Bust type of Hims. Imitative coins frequently mis-match obverse & reverse types.





245. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s, AE fals (2.86g), Dimashq, "year 17", A-3517.1, bird on T left, part of ΛΕΟ right / anchor above & downward crescent below capital M, ΔΑΜ below, lovely patina, some pleasing light encrustation, EF \$140 - 180





246. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (4.55g), Dimashq, ND, A-3517.1, Bone-5, palm leaf above T to left, Greek ΛΟΕ right (in that order) / anchor above capital M, officina mark 8-point star, lovely bold strike, VF-EF, R \$170 - 230

Reverse Arabic legend duriba / dimashq / ja'iz, somewhat coarsely engraved.





247. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s, AE fals (3.03g), Dimashq, "year 17", A-3517.1, bird on T left, ΛΕΟ right / anchor above & downward crescent below capital M, ΔΑΜ below, nice patina, choice VF-EF \$150 - 200





248. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s, AE fals (3.75g), Dimashq, A-3517.1, mint name in Greek, plain T to left / anchor above M, ΔAM below, blundered form of "year 17", a few spots of corrosion, otherwise lovely, VF-EF \$100 - 120





249. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s, AE fals (3.28g), Dimashq, "year 17", A-3517.1, bird on T left, part of ΔΕΟ right / anchor above & downward crescent below capital M, ΔΑΜ below, nice patina, choice VF \$100 - 140





250. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s, AE fals (2.97g), Dimashq, "year 17", A-3517.1, bird on T left, ΛΕΟ right / large anchor above & downward crescent below capital M, ΔΑΜ below, choice VF \$100 - 120





251. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (2.35g), Dimashq, "year 17", A-3517.1, bird above T to left, Greek AEO right / anchor above capital M, officina mark downward crescent, some light pitting, lovely obverse, VF, R

\$100 - 120





252 ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s, AE fals (3.84g), Dimashq, "year 17", A-3517.1, bird on T left, ΛΕΟ right / anchor above & downward crescent below capital M, ΔAM below, nice patina, pleasing VF

\$90 - 110





253. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s, AE fals (2.66g), Dimashq, "year 17", $\bar{\text{A}}$ -3517.1, bird on T left, part of ΛEO right / downward crescent below capital M, ΔAM below, anchor obscured by countermark, probably ludd for that city, VF-EF mark on VF-EF host, R \$150 - 200





254 ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (4.52g), Dimashq, ND, A-3517.2, Bone-5, T left, mint name in Greek right / anchor above capital M, officina mark 6-point star, bold strike, VF-EF, R \$150 - 200

Reverse Arabic legend duriba / dimashq / ja'iz, very coarsely engraved.



255.



ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s, AE fals (5.09g), Dimashq, A-3517.2, bird on T left, mint name in Greek to right / anchor above and downward crescent \$100 - 120 below M, Arabic duriba / dimashq / ja'iz around, VF





256. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s, AE fals (4.24g), Dimashq, A-3517.3, crescent above T left, ΛΕΟ to right / anchor above and downward crescent below M. Arabic duriba / dimashq / ja'iz around, nice patina, VF-EF \$140 - 180





257. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s, AE fals (4.20g), Dimashq, A-3517.3, crescent above T left, ΛΕΟ to right / anchor above and downward crescent below M. Arabic duriba / dimashq / ja'iz around, pleasing F-VF \$100 - 120





258. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s or later, AE fals (4.45g), Tabariya, ND, A-3519var, mint name in Greek to right / reverse text XAAE at right, NOB in exergue, ΑΛΛΑ left, unclear symbol above cursive **m**, lovely strike, evenly worn, F-VF, RRR \$300 - 400

> The word to the right on the reverse has been interpreted as the Arabic name Khalid in Greek. Goodwin type 1.





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s or later, 259 AE fals (5.76g), Tabariya, ND, A-3519var, possibly unpublished, mint name in Arabic to left, duriba to right of standing emperor on obverse, IKNO below cursive m on reverse, with N above a bar to the left, cross above, and E between 2 symbols to right, small corrosion spot on obverse, Fine, RRR \$250 - 300

> Same dies as lot 184 in our auction #10. Emperor holds normal long cross in right hand, globus cruciger in left hand. Type not included in Bone's study.





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 670s-680s, 260 AE fals (2.90g), Diospolis (Ludd), "year 4", A-3520, INJ-10, plate 5, #5 (same obverse die), mint name in Greek around the obverse / cursive m above "dumbbell", ANN left, IIII right, NIKO below, cross above, VF, RRR \$1,100 - 1,300





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, 261. AE fals (2.12g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3522.1, star & annulet above globus cruciger, no other symbols / cursive m, blundered mint name below (looks like KAT), nice patina, attractive VF, RR \$200 - 250

> Struck on an irregular flan, produced by cutting apart a large older Byzantine follis into 3 or 4 segments, then hammering down each of the segments, and finally striking the coins. Three or four for the price of one!





262 ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (4.30g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3522.1, left area uncertain, minuscule globus cruciger to right / cursive m, blundered date to right, arrow to right, thick bar below, VF, R \$200 - 250





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, 263 AE fals (2.41g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3522.1, palm branch left, star & crescent above and star below globus cruciger / retrograde cursive m, blundered date left, annulet in place of mint name, nice patina, bold VF, R \$200 - 250

Struck on an irregular flan, which is 1/3 of a much larger flan.





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, 264. AE fals (3.62g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3522.1, annulet above globus cruciger, no other symbols / cursive m, Θ below, miscellaneous symbols around, 2 river-symbols within the cursive m, each attached to a pellet, nice patina, bold VF. R \$130 - 170

> The river symbols tie this piece to the pseudo-Damascus pieces published by Milstein in the INJ volume 10.





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, 265. AE fals (4.18g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3522.1, traces of EN TOTO around, star in upper right / cursive m, row of pellets in place of mint name, choice VF, R \$110 - 150





266 ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (2.77g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3522.1, $T\Lambda\Theta$ to left, star in lower right / cursive m, row of pellets in place of mint name, various symbols & letters around, slightly porous surfaces, VF, R \$100 - 130

> Countermarked Arabic bi-ludd for the city of Ludd, on the obverse. The countermark was probably applied prior to the Islamic monetary reform of 'Abd al-Malik in 696/697. The purpose of the countermark remains obscure.





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, 267. AE fals (4.42g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3522.2, palm branch above T left / capital M, retrograde "mint" ANK, anchor above, blundered date around, probably representing year 17, lovely strike, attractive VF, R \$140 - 200





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 680s-690s, 268 AE fals (2.91g), "pseudo-Damascus", A-3522.2, palm tree left, ΛEO (very weak Λ) and star left / anchor above capital \$100 - 140 M, blundered ΔAM below, VF, R

> Meaningless pseudo-Greek left & right of the M, probably derived from the "year 17" formula.





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, 269 AE fals (4.09g), NM, ND, A-3523, Milstein-14, with al-wafa lillah on both sides, coarsely engraved on obverse, more accurate on reverse, cross above retrograde cursive m, unusually nice strike for this series, VF \$110 - 150

> To the left and right of the cursive **m** appears a thoroughly blundered attempt at a date.





270. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (4.17g), NM, ND, A-3523, Milstein-11, with al-wafa lillah on both sides, coarsely engraved on obverse, more accurate on reverse, cross above cursive m, VF \$100 - 120

> Foss has dated the al-wafa lillah series to circa 647-658, but that seems too early.





271. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.79g), NM, ND, A-3523, Milstein-39, with al-wafa lillah only on reverse, no symbols on obverse / crosses left, \$100 - 120 above and right of cursive m, VF





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, 272 AE fals (3.05g), NM, ND, A-3523, Milstein-27var, with al-wafa lillah only on reverse, retrograde Greek E left of standing figure / star above cursive $\boldsymbol{m},$ AO to left, $\text{H}\boldsymbol{\Sigma}$ to right, F-VF \$100 - 120





273. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.85g), NM, ND, A-3523, Milstein—, with al-wafa lillah on both sides, coarsely engraved on obverse, more accurately on reverse, cross above retrograde cursive m, blundered version of what is likely "year 17" left & right, wiggly lines within the cursive m, Fine

\$100 - 120





274. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 660s, AE square fals (5.01g), NM, A-3523A, Foss-31, *muhammad* left of standing figure / cross above and *ba'd* below cursive **m**, nice strike, without any weakness, VF, **RRR** \$500 - 600

Foss has suggested a date range of 647-658 but in my opinion, the 660s seem the most likely. In any case, this would be the earliest Islamic coin to bear the name Muhammad in Arabic, which first appears on silver drachms in AH66 (type A-20 of 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah, struck in Bishapur, AH66 = AD 685/686). This is most attractive example of this rare type we have seen.





275. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 680s-690s, AE fals (4.18g), Hims, A-3524, ΚΑΛΟΝ in full to left of bust, star above reverse flanked by a lazy S either side, bold VF \$100 - 120





276. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 670s-680s, AE fals (6.24g), Antardos (Tartus), A-3525A, Foss-80, Bone-1.2, Greek KAΛΟN to left, Arabic tayyib right / capital M, Δ above & officina A below, 8-point star right, tayyib below, VF, RRR \$500 - 600

The capital M, the officina A, the T and O attached to the top of the M, and the Δ form the monogram for the city name Antardos (sic). The type was unknown to Walker.





277. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 670s-680s, AE fals (5.65g), Antardos (Tartus), A-3525A, Foss-80, Bone-1.2, Greek ΚΑΛΟΝ to left, Arabic tayyib right (partly visible) / capital M, Δ above & officina A below, 8-point star left, tayyib below, Fine, RRR \$250 - 350

The capital M, the officina A, the T and O attached to the top of the M, and the Δ form the monogram for the city name Antardos (sic). The type was unknown to Walker.



278. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph, ca. 690s, AE fals (2.33g), Jibrin, ND, A-3535, lovely strike and patination, VF, RRR \$300 - 400





279. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 690s, AE fals (2.57g), Harran, A-3537, W-Vat.1, unusual type, unique to this mint, excellent strike, lovely F-VF, **RR** \$300 - 400

The obverse inscriptions consist of muhammad to the left and the mint name to the right of the caliph, whereas the reverse bears a Greek monogram to the left and repeats the name muhammad in Arabic to the right. The Greek IS appears below the reverse, of unexplained meaning.





280. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 690s, AE fals (3.38g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-3545, *Iliya* left, *Filastin* right, plain bar below cursive **m** and long bar above, unusual variety, nice patina, possibly unpublished, VF-EF, **RR** \$350 - 450

The Arabic name Iliya was derived from the Roman name Aelia Capitolina for the city of Jerusalem.





281. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 690s, AE fals (3.02g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-3545, *Iliya* left, *Filastin* right, plain bar below cursive **m**, nice strike, nice patina, VF-EF, **R** \$250 - 350





282. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph, ca. 690s, AE fals (2.87g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-3545, *Iliya* left, *Filastin* right, plain bar below cursive m, -sul Allah on obverse retrograde, pleasing strike, VF, RR \$350 - 450





283. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph, ca. 690s, AE fals (2.72g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-3545, *Iliya* right and *Filastin* left, both retrograde, plain bar below retrograde cursive **m**, with 4 tiny pellets in a row beneath, some porosity, a few light stains on the reverse, VF, RRR \$250 - 350

Cf. lot 233 in our auction #10 for a similar specimen with a row of 5 tiny pellets beneath the bar (but only the cursive m retrograde).





284. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 690s, AE fals (3.27g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-3545, W-75, *Iliya* left, *Filastin* right, short bar below cursive **m**, tiny spot on reverse, lovely strike, choice VF, **R** \$20

\$200 - 300





285. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph, ca. 690s, AE fals (3.42g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-3545, İliya left, Filastin right, plain bar below cursive m, attractive VF, R

\$200 - 300



286. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph, ca. 690s, AE fals (3.01g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-3545, Iliya left, Filastin right, plain bar below cursive m, nice strike, especially on obverse, Fine, R

\$100 - 150





287. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640, AE fals (5.24g), "year 17", A-3561, MIB-X45, clear mint KYTIP for Cyprus, clear date, but figure for 5 (which means 7 when combined with the two following "I" symbols) lies on its side, and the monogram for Heraclius is blundered, fabulous strike, choice EF, RRR

\$400 - 500

This seems to be a very early issue, possibly struck in Cyprus itself shortly after the Arab conquest, rather than in Syria, as the obverse closely resembles the traditional style of the Cypriate mint.

The blundered monogram and the lazy "5" suggest that this piece must have been struck after the Arab conquest of Cyprus, whether on Cyprus itself or in Syria.





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s, 288 AE fals (5.04g), CON (C retrograde), "year 12", A-3561, date left of capital M, officina B, VF-EF, R \$200 - 300

> Struck on half a follis, with the corners sliced off, bold strike, regarded by Foss as the earliest Arab-Byzantine coinage. (See also lots 291 and 292).





289 ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. early 640s, AE fals (5.17g), "year 17", A-3561, MIB-X45, clear mint KYIIP for Cyprus, clear date, but figure for 5 incorrectly engraved, relatively early Syrian strike, officina Γ , broad flan much larger than the dies, lovely VF, $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{R}}$ \$200 - 300





290 ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s, AE fals (7.85g), "year 17", A-3561, MIB-X45, clear mint KYIIP for Cyprus, probably followed by another letter, unclear on this piece, officina Γ, very broad flan, VF, R \$175 - 225





ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s, AE fals 291. (6.79g), CON, "year 1x", A-3561, date left of capital M, officina Γ last part of date obscured by weakness, VF, R \$100 - 150





292. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures, ca. 640s, AE fals (4.24g), "year 17", A-3561var, MIB-X45, mint $KY(\Pi)$ for Cyprus, but minted in Syria, clear date to right, officina Γ , lovely bold strike \$100 - 150 pleasing patina, choice VF, R



293 ARAB-BYZANTINE (Egypt): Anonymous, ca. 640s-650s, AE 12 nummi (1.90g), A-114D, D&B-UII, Foss-142, cross between two busts / O Ω above, with cross between, ΠOM below, F-VF, RR \$100 - 120

> Derived from Byzantine issue of Rome, actually mint undetermined, but found only in Egypt and believed to be an Arab issue.

294 ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 7 copper coins of the pseudo-Byzantine series, Imperial Bust type, capital M reverse, A-3506, enticing study group, all different varieties, Fine to Very Fine condition, a few nicer, some very attractive, lot of 7 pieces

295. ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 4 different interesting and rare copper coins: A-3508 (Constantine IV style, VF, some corrosion), A-3509 (Justin & Sophia types, one Persian occupation style, Fine, one Skythopolis or Gerasa Arab type, Good), and one A-3512 (Three Standing figure type, Tabariya, Fine), lot of 4 pieces \$300 - 400

296. ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 8 copper coins of the pseudo-Byzantine series, Imperial Bust type, capital M reverse, A-3506, enticing study group, all different varieties, Fine to Very Fine condition, some very attractive, lot of 8 pieces \$250 - 350

297. ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 8 copper coins of the pseudo-Byzantine series, Imperial Bust type, capital M reverse, A-3506, enticing study group, all different varieties, Fine to Very Fine condition, some very attractive, lot of 8 pieces

ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 8 different pseudo-Damascus 298. copper coins, all different varieties, Standing Emperor type, 3 pcs with capital M reverse (A-3522.2) and 5 with cursive m (A-3522.1), fascinating research group, some similar to the rather limited set published by Milstein in 1991 (INJ volume 10), all Fine to somewhat better, lot of 8 pieces \$200 - 400

- 299. ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 5 different early imitative Standing Emperor types with the "emperor" holding two long crosses, various different cursive m reverses, all Fine condition, discusssed by Foss (page 32), not yet assigned to a specific region, but Palestine is likely, lot of 5 pieces \$200 - 400
- ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 5 copper coins of the pseudo-Byzantine series: A-3501 (1 pc), A-3502 (1), A-3504 (3, all very different), all Fine or somewhat better, lot of 5 pieces \$200 - 300

300

- ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 5 different interesting copper 301. coins: A-3504 (Standing Emperor imitative type, 2 pcs. F-VF), A-3517.3 (Dimashq, 2 pcs., one VF, one F-VF) and A-3524 (Hims, Fine), lot of 5 pieces \$170 - 230
- 302. ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 4 different al-wafa lillah copper pieces, A-3523, all different varieties, all at least Fine, nice \$150 - 250 study lot for this interesting series, lot of 4 pieces
- ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 4 copper coins of the 303. pseudo-Byzantine series, Standing Emperor type, unusual highly stylized version, all with the same obverse die, different reverse dies, interesting study group, crude F-VF, probably a very rare type of undetermined local origin, somewhere in greater Syria, lot of 4 pieces \$120 - 160

Early Post-Reform





UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM 304. (Dimashq), AH83, A-125, bold strike, choice VF-EF \$500 - 600





UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM 305. (Dimashq), AH86, A-125, fabulous strike, choice AU \$900 - 1,100





306. UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AR dirham (2.73g), Ramhurmuz, AH79, A-126, small chip, bold strike, lovely VF

\$500 - 700





307 UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AR dirham (2.61g), Marw, AH80, A-126A, with mint name repeated below obverse field in Pahlavi, slightly cracked, cleaned, VF \$150 - 200





UMAYYAD: al-Walid I, 705-715, AV dinar (4.27g), NM 308 (Dimashq), AH88, A-127, bold strike, choice VF-EF

\$400 - 500





UMAYYAD: al-Walid I, 705-715, AV dinar (4.25g), NM 309 (Dimashq), AH91, A-127, choice EF



310. UMAYYAD: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.73g), Abarshahr, AH90, A-128, VF

\$200 - 250

\$500 - 600





311. UMAYYAD: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.66g), Ardashir Khurra, AH92, A-128, Klat-36, VF, RRR \$3,000 - 3,500 Although other years AH90-98 for Ardashir Khurra are common. AH92 is extremely rare, with only 3 pieces known to Klat.





312. UMAYYAD: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.80g), Arminiya, AH96, A-128, lovely strike, well centered, choice VF \$300 - 400





313. UMAYYAD: Sulayman, 715-717, AV dinar (4.23g), NM \$800 - 1,000 (Dimashq), AH98, A-130, superb strike, choice AU





UMAYYAD: Sulayman, 715-717, AR dirham (2.46g), 314 Arminiya, AH98, A-131, lightly clipped, VF \$200 - 250





315 UMAYYAD: 'Umar, 717-720, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH100, A-132, lovely EF-AU

\$550 - 650



316. **UMAYYAD:** 'Umar, 717-720, AV 1/3 dinar (*thulth*) (1.40g), NM (Dimashq), AH101, A-132B, some light graffiti in the open area beneath the reverse field, VF, **RR** \$800 - 1,000





317. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH104, A-134, UNC \$700 - 900





318. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH103, A-134, minor graffiti above reverse field, choice EF \$450 - 550





319. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.60g), Ifriqiya, AH102, A-135, lovely strike, VF \$200 - 250





320. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH106, A-136, better date, lovely strike, choice AU \$800 - 1,000





UMAYYAD: Hisham, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq),
 AH108, A-136, tiny graffiti above reverse field, bold EF \$500 - 600





322. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH112, A-136, bold VF-EF \$500 - 600





323. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH113, A-136, small nick at the edge, choice EF \$500 - 600





324. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH119, A-136, edge nick, small graffiti symbol right of obverse center, EF \$450 - 500





325. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH125, A-136, better date, choice EF \$600 - 800





326. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.89g), Adharbayjan, AH106, A-137, triplet of pellets below the reverse field, choice EF \$300 - 400





327. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH129, A-141, scarce date, choice EF \$800 - 1,000





328. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH131, A-141, scarce date, choice EF-AU \$700 - 900





329. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.86g), al-Jazira, AH132, A-142, superb example of this rare date, the only occasionally available Umayyad dirham of the dynasty's final date, AH132, lovely EF-AU, **R** \$800 - 1,000





330. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.38g), 'Asqalan, A-167, W-P.139, struck on planchet cut from a larger obsolete coin, Fine, **RR** \$200 - 250

'Asqalan is now the Israeli city of Ashkelon. The mint was in operation briefly during the post-reform Umayyad period for copper coins only, then again in the early 12th century for some exceedingly rare Fatimid gold dinars.



331. UMAYYAD: AE fals (1.50g), Hims / Dimashq, A-177/174, muling of reverse of W-799 with reverse of W-829, about Fine, RR

\$80 - 100





UMAYYAD: AE fals (3.13g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-179, W-P.124, 332 without pellet after Allah on reverse, decent strike, F-VF \$150 - 200





333 UMAYYAD: AE fals (3.23g), Harran, ND, A-192, W-785, lovely strike, without any weakness, F-VF, S \$100 - 140



334 UMAYYAD: AE fals (2.75g), Arminiya, ND, A-196, W-746, \$100 - 140 decent strike, F-VF, S



335. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.77g), Istakhr, AH130, A-A201, \$100 - 150 Fine. R





336. UMAYYAD: AE fals (1.92g), al-Rayy, AH116, A-204, W-882, with the Pahlavi text RA RUBAK, "current in Rayy" beneath the obverse, VF, RR \$200 - 300



337. UMAYYAD: ca. 720-750, AE fals (1.35g), NM, ND, A-P206, Z-133424, sittin bi-dirham ("sixty to a dirham") on obverse, ja'iz ("current") on reverse, of eastern Khorasanian origin, some light porosity, F-VF, RRR \$150 - 200



338 UMAYYAD: AE fals (2.58g), Wasit, AH130, A-205, W-*, very clear mint date, Fine, RR \$120 - 160

> The date is listed by Walker, but not given a number, as he was unable to confirm the reading on the only published reference.

UMAYYAD: LOT of 6 early Iranian Umayyad copper fulus, kalima only, no mint or date, type A-M206, nice style, grade Fine to VF, lot of 6 pieces

\$150 - 250

340. UMAYYAD: LOT of 2 copper fulus of Dimashq, standard early type (ca. 700-710), one with "in Damascus" written as fi dimashq (W-835), the other as bi-dimashq (W—), both nearly VF, lot of 2 pieces

\$80 - 100

UMAYYAD: LOT of 24 copper fulus, mostly the common 341. type A-153, including some that are lovely VF to EF, also several miscellaneous types, including one example of the 'Akka mint (F-VF), the rest VG to Fine, retail value about \$350-400, lot of 24 pieces \$200 - 300



342. ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous, 744-751, AR dirham (2.84g), Jayy, AH128, A-206.1, 2 stained areas on reverse \$300 - 350 evenly worn, nice Fine





343. ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous, 744-751, AR dirham (2.33g), Jayy, AH129, A-206.1, damaged, probably from having been in a fire, roughly cleaned, Fine, R





344. ABBASID REVOLUTION: al-Dahhak b. Qays, fl. 746-748, AE fals (2.73g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-A209, Rotter-10, decent strike, F-VF, R \$100 - 120





ABBASID REVOLUTION: Sulayman b. 'Abd Allah, 345 755-757, AE fals (6.48g) (Sijistan), AH139, A-C209, very clear date, some light porosity, nice strike, F-VF, RR \$150 - 200





346. ABBASID: al-Saffah, 749-754, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (as always), AH132, A-210, lovely strike, EF, RRR \$8,000 - 10,000

> This is first year of the Abbasid coinage, occasionally available for the silver dirham al-Kufa 132, but extremely rare for all other examples.

There is no mint name on this piece, a tradition maintained for the gold dinars throughout the Abbasid caliphate until the year AH198. The actual locations of the dinar mints prior to AH170 remain undetermined. Based on their style and calligraphy, it seems that the Abbasid dinar mint remained at Damascus for the first several years, perhaps relocated somewhere in Iraq around AH138. It is quite possible that from time to time, before AH170, more mints than one were operating simultaneously.



 ABBASID: al-Saffah, 749-754, AV dinar (4.16g), NM, AH136, A-210, bold EF

\$350 - 450





ABBASID: al-Saffah, 749-754, AR dirham (2.69g), Dimashq, AH133, A-211, slightly clipped, VF, R

\$300 - 350



348



349. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.70g), Ardashir Khurra, AH135, A-211, graffiti in obverse center, VF, **R** \$200 - 250





350. ABBASID: al-Mansur, 754-775, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (as always), AH144, A-212, interesting graffiti below the reverse field, apparently the Greek letter A, bold EF \$350 - 450





351. ABBASID: al-Mansur, 754-775, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (as always), AH147, A-212, gorgeous strike, much luster, choice AU \$700 - 800

The "scratch" on the obverse and the 2 "scratches" on the reverse are scratches in the die, not in the coin.





352. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (as always), AH150, A-212, superb strike, trace of original luster, choice AU \$700 - 800





353. ABBASID: al-Mansur, 754-775, AR dirham (2.49g), al-Hashimiya, AH138, A-213.1, clipped to a lower standard, VF, R \$200 - 250





354. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.69g), Arran, AH152, A-213.1, VF, **R** \$150 - 200



355. **ABBASID:** al-Mansur, 754-775, glass vessel stamp (5.69g), B—, Morton—, inscribed ...kahu li-'abd Allah / 'abd Allah amir al-mu'- / -minin 'ala yadday marwa(n) / bin bashir, translucent green, unpublished in the principal works, EF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

Marwan b. Bashir has not been identified. We have not found any reference to that name in the standard references.





356. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH166, A-214, interesting graffiti above the reverse field, small scratch on obverse, EF \$300 - 350





357. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (as always), AH167, A-214, lovely strike, some original luster, choice AU, **R** \$850 - 950

With crescent above and large pellet in the center on the reverse, plus pellet below "b" of sab'.





358. ABBASID: al-Mahdi, 775-785, AV dinar (4.15g), NM, AH169, A-214, probably struck at either Qasr al-Salam or Madinat al-Salam, EF \$400 - 450





359. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.81g), Qasr al-Salam, AH167, A-215.1, temporary administrative center, striking coins AH167-169 only, VF \$175 - 225





360. ABBASID: al-Mahdi, 775-785, AR dirham (2.88g), Qasr al-Salam, AH168, A-215.1, temporary administration capital of the caliphate, striking coins AH167-169 only, choice VF \$150 - 200





361. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.85g), Harunabad, AH169, A-215.3, with the provincial name Arminiya above the reverse field, Hasan below, and citing Harun as heir-apparent to the caliphate, VF \$200 - 250





362. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AV dinar (4.16g), NM, AH169, A-216, inscribed *b.r* below reverse field, as on the AH169 dirhams of al-Hadi, one tiny nick, attractive F-VF, **S** \$250 - 350





363. ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AV dinar (3.88g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH172, A-218.2, without any names or symbols, VG \$200 - 250





364. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.08g), NM (Misr), AH170, A-218.6, citing 'Ali on reverse, first year confidently assigned to a mint in Egypt, VF-EF, **S** \$450 - 500





 ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Misr), AH193, A-218.13, *lil-khalifa* below reverse field, bold EF







366. ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), Tabaristan, AH192, A-219.2, lightly cleaned, EF

\$100 - 150





367. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.89g), Sijistan, AH172, A-219.4, citing the caliph as *al-khalifa harun*, and the governor lbn Khuzaym, bold strike, VF-EF \$175 - 225





368. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Misr), AH195, A-220.2, citing al-Amin below and *li'l-khalifa* above reverse, fabulous strike, almost never seen in this quality, virtually UNC, **S** \$600 - 700





369. ABBASID: al-Amin, 809-813, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH194, A-220.5, citing al-'Abbas below and with rabbi Allah above obverse, bold EF

\$400 - 450





370. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Misr), AH196, A-222.3, citing al-Ma'mun on the reverse and the Egyptian governor 'Abbad on the obverse, with *li'l-khalifa* above reverse, bold strike, EF-AU \$500 - 600





371. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Misr), AH198, A-222.4, citing the caliph al-Ma'mun and the governor of Egypt al-Muttalib, bold strike, EF-AU \$450 - 550





372. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.28g), Misr, AH199, A-222.5, citing Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, al-Fadl and the governor of Egypt, al-Muttalib, first issue with the mint name Misr, superb AU

\$600 - 700





373. **ABBASID:** al-Ma'mun, 810-833, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH199, A-222.5, citing Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, al-Fadl and the governor of Egypt, al-Muttalib, first issue with the mint name Misr, choice EF

\$600 - 700





374. ABBASID: al-Ma'mun, 810-833, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH201, A-222.7, citing al-Sari, Tahir and Dhu'l-Riyasatayn bold strike, choice EF-AU \$650 - 750



375. ABBASID: al-Ma'mun, 810-833, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Misr), AH207, A-222.9, citing the Egypt governor 'Ubayd Allah b. al-Sari, superb strike, EF-AU \$800 - 900





376. ABBASID: al-Ma'mun, 810-833, AR dirham (2.85g), Zaranj, AH207, A-223.4, citing the governor Ibn al-Qusi and the commander Dhu'l-Yaminayn (=Tahir b. al-Husayn), choice VF, RR \$250 - 300





ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid, 870-892, AV dinar (3.78g), al-Rafiqa, AH271, A-239.4, citing the western heir al-Mufawwidh and the second heir Ahmad b. al-Muwaffaq, strong VF, R \$600 - 800





378. ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid, 870-892, AR dirham (3.22g), Fars, AH273, A-240.7, citing the first heir-apparent al-Muwaffaq, but only by his lagab al-nasir li-din Allah, and the 2nd heir-apparent Ahmad b. al-Muwaffaq, EF, R \$200 - 300





ABBASID: al-Muktafi, 902-908, AR dirham (3.20g), Wasit, 379. AH291, A-244.2, without the vizier Wali al-Dawla, who nearly always is named on Abbasid coins of 291, bold strike, EF \$140 - 160





ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, 380. \$250 - 350 AH302, A-245.2, choice EF





381. ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH310, A-245.2, VF-EF \$250 - 350





382. ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (2.03g), Mah al-Basra, AH314, A-245.2, remarkably light weight, very crude strike, VF, R

\$200 - 300





ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (4.10g), al-Karaj, 383. AH318, A-245.2, formerly rare mint (in west-central Iran), still scarce, some central weakness of strike, VF \$300 - 400





ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (4.41g), 384.

Suq al-Ahwaz, AH318, A-245.2, VF

\$250 - 300





385 ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AR dirham (3.09g), Madinat al-Salam, AH310, A-246A, Zeno-27962 (this piece), presentation strike, broad outer margins, superb strike, choice VF-EF, RR \$1,000 - 1,400

The presentation strike dirhams were produced throughout

the reign of al-Muqtadir at Madinat al-Salam, and very rarely at other mints. They are rarely found mounted, and often show average circulation, as though they were used as normal money rather than as decoration.





386. ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AV dinar (5.08g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH320, A-248, citing the vizier 'Amid al-Dawla, pellet below reverse field, minor weakness near the edge, EF

\$350 - 450



387. ABBASID: al-Qahir, 932-934, AV dinar (2.84g), Mah al-Basra, AH321, A-250.1, without caliphal heir-apparent, VF \$300 - 350



388. ABBASID: al-Qahir, 932-934, AV dinar (3.54g), al-Karaj, AH321, A-250.2, citing the heir-apparent Abu'l-Qasim, VF-EF \$350 - 400



389. ABBASID: al-Radi, 934-940, AV dinar (3.80g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-254.1, VF

\$250 - 300



390. ABBASID: al-Radi, 934-940, AV dinar (4.12g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, pellet below reverse field, EF \$300 - 400



391. ABBASID: al-Radi, 934-940, AV dinar (4.27g), al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, pellet above obverse & below reverse, VF-EF



ABBASID: al-Muttaqi, 940-944, AR dirham (3.29g), al-Kufa, 392. AH329, A-258, citing the chief amir Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam, VF, R \$175 - 225



ABBASID: al-Mustadi, 1170-1180, AV dinar (1.01g), Madinat 393. al-Salam, AH(56)8, A-267, remarkably thin flan, clear final digit of date and first part of *sittin* for "60", much nicer than the usual examples of this caliph's coinage, VF-EF, RR \$900 - 1,000





394. ABBASID: al-Nasir, 1180-1225, AV dinar (2.15g), Madinat al-Salam, AH605, A-268, remarkably low weight, for a type whose weight varies randomly from less than 2g to nearly \$200 - 250 20g, VF



395. ABBASID: al-Musta'sim, 1242-1258, AV dinar (7.12g), Madinat al-Salam, AH645, A-275, bold mint & date, lovely \$600 - 800 specimen, lustrous AU



396. ABBASID: al-Musta'sim, 1242-1258, AV dinar (8.44g), Madinat al-Salam, AH650, A-275, some weakness, VF, ex John Huffman Collection

\$500 - 700



397. ABBASID: al-Musta'sim, 1242-1258, AV dinar (8.67g), Madinat al-Salam, AH651, A-275, some weakness, date sufficiently visible to be certain, VF. \$500 - 600

ex Sotheby auction, March 1990, from lot 232



398. ABBASID: al-Musta'sim, 1242-1258, AR 1/3 dirham (0.95g), NM, ND, A-277A, central triangle on both sides, to confirm denomination as 1/3 dirham, always without mint name, but presumably struck only at Madinat al-Salam, always undated, possibly ex mount, F-VF, R

\$200 - 250



ABBASID: AE fals (4.99g), Misr, AH133, A-281, in the name of the financial director 'Abd al-Malik b. Yazid (AH132-133), with full clear mint & date, VF

\$80 - 100



400. ABBASID: AE fals (3.56g), Sur al-Ma'muniya (Tyre), AH200, A-293, Lowick-266, in the name of Tahir, date weak but certain, F-VF, R

\$100 - 120



ABBASID: 'Abd Allah b. Dinar, ca. 848-862, AE fals (3.11g), [Sur], ND, A-293, Fine, RR

401

\$100 - 120



402. ABBASID: AE fals (2.55g), Sur (Tyre), A-293, W-P.136,

\$100 - 120

Listed by Walker as an Umayyad fals, but now assigned to the Abbasid period, probably struck circa 770-800.



403. ABBASID: Anonymous, ca. 800, AE fals (1.71g), Tarabulus, ND, A-294, mint name târâbulus with two long alifs, other text is only the kalima, divided as usual between obverse & reverse, with mint name below the first half of the kalima, Fine, RRR \$120 - 150



404 ABBASID: Anonymous, 8th-9th century, glass vessel stamp (3.05g), B---, Morton--, inscribed bism Allah al-wafa lillah, blue-green, largely opaque, unpublished in the principal works, VF, RR

\$100 - 150

- ABBASID: LOT of 5 early Abbasid copper fulus, mint of 405. Kurat al-Mahdiya min Fars, some with the additional name Jur, dated AH161 (date clear on four of the pieces), Fine or better, lot of 5 pieces \$125 - 175
- 406. ABBASID: LOT of 5 copper fulus: Jurjan AH144 (Fine, much corrosion), Jurjan 151 (VG), without mint 156 (style of Fars province mints, VG-Fine), Shiraz 192 (Good), and Dimashq 222 (Fine), **lot of 5 pieces** \$100 - 200
- ABBASID: LOT of 4 Umayyad (Wasit mint only) and 16 407. Abbasid silver dirhams, the latter consisting of al-Mansur (13 pcs.), al-Rashid (1), al-Amin (1), al-Radi (1), nearly all Madinat \$200 - 300 al-Salam mint, average Fine to VF, lot of 20 pieces
- 408. ABBASID: LOT of 1 Umayyad (Wasit mint) and 19 Abbasid silver dirhams, the latter consisting of al-Mansur (5), al-Mahdi (9), al-Rashid (2), al-Amin (1), al-Mu'tadid (1), and al-Radi (1), nearly all Madinat al-Salam or al-Muhammadiya mint, mostly Fine to VF, a few lightly damaged, lot of 20 pieces
- 409 ABBASID: LOT of 20 Abbasid silver dirhams, consisting of al-Mansur (4 pcs.), al-Rashid (15), and al-Amin (1), all Madinat al-Salam or al-Muhammadiya mint, all Fine to VF \$200 - 300 lot of 20 pieces

Fnd of Session A

Session B

Begins May 15, 2014 at 14:00 (PDT)

Islamic Coins

Spain





410. UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II, 976-1009, AV dinar (3.16g), al-Andalus, AH390, A-353, citing 'Amir & Muhammad, very slightly crinkled, VF, R \$1,000 - 1,300





411. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II**, 976-1009, AV dinar (4.08g), [Sijilmasa], ND, A-353S, lovely bold strike, choice EF, **RR** \$1,200 - 1,400



412. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II**, 976-1009, AV dinar (4.11g), [Sijilmasa], ND, A-353S, lovely bold strike, EF, **RR** \$1,100 - 1,300





413. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II**, 976-1009, AV dinar (4.21g), [Sijilmasa], ND, A-353S, some weakness, bold strike, EF, **RR** \$500 - 600





414. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Sulayman**, 1009-1010 & 1013-1016, AV dinar (4.14g), [Sijilmasa], uncertain date, A-357S, with his laqab *al-musta in* in the middle line of the obverse field, possibly dated AH405 in Sulayman's 2nd reign, but as always at this mint, the date is very coarsely written, unpublished, EF, **RRR** \$1,400 - 1,600



415.



HAMMUDID OF MÁLAGA: al-Ma'mun al-Qasim, 1018-1023, AR dirham (3.12g), al-Andalus, AH410, A-365, Zeno-42661, without the heir apparent Yahya, excellent VF \$200 - 300





416. **ABBADID OF SEVILLE: al-Mu'tadid 'Abbad**, 1042-1069, AV dinar (3.76g), al-Andalus, AH456, A-401, citing *al-hajib muhammad* on the obverse, the notional caliph Hisham on the reverse, one small nick on the reverse, EF, **S** \$2,500 - 3,000

North Africa





417. **IDRISID: Idris I**, 789-791, AR dirham (2.67g), Walila, AH174, A-419, citing 'Ali below reverse field, some hornsilver in obverse & reverse margins, otherwise very attractive, strong VF \$100 - 150





418. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.39g), Walila, AH1(8)5, A-420, with *khalifa* between the 2nd and 3rd lines of the obverse field, and the unrecorded name *maksân* (or something similar) below the obverse field, some light porosity, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200





419. AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I, 816-837, AV dinar (4.15g), NM, AH207, A-438, with the word masrur below the obverse field, ex-mount, F-VF \$24

\$240 - 300



VF-EF, **RR**

). MIDRARID: al-Shakir, 933-958, AV dinar (3.84g), NM (Sijilmasa), AH341, A-453, bold strike, clear mint & date,

\$500 - 600

This is first example dated AH341 that I have confirmed, on which one could determine whether or not the title Amir al-Mu'minin was added as early as 340. Now it should not be earlier than 341.



 ALMORAVID: Yusuf, 1087-1106, AV dinar (4.17g), Sijilmasa, AH480, A-464.1, H-74, EF

\$800 - 1,000





422. **ALMORAVID:** 'Ali, 1106-1142, AV dinar (3.93g), Ishbiliya (Sevilla), AH518, A-466.1, H-216, without heir-apparent, nice strike, EF \$1,500 - 1,700





423. **ALMORAVID:** 'Ali, 1106-1142, AV dinar (3.87g), Aghranata (Granada), AH518, A-466.1, H-250, without heir-apparent, VF \$1,400 - 1,600





424. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (4.14g), Marrakesh, AH539, A-471.2, H-427var, citing the heir-apparent Ibrahim b. Tashufin, EF, **RR** \$2,400 - 2,600 *Differs from H-427, as the 4th line on the obverse ends in* wali 'ahduhu *instead of* bin yusuf.





425. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AR qirat (0.94g), NM, ND, A-472.2, H-1034, citing the heir Ibrahim b. Tashufin, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200





426. **ALMOHAD: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I**, 1163-1184, AV ½ dinar (2.29g), Marrakesh, ND, A-483, H-467, rare with mint name, VF-EF, **R** \$500 - 600





427. HAFSID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II, 1394-1434, AV ½ dinar (2.43g), NM, ND, A-512, obverse center as Hazard-615, but reverse center unknown to Hazard, 'abd al-'aziz / amir al-mu'minin / ayyadahu Allah, nice calligraphy, likely unpublished, VF, RR \$300 - 400





428. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (3.33g), Fès, AH1267, A-633, E-792, rare date, only 3 pieces known to Eustache, VF, **R**

\$350 - 450

Egypt & Syria





429. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.37g), Harran, AH276, A-664.1, Bern-193Hj, citing the caliph and the caliphal western heir al-Mufawwidh, struck with dies engraved by the same die-cutter who made the contemporary dies for the mint at al-Rafiqa, VF-EF, **RR** \$600 - 700

Only 3 pieces known to Bernardi.





430. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AR dirham (2.82g), Dimashq, AH282, A-665, Grabar—, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, VF, **RR** \$250 - 350

For the Tulunids, silver dirhams are much rarer than gold dinars, and they are usually found in worn or damaged condition. This is an outstanding example.





431. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.47g), Misr, AH338, A-676, excellent strike, early date not found in significant numbers in the great hoard of the 1950s, lustrous EF-AU \$400 - 450





432. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.62g), Misr, AH340, A-676, lustrous EF-AU \$400 - 450





433. FATIMID: al-Mu'izz, 953-975, AV ¼ dinar (0.97g), Siqilliya, AH342, A-698, Nicol-290a, two concentric inscriptions on each side, and a short horizontal text in the center, al-qudra lillah on obverse, al-ïzza lillah on reverse, F-VF, RRR \$1,500 - 2,000

Nicol recorded only a single specimen, reported to him shortly before his work went to press.



434. FATIMID: al-Hakim, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (0.97g), al-Mahdiya, AH411, A-710, Nicol-1252 (type N13b), very clear mint & date, F-VF, RR

\$300 - 350



435. FATIMID: al-Hakim, 996-1021, AR dirham (1.15g), Misr, AH406, A-711, Nicol-1120, called half dirham by Nicol, pierced, lovely strike with no weakness, VF, R

\$150 - 200



436 FATIMID: al-Hakim, 996-1021, glass jeton (3.01g), A-713, FGJ-145, name & titles of the caliph in 3 lines, ending in wa wali 'ahduhu, kalima on reverse, translucent blue-green, EF \$130 - 170



437. FATIMID: al-Zahir, 1021-1036, glass jeton (5.92g), A-718, FGJ-194, name & titles of the caliph in 4 lines, 4 pellets in the field, translucent green, well-preserved, VF-EF \$150 - 200



FATIMID: al-Zahir, 1021-1036, glass jeton (5.88g), A-718, 438. FGJ-181/183, translucent, light yellow-brown, Fine \$100 - 150



439. FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.00g), Tarabulus, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-1992, VF-EF, RR \$300 - 400



440. FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.30g), al-Mansur (sic), AH430, A-719.1, Nicol-2190 (type A2), mint name is error for al-Mansuriya without the last 2 letters, F-VF, RR

\$350 - 450





FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.38g), 441 Misr, AH467, A-719.3, Nicol-2152 (3 pcs.), rare date for the common mint Misr (=Cairo), AU, R \$450 - 500



FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.02g), 442 \$350 - 450 Tarabulus (in Lebanon), AH445, A-719A, VF



443. FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.06g), al-Mahdiya, AH454, A-719M, Nicol-2228, bold well-centered strike, VF, RR \$500 - 600



CRUSADERS of Tripoli: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, but struck 444 circa 1187-1260, AV dinar (3.20g), NM, ND, A-720, Ma-4a, crescent and annulet atop inner margin on both sides, bold strike, EF, R \$600 - 800



445. CRUSADERS of Tripoli: al-Mustansir. 1036-1094. AV dinar (3.10g), NM, ND, A-720B, Ma-8, Latin B above obverse, T above reverse, cross in reverse center, average strike, EF, R \$550 - 650



446. CRUSADERS of Tripoli: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.62g), NM, ND, A-720B, Ma-8, Latin B above obverse, T above reverse, cross in reverse center, average strike, some weakness in the margins, EF, ${\bf R}$ \$525 - 550



447. CRUSADERS of Tripoli: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.57g), NM, ND, A-720B, Ma-8, Latin B above obverse, T above reverse, cross in reverse center, lovely strike, broad flan crack, EF, R \$450 - 550



CRUSADERS of Tripoli: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.24g), NM, ND, A-720B, Ma-8, Latin B above obverse, T above reverse, cross in reverse center, decent strike, \$500 - 700 VF-EF, R



449. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.97g), Siqilliya, AH4xx, A-721, VF \$120 - 160



450. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.82g), Sur, AH515, A-729, EF-AU \$600 - 800



451. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.61g), "Misr", ND, A-730, Crusader imitation, EF \$550 - 650



452. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.60g), ND, ND, A-730, Crusader imitation, EF \$450 - 550



453. FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur, 1101-1130, AV ¼ dinar (0.75g), Sur, DM, A-731, Nicol—, date is perhaps AH512 or 516, cf. the text arrangement on the full dinar of Sur 512 (Nicol-2488a), VF-EF, R \$300 - 350



454. **FATIMID: al-Zafir**, 1149-1154, glass jeton (3.08g), A-740, FGJ-410, *al-imam / al-zafir*, with the "z" retrograde, opaque very light green, VF, **R** \$150 - 200



455. **FATIMID: al-'Adid**, 1160-1171, AV dinar (3.62g), Misr, AH557, A-744.1, Nicol-2692, some minor damage around the edge, perhaps from having once been in a fire, VF, **R** \$350 - 450

456. **FATIMID:** LOT of 6 glass jetons, four normal Fatimid types but too worn or devitrified to determine exact type (likely al-Hakim or al-Zahir period), and two pieces without inscriptions, thus not assignable to a specific dynasty, **lot of 6 pieces** \$100 - 200





457. **HAMDANID successor: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (0.98g), NM [Halab], ND, A-A753, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir as overlord, with his full titles *amir al-umara 'aziz al-dawla wa taj al-milla abu shuja'*, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

The Mosul branch of the Hamdanids surrendered to the 'Uqaylids in 998, but the Aleppo branch fell to various generals in 1004, ultimately to the Mirdasids in 1024. Of the several petty rulers during those tumultuous two decades, coins are known only for Fatik.





458. HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla, 942-967, AR dirham (5.63g), al-Masisa, DM, A-748, Zeno-36832 (this piece), known dated AH352 and 353, with extra outer legend on reverse, usual weakness, scarce mint now in south central Turkey, near the city of Adana, VF, R \$100 - 150





459. **MARWANID: Mumahhid al-Dawla Sa'id**, 997-1011, AR dirham (4.12g), Mayyafariqin, AH399, A-764, Zeno-58032, unusually fine strike for this type, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$200 - 250



(**Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar

460. AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin), 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH573, A-785.1, B-18, with the caliph al-Mustadi, decent strike, bold VF, RR \$1,200 - 1,400

Undoubtedly struck at Cairo, normally al-qahira on the coins, but very rarely Misr under the Ayyubids, and only on gold. This is the only date recorded by Balog.



461. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (3.77g), al-Qahira, AH57x, A-785.1, date is probably AH572, with the caliph al-Mustadi, VF, **R** \$400 - 500



462. **AYYUBID:** al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin), 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.69g), al-Qahira, AH581, A-785.2, pleasing VF \$500 - 600



463. AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin), 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.38g), al-Iskandariya, AH583, A-785.2, final digit of date slightly weak but certain, VF \$400 - 450



464. AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin), 1169-1193, AV dinar (2.73g), al-Qahira, AH587, A-785.2, bold mint & date, EF \$550 - 650 Saladin, i.e., Yusuf b. Ayyub, originally served as a ranking military officer for the Zangids of Syria, for whom he successfully defeated the last of the Fatimid caliphs and seized control of Egypt in 1169. He achieved his independence following the death of the Zangid ruler, Nur al-Din, in 1174.



465. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar (4.10g), al-Iskandariya, AH590, A-794, VF \$300 - 350



466. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (5.26g), al-Qahira, AH608, A-801.1, nice strike, VF-EF \$300 - 400



467. AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I, 1196-1218, AV dinar (5.27g), al-Qahira, AH613, A-801.2, nice strike, choice VF \$400 - 500



468. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (6.47g), al-Qahira, AH614, A-801.2, one scratch in obverse field, lovely even strike, heavy planchet, VF-EF \$300 - 400



469. AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I, 1196-1218, AR dirham (2.76g), Dimashq, AH596, A-802.1, extremely rare transitional type, full bold mint & date, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



470. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (6.08g) (al-Qahira), AH627, A-811.3, mint name partly visible, decent strike, VF-EF \$350 - 450



471. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Aybak**, 1250-1257, AV dinar (6.02g), al-Iskandariya, AH653, A-870, very clear mint and full date, some weakness near one portion of the rim, EF, **RRR** \$3,000 - 4,000 Balog knew only of AH654 for al-Iskandariya, and Baldwin recently listed one of AH652 (auction 24, lot 4770).

Much rarer than al-Qahira mint.



472. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hajji II, 1st reign**, 1381-1382, AV dinar (7.50g), Dimashq, AH78(4), A-964, B-514, VF, **R** \$500 - 600



473. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 1399-1405 & 4016-1412, AV dinar (8.01g), al-Qahira, AH8xx, A-977, B-615ff, VF-EF \$400 - 450



474. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AV bunduqi (3.30g), al-Qahira, DM, A-988, VF, **R** \$350 - 400



475. **BURJI MAMLUK: Khushqadam**, 1461-1467, AV ashrafi (3.40g), NM, ND, A-1019, Halab mint style, VF, ex John Huffman Collection \$140 - 180



476. **MAMLUK:** glass jeton (5.62g), A-1046, in the name of Muhammad bin al-Sa'ud, followed by *sana khams* (probably the last digit of an undetermined date), translucent light green, much surface devitrification, F-VF \$100 - 125



MAMLUK: glass jeton (5.72g), A-1046, uncertain name, probably nasr at the top, unread below, two golden spots, slightly translucent light green, some devitrification, Fine \$100 - 125

Arabian Peninsula





ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR local dirham 478 (1.29g), San'a, AH180, A-1048.1, citing Hammad & Barbar in reverse field, somewhat cleaned, yet still quite attractive, \$300 - 400 nice strike, VF, R





479. ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Ma'mun, 813-833, AR local dirham (1.00g), San'a, AH204, A-1050, citing 'Isa b. Yazid in the reverse field, with additional but unread name below the \$500 - 600 obverse field, possibly unpublished, VF, RRR





ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Ma'mun, 813-833, AR local dirham 480 (1.03g), San'a, AH205, A-1050, citing the governor Muhammad atop reverse, some flatness in center, cleaned, F-VF, RR \$350 - 400





SULAYHID: 'Arwa bint Ahmad, 1091-1137, AV dinar (2.37g), 481. 'Adan, AH485, A-1077, clear date, EF \$250 - 300





ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhammad, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.10g), 482 'Adan, AH562, A-1080I, posthumous, full name awhad al-muluk / al-zumn malik al-'ill / wa'l-thumn 'imran / bin muhammad, with 'ali wali Allah below on reverse, nice strike, choice EF, RRR \$800 - 900





483 **ZURAY'ID:** 'Imran b. Muhammad, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.35g), 'Adan, AH562, A-1080I, posthumous issue, full name awhad al-muluk / al-zumn malik al-'ill / wa'l-thumn 'imran / bin muhammad, with 'ali wali Allah below reverse field, finy piercing, \$800 - 900 nice strike, choice EF, RRR





484. **ZURAY'ID:** 'Imran b. Muhammad, 1155-1156, AV dinar (2.25g), 'Adan, AH562, A-1080I, clear mint & date, choice EF \$600 - 800





485. **ZURAY'ID:** 'Imran b. Muhammad, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.36g), 'Adan, AH563, A-1080I, posthumous issue, choice EF, RRR

\$800 - 900

Full name awhad al-muluk / al-zumn malik al-"izz / wa'l-thumn 'imran / bin muhammad, with 'ali wali Allah below reverse field.





486. ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhammad, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.33g), 'Adan, AH563, A-1080I, posthumous issue, full name awhad al-muluk / al-zumn malik al-'ill / wa'l-thumn 'imran / bin muhammad, with 'ali wali Allah below reverse field, pleasing strike, lovely EF, RRR \$750 - 850





ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhammad, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.29g), 'Adan, AH563, A-1080I, posthumous issue, full name awhad al-muluk / al-zumn malik al-'ill / wa'l-thumn 'imran / bin muhammad, with 'ali wali Allah below reverse field, pleasing strike, lovely EF, RRR \$750 - 850





RASULID: al-Zahir Yahya, 1428-1439, AV dinar (4.05g), 488. Zabid, AH834, A-C1113, pointed quatrefoil / pointed hexafoil, date in numerals, very lightly creased, believed to be unique, VF, RRRR \$4,000 - 5,000

Rum (Anatolia)





489 SELJUQ OF RUM: Tughril, 1180s-1221, AE fals (4.36g), NM, ND, A-1199.1, horseman right, lovely strike, especially \$85 - 125 the obverse, VF

40





490. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I, 1219-1236, AV dinar (4.48g), Konya, AH635, A-A1211.1, obverse & reverse have central double circle, citing Kayqubad & the caliph, respectively, strong VF-EF, RR

\$2,500 - 3,000





SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I, 1219-1236, AR bilingual tram 491. (2.73g), NM, ND, A-1214, Arabic & Armenian text, citing the Armenian king Hetoum I (1226-1271), decent strike,

\$400 - 500





492. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II, 1236-1245, AR dirham (3.01g), Sivas, AH639, A-1218, lion & sun, average strike, EF, ex John Huffman Collection

\$85 - 125





SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II, 1236-1245, AR bilingual 493 tram (3.00g), Sis, AH637, A-1221, Arabic & Armenian text, citing the Armenian king Hetoum I (1226-1271), minor weakness in the reverse center, EF \$400 - 450





SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers, 1249-1259, AR dirham 494 (2.99g), Kayseri, AH651, A-1227, some light adhesion on \$80 - 100 reverse, rare mint for the type, EF, R





SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III, 1298-1302, AR dirham 495. (1.24g), ND, A-1235.1, uncertain mint, largely obscured by countermark of horseman riding to the right, holding a falcon on his right hand and unclear object in his left hand pierced, VF on Fine host, RRR \$150 - 200

This type, and the countermark, are presumably some sort of contemporary imitation by one of the Beyliks during the early 14th century, probably unpublished, further research essential.





496. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.79g), Erzincan, AH69(7), A-1235.3, citing the Ilkhan ruler Ghazan Mahmud as overlord, slightly off-center strike, bold EF, RRR \$200 - 300

> Kayqubad III recognized Ghazan Mahmud as his overlord, and had coins struck in both their names in AH697-698 at various mints in central Anatolia. Commencing at Erzincan in 698 and at other cental Anatolian mints in 699, coins cite only the Ilkhan ruler.

SELJUQ OF RUM: LOT of 10 silver dirhams: Kayqubad I (Sivas 497 619, 623, 623, 625, 626), Kayka'us II (Konya 647, Sivas 644, 644), and the three brothers (Konya 648, Sivas 647), all VF a few nicer, retail about \$325, lot of 10 pieces \$150 - 250





498 KARAMANID: Anonymous, 1310-1330, AR dirham (1.83g), [Larende], AH7xx, A-1267, Olcer-10, al-mulku lillah in obverse center, with unread word above, mint name replaced by ornate knot, off-center strike, EF, R \$100 - 150

> The design of this type was derived from type A of the Ilkhan ruler Uljaytu (used AH704-709), with the anonymous phrase replacing the name and titles of Uljaytu. This design was adopted by several beyliks in western Anatolia, either citing Uljaytu or anonymous.

Early Ottoman Empire





OTTOMAN: Musa Celebi, 1410-1413, AR akçe (1.15g), Edirne, AH813, A-1298, NP-37, EF 499 \$150 - 200





OTTOMAN: Mustafa Celebi, 1419-1422, AR akçe (1.23g), Edirne, 500. AH824, A-1301, NP-38, mint name without the initial alif, rosette of 5 pellets above obverse, lovely strike, EF, R \$180 - 220





501. OTTOMAN: Mustafa Celebi, 1419-1422, AR akçe (1.16g), Edirne, AH824, A-1301, NP-38, mint name without the initial alif, rosette of 5 stars above obverse, lovely strike, EF, R \$180 - 220



502 OTTOMAN: Selim I, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.47g), Serez, AH918, A-1314, superb strike, well centered, choice \$1,000 - 1,250



503. OTTOMAN: Selim I, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.49g), Kostantiniye, AH918, A-1314, lovely strike with no weakness, almost perfectly centered, VF

\$900 - 1,100



OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), 504. Amasya, AH926, A-1317, VF-EF

\$250 - 300



OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.26g), 505. Amid, AH926, A-1317, nice strike, VF

\$250 - 300



OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), 506. Bursa, AH926, A-1317, minor spot of weakness near the rim, otherwise very attractive, choice VF

\$300 - 350



OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.45g),

\$220 - 260 Bursa, AH926, A-1317, F-VF



507.

508.

510.

OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.37g), Halab, AH926, A-1317, slight weakness near the edge, attractive strike, EF

\$220 - 250



OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), 509 Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, name sulayman in a single line, VF

\$200 - 250



OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48q), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, curlicue on reverse, near the rim at 7h, slightly bent, VF \$200 - 250





511. OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.53g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, 4 single knots near the rim

on reverse, elegant calligraphy, VF

\$200 - 250



512. OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), \$200 - 250

Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, VF

513. OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.44g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, 3 single knots near the rim on reverse, VF

\$200 - 250



514. OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, choice VF

\$250 - 300



OTTOMAN: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AR dirhem (4.37g) 515.

(Baghdad), AH942, A-1318, NP-199, Fine, R

\$130 - 170

\$350 - 450



516. OTTOMAN: Selim II, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.49g),

Jazayir, AH974, A-1324, nice strike, VF-EF





517. OTTOMAN: Selim II, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.47g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, bold strike, EF-AU \$300 - 350





518. OTTOMAN: Murad III, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.24g),
Tilimsan, AH995, A-1331, on the late Ziyanid standard,
good strike, EF, R, ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection \$1,600 - 2,000

Nearly all known specimens of the Ottoman dinars of
Tilimsan derive from a hoard acquired by a French
goldsmith in the 1960s or 1970s, with the first specimens
sold at auction about 1980. The hoard contained about
280 pieces, mostly full dinars, of which the AH995 type of
Murad III was one of the most plentiful, but now only



519. OTTOMAN: Murad III, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.39g), Kostantiniye, AH982, A-1332.1, superb strike, EF

\$250 - 300



520. **OTTOMAN: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.44g), Kostantiniye, AH1003, A-1340.1, choice VF \$230 - 280



521. **OTTOMAN: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.50g), Tunis, AH1003, A-1340.1, NP-330, minor touch of weakness near the rim, pleasing VF, **R** \$600 - 800



522. **OTTOMAN: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, EF \$350 - 450



523.

OTTOMAN: Ahmed I, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.45g), Baghdad, AH1012, A-1347.2, KM-9, full bold mint & date, trace of weakness near the rim, VF, **R** \$700 - 900



524. **OTTOMAN: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.51g), Misr, AH1012, A-1347.2, superb strike, choice EF \$300 - 400



525. OTTOMAN: Ahmed I, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.36g), Shirvan, AH1012, A-1347.2, KM-9, full bold mint & date, struck during the brief Ottoman occupation of portions of Azerbaijan, VF, RRRR \$2,500 - 3,000

Sreckovic refers only to silver coins struck by the Ottomans at Shirvan, in the names of both Mehmet III and Ahmed I. No gold coins of Shirwan are listed in KM and we have found no auction references to one. This piece is possibly unique, but in any case, of the greatest rarity.



526. **OTTOMAN: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AR akçe (0.13g), Amid, A-1362A, JS-1610, struck with large dies intended for the para denomination (about 1.0g), VF, **R** \$80 - 100



527. OTTOMAN: Abdul Aziz, 1861-1876, AR medal (23.66g), AH1285, NP-1108, 36.8mm, the Cretan Revolt Medal (Girid Madalyasi), 1st issue, the toughra of Abdul Aziz above a double crescent / panoramic view of the island of Crete, the word "Girid" (Crete) above, with date AH1285 (1868) below, pierced as usual, choice VF \$120 - 160

528. OTTOMAN: LOT of 2 early akçes, one each of Orhan (1324-1360, type Pere-3) and Murad I (1360-1389, type Pere-7), both VF, lot of 2 pieces \$100 - 120

529. **OTTOMAN:** LOT of 2 akçes of Murad III, both of Kostantiniye, AH982, one each of the light standard (0.39g) and heavy standard (0.64g), both VF and excellent strikes, **lot of 2 pieces** \$75 - 100

Later Ottoman Empire



530. **ALGIERS: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR ¼ budju (2.86g), Jaza'ir, AH1217, KM-42, VF

\$80 - 100



531. **ALGIERS:** token, 1868, KM——, Société de Mons-Dyemila, Akfadou en Kabylie (good for) 1 journée, AU \$17

\$175 - 225



532. **EGYPT: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (3.41g), Misr, AH1115, KM-72, without initial mark, lustrous AU \$200 - 250



533. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH1143, KM-89.1, without any mint initial, NGC graded MS-62 \$\$

\$200 - 250



534. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV eshrefi (3.47g), Misr, AH1143, KM-91, initial #6, lustrous AU \$200 - 250



535. **EGYPT: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AV zeri mahbub (2.57g), Misr, AH1168, KM-97, initial #8, magnificent strike, UNC, **R** \$600 - 700



536. **EGYPT: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH1171, KM-106, mint initial #7 ("sin"), lovely bold strike, NGC graded MS-61 \$200 - 250



537. EGYPT: Ali Pasha, rebellion, 1769-1771, AV zeri mahbub (2.59g), Misr, AH1183, KM-119, in the name of Mustafa III, with monogram of Ali Pasha above, fully lustrous, BU \$500 - 600



538. **EGYPT: French Occupation**, 1798-1801, AV ½ zeri mahbub (1.29g), Misr, AH1203, KM-151, under the administration of Napoleon Bonaparte, in the name Selim III, but with the Arabic letter B in place of the regnal year, lustrous UNC, **RR** \$600 - 800



539. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-257, choice EF

\$130 - 160



540. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 25 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 11, KM-261, very rare in this quality, BU \$450 - 500



541. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh (8.52g), Misr, AH1277 year 16, KM-263, rare date, AU, **S** \$600 - 700



542. **EGYPT:** Abdul Hamid II, 1876-1909, AV 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 6, KM-280, rare date for this type, surface hairlines, priced at \$650 in KM in extremely Fine, NGC graded UNC details \$300 - 400



543. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 23, KM-282, NGC graded MS-63 \$300 - 350



544. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 29-W, KM-296, lightly prooflike surfaces (probably an early strike), choice AU

\$200 - 250



545. **EGYPT: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 3, KM-308, UNC \$100 - 125



546. **EGYPT: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 4, KM-308, prooflike surfaces, especially on the obverse, BU \$200 - 250



547. **EGYPT: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 2, KM-309, UNC \$140 - 180



548. **EGYPT: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 3, KM-309, UNC \$100 - 140



549. **EGYPT: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 4, KM-309, UNC



550. **EGYPT: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 6, KM-309, UNC

\$90 - 120

\$140 - 180





551. **GEORGIA (OTTOMAN OCCUPATION): Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (4.35g), Tiflis, AH1115, A-2708, Zeno-57132, touch of central weakness, overall well above average strike, VF \$100 - 140



552. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 piastres (6.88g), Baghdad, AH1223 year 27, KM-A78, VF \$100 - 150



553. **IRAQ: Sa'id Pasha**, governor, 1815, AE 5 para (9.58g), Baghdad, AH1231, KM-88, VF \$125 - 175



554. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 10 para, AH1223 year 16, KM-156, AU \$375 - 425



555. TRIPOLI: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR ½ zolta (15 para) (3.88g), Tarabulus Garb, AH1223 year 17, KM-162, UBK-120.02, type E, listed, but not illustrated, in both KM and UBK, AU, RRR \$400 - 500



556. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV sultani (3.33g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 15, KM-228, UBK-112.02, very small traces at three points on the edge of having been in jewelry, lovely bold strike, EF-AU, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000

Uslu, Beyazit and Kara, as well as KM, cite only the regnal years 6 and 19 for this type, plus an issue with a symbol in lieu of the year. We have found no reference to another specimen of regnal year 15.

557. **TRIPOLI:** LOT of 2 copper coins of Tarabulus Garb mint, dated AH1223: 1 para (no regnal year, KM-81.1, 4.41g, VF) and 20 para (year 20, KM-164, 5.29g, VF-EF, probably containing a few percent of silver), **lot of 2 pieces** \$120 - 180





558. TUNIS: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR 2 piastres (23.11g), Tunis, AH1245, KM-93, appears to be overstruck on undetermined host, bold strike with no weakness, EF-AU \$300 - 350





559. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AR 2 piastres, Tunis, AH1289, KM-165, with star countermark, VF \$80 - 100





560. TURKEY: Mustafa II, 1695-1703, AV ashrafi (3.44g), Edirne, AH1106, NP-481, KM-129., lovely strike with one small nick on the reverse, EF, RR, ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection \$1,500 - 1,700





561. **TURKEY: Ahmad II**, 1703-1730, AV zeri mahbub (3.47g), Islambul, AH1115, KM-173, initial #14, with some original luster, AU, ex John Huffman Collection \$200 - 300





562. **TURKEY: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AV sultani (3.45g), Islambul, AH1115, KM-173, initial #35, choice EF



563. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV tek altin (3.46g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-225, initial #35, UNC

\$200 - 250

\$200 - 250





564. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR 20 para (9.80g), Islambul, AH[11]87, KM-313, small scratch on reverse, AU \$300 - 400





565. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1787, AV sultani (findik), Islambul, AH1187 year 15, KM-420, border of dots both sides, NGC graded AU-58 \$200 - 250





566. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (4.91g), Islambul, AH1187 year 1, KM-423, lovely strike, never pierced, EF, **R**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* \$1,000 - 1,200





567. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV ¼ sultani (0.84g), Islambul, AH1203 year 17, KM-514, bold strike, lovely toning, lustrous UNC \$120 - 150





568. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV ½ zeri mahbub (1.19g), Islambul, AH1203 year 6, KM-517, bold strike, UNC \$200 - 250





569. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 7, KM-559, NGC graded MS-64 \$120 - 160 \$80 - 100

\$100 - 150

\$90 - 110



570. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 2 kurush (13.21g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 15, KM-576, VF \$90 - 110



571. TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR "pattern" çeyrek (0.37g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 21, KM—, NP-754-type, three stars below the toughra on obverse, probably struck later in the 19th century, justified by its style, UNC



572. TURKEY: Abdul Mejid, 1839-1861, AE 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 7, KM-666.1, lovely bluish iridescent toning, AU, S



573. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 33, KM-738, AU



574. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 8, KM-782, monnaie de luxe, barely visible trace of former mount, only on the edge, EF-AU \$500 - 600



575. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-789, city visit issue, lustrous, NGC graded MS-63 \$700 - 900





- 576. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kosova, AH1327 year 3, KM-800, city visit issue, UNC \$800 900
- 577. **TURKEY:** LOT of 3 silver 20 kurush coins and 1 copper 40 para of Egypt: KM-675 (1255 year 15, VF), KM-695 (1277 year 7, VF), KM-780 (1327 year 9, AU) and for Egypt, KM-248 (1277 year 10, VF), **lot of 4 pieces** \$125 225

Iran - The Early Period



578. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.61g), Samarqand, AH209, A-1393, EF-AU \$100 - 120



579. SAFFARID: Tahir b. Muhammad, 901-908, AR dirham (4.10g), "Arrajan", AH289, A-1404, contemporary imitation, perhaps of Central Asian or Khorasanian origin, VF, R \$150 - 200 Calligraphically, this remarkable piece is utterly different from normal Saffarid, Abbasid and other late 3rd century Hijri coins of Fars province -- Arrajan is located in the western extreme of Fars. Most likely, this is a local issue from the northeastern fringes of the territories controlled by



580. **BANIJURID:** Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Yahya, fl. 909-910, AR dirham (3.03g), Balkh, AH297, A-1436, citing the Samanid ruler Ahmad b. Isma'il on reverse, superb strike, nicest style for this rare ruler, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 300



581. SAMANID: Nasr II, 914-943, AV dinar (4.22g), Nishapur, AH323, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Radi, fancy symbol above obverse field, tiny scratch in reverse field, VF-EF \$350 - 450 Signed by the die engraver ba harith, i.e., Abu Harith, in the obverse margin.



582. SAMANID: Malik b. Shakartegin, 924-955, AE fals (2.36g), Akhsikath, AH320, A-E1477, also citing the Samanid overlord Nasr II, VF, R

\$100 - 120





583. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.42g), Nishapur, AH336, A-1454, citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi, VF\$350 - 450 Signed by the die engraver ba harith, i.e., Abu Harith in the obverse marain.





584. SAMANID: Nuh II, 943-954, AV dinar (4.81g), Nishapur, AH341, A-1454, pellet above and the word zafar below obverse field, citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi, nice strike, EF

\$300 - 350





585. SAMANID: Mansur I, 961-976, AV dinar (4.76g), Herat, AH357, A-1464, with the work abi above obverse field, strong VF

\$300 - 400





586. SAMANID: Mansur II, 997-999, AV dinar (4.86g), Nishapur, AH387, A-1472.2, citing the majordomo Abu'l-Fawaris Bektuzun, choice VF \$300 - 400





VOLGA BULGAR: Anonymous, ca. 913-922, AR dirham (2.86g), 587 A-Q1481, Zeno-47060, blundered mint & date, design derived from standard Samanid dirham of Ahmad b. Isma'il, mint of al-Shash and dated 297 or 299, bold strike, choice EF





SU'LUKID: Ahmad b. 'Ali, 917-923, AV dinar (3.79g), 588.

al-Muhammadiya, AH310, A-1481, VF, R





589. JASTANID: Khusrashah b. Manadhir, 972-974, AR dirham (2.70g), al-Rudbar, AH361, A-1489, superb strike, choice \$300 - 400

> The Jastanids were a minor dynasty in northern Iran, with their capital at Rudbar, a city heavily destroyed by an earthquake in 1990.





PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj, 10th century, 590. AE cash (4.83g), ND, A-1510P, Chinese style, central square hole, name on obverse in late Kufic Arabic, blank reverse, choice VF \$300 - 400

> Assigned to the region of Semirechye, now in southeastern Kazakhstan and northern Kyrgyzstan (Kirghizia).





591. QARAKHANID: Mansur b. Ahmad, 992-999, AE fals (4.12g), Ilaq, AH382, A-3429, citing the chief Qarakhanid ruler, Harun b. Sulayman, by his laqab shihab al-dawla, lovely strike, VF-EF, RRR

\$200 - 300

\$350 - 400





QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali, 993-1012, AV dinar (2.80g), 592. Nishapur, AH396, A-3301, about 10% flat, VF, R \$400 - 450





593. QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali, 993-1012, AE fals (2.69g), Khujanda, AH384, A-3303, Koch-12, with the title tegin below the reverse field, lovely strike, EF

\$130 - 150





594. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.24g), Balasaghun, AH404, A-3304, Kuch-332, with title Qutb al-Dawla, excellent strike, EF \$200 - 300





595. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AE fals (2.97g), llaq, AH404, A-3305, also citing Sana al-Dawla (=Muhammad b. 'Ali), bow & arrow in obverse field, superb strike, EF \$150 - 200

Gorgeous calligraphy, typical of many Qarakhanid coins of the late AH300s and early 400s.





596. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Nasr**, 999-1014, AR dirham (3.01g), Isbijab, AH400, A-3318, Koch-226, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali & Matt, VF, **R** \$120 - 140





597. QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Mansur, 1001-1006, AE fals (3.89g), Ilaq, AH395, A-3430, Koch-144, inscribed dihqan al-jalil / muhammad / bin mansur within fancy square, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali in margin, lovely strike, lovely EF \$120 - 140





598. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (4.14g), Kashghar, AH410, A-3355, Koch-528, with the name Yusuf in Uighur below the reverse field, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400





599. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.34g), Kashghar, AH410, A-3355, Koch-527, with the name Yusuf in Uighur below both the obverse and reverse field, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400





600. QARAKHANID: 'Imad al-Dawla Chaghri-tegin, 1006-1016, AR dirham (4.70g), Yarkand, DM, A-3357, known dated AH408-415, VF, RR

\$200 - 300





601. QARAKHANID: II-Kulug, fl. 1013, AE fals (3.44g), Kharashkath, AH404, A-3433, nice strike, lovely VF, RR \$130 - 150 Kochnev knew of just two fulus of Kharashkath, dated 405 and 420. The issues dated AH404, one anonymous, the other in the name of II-Kulug, were recently discovered.





602. QARAKHANID: al-Husayn b. al-Hasan, 1013-1027, AR dirham (2.69g), Tunkath, AH404, A-3353, Koch-368, lovely strike, bold mint & date, VF, RR \$160 - 200





603. **QARAKHANID: II-Kuluq**, fl. 1013, AE fals (3.14g), Kharashkath, AH404, A-3436, also citing the llek Ahmad b. 'Ali, fabulous strike, choice EF-AU, **RRR** \$200 - 250





604. QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. Nasr, fl. 1020, AE fals (5.22g), Humrak, AH411, A-3328H, absolutely clear mint & date, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

This specimen will terminate the uncertainly of how to read the mint & date on this type, listed by Kochnev (#634) as AH415?, presumably based on worn or damaged specimens.





605. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 1020, AE fals (1.66g) (Bukhara), AH411, A-3310, ruler entitled *ahmad bin ilek*, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 150



606. QARAKHANID: al-'Abbas b. Muhammad, 1024-1042, AR dirham (3.77g), MM, AH416, A-3329, obverse as Kochnev-735 of Kasan mint, no example of this series on Zeno, VF, RR \$150 - 200



607. QARAKHANID: Kuj-tegin, 1025-1034, AR dirham (3.52g) (Uzka)nd, AH416, A-3339, with the title 'Adud al-Dawla on obverse, perhaps refering to Sulayman b. Harun, Fine, RR \$140 - 180



608. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AE fals (2.86g), Bukhara, AH43(1), A-3350A, Koch—, Zeno-16008, flower vase on both sides, *arslan* below the vase on reverse, *ilek* on obverse, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 150



609. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Yusuf**, 1030-1057, AE fals (3.93g), al-Shash, DM, A-3361A, probably Koch-741, Zeno-17360, with elephant, facing left, in the obverse field, much weakness, Fine, **RRR** \$150 - 200



610. QARAKHANID: Mas'ud b. Hasan, 1161-1171, pale AV dinar (2.33g) (Balkh), AH5xx, A-3397, citing the caliph al-Mustanjid, F-VF, RRR \$200 - 250



611. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Husayn**, 1178-1203, AV dinar (3.16g), MM, AH58x, A-3405, with title *nusrat al-dunya* wa'l-din, nice strike for dinars of this ruler, VF, **RR** \$250 - 350





612. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 780s-790s, AR dirham (1.46g), NM, ND, A-1523, citing the caliph as al-Mahdi al-Haqq, presumably a reference to the Abbasid al-Mahdi, perhaps after his death, with Qur'anic text replacing mint & date in the margin, EF, **R**

\$200 - 300





613. **ALID OF TABARISTAN: al-Hasan b. Zayd**, 864-884, AR dirham (2.88g), Amul, AH253, A-1523, obverse die crack, a few scratches near in the reverse margin, lovely strike, VF-EF, **R**

\$200 - 300





 ZIYARID: Bisutun, 967-978, AR dirham (3.54g), Amul, AH(35)9, A-1533, in his own name, usual weakness of strike, VF, RR

\$100 - 150





615. **BUWAYHID:** Samsam al-Dawla, 978-983, AR dirham (5.62g), Rudhan, AH382, A-1570, Tr-Rd382, very rare mint in Kirman province, much weakness around the margins, clear mint & date, F-VF, **RRR** \$250 - 300

Treadwell recorded only two pieces for the mint of Rudhan, both dated AH382. No other example has appeared in recent auctions.





616. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (3.04g), Sh(iraz), AH408, A-1581, ruler's name and titles in the inner obverse & reverse margins, mint name largely off flan, but stylistically typical of Shiraz dirhams circa AH407-410, VF-EF, **RRR** \$20

\$200 - 300

Unpublished, somewhat similar to Treadwell Sh408a, but citing only the caliph and his heir-apparent in the central inscriptions, his own name in smaller letters in the margins.





617. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (2.83g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, bow & arrow above obverse & reverse, UNC \$250 - 350





618. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (2.60g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, bow & arrow above obverse & reverse, UNC \$250 - 300





619. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar, Isbahan, AH435, A-1592, broad flan, *shams* above reverse field, lovely strike, UNC \$250 - 300





620. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AR dirham (2.86g), A-1598.2, interesting undeciphered mint name, not one of the normal mints for this ruler, VF, **RR** \$150 - 250





621. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (5.27g), Nishapur, AH399, A-1606, citing the caliphal heir-apparent al-Ghalib billah, touch of weakness in center, but fully readable, VF-EF \$250 - 350





622. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.83g), Nishapur, AH405, A-1606, star left on obverse, *fath* left on reverse, VF-EF \$225 - 275





623. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.76g), Nishapur, AH411, A-1606, with title *wali amir al-mu'minin*, lovely even strike, EF \$350 - 400





624. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.72g), Nishapur, AH415, A-1606, unusual form of *la* in *la sharik lahu* in obverse field, VF \$250 - 350





625. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.20g), Nishapur, AH417, A-1606, with 'adl above obverse and star below reverse field, bold EF \$275 - 325





626. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.02g), Nishapur, AH41x, A-1606, star below reverse field, date either 417 or 419, VF-EF \$200 - 250





627. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.44g), Herat, AH404, with the word 'adl in minuscule letters towards the top of the obverse field, A-1607, VF

\$200 - 250





628. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.32g), Herat, AH407, A-1607, date re-engraved over uncertain numbers, VF-EF

\$200 - 250



629. GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.04g), Herat, AH407, A-1607, VF

\$180 - 220



GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.69g), 630. Herat, AH421, A-1607, month of Muharram, written above the obverse field, the caliph al-Qadir below, ornate style,

\$300 - 400





GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AR multiple dirham 631. (16.59g), Walwaliz, AH393, A-1608, sword below reverse, nice strike, with virtually no weakness, VF, RR \$200 - 250 (Photo Size Reduced).





632 GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AR bilinghual dirham (2.75g), Mahmudpur (=Lahore), AH418, A-1610, \$120 - 150 well-centered strike, VF





633 GHAZNAVID: Muhammad, 1030, AV dinar (4.07g), Ghazna, AH421, A-1616, ornate floral design in lieu of a month, lovely well-centered strike, VF-EF, RR \$400 - 500



634. GHAZNAVID: Muhammad, 1030, AV dinar (5.54g), Ghazna, AH421, A-1616, month of Muharram (month appears above the obverse field), pierced and repaired, VF, RR \$250 - 350





635. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I, 1030-1041, AR double dirham (6.06g), Andaraba, ND, A-1621C, citing the local governor Balkategin, \$125 - 175 clear mint name above obverse field, VF, RRR First example we have seen with legible mint name.





636 GHAZNAVID: Tughril, 1053, AV dinar (3.75g), Ghazna, AH(4)43, A-A1632, about 15% flat strike, boldly clear mint & date, VF, RRR \$450 - 550





637. GHAZNAVID: Tughril, 1053, AV dinar (2.27g), Ghazna, AH444, A-A1632, final digit of date, arba', recut rather haphazardly over thalath for "3", small cut at edge, VF, RRR \$400 - 500





GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.45g), 638 Ghazna, AH449, A-1633, decent strike, fath above obverse field, letter F to right of reverse field, VF-EF, R \$350 - 450

GHAZNAVID: LOT of 5 large silver coins: Ghaznavid (Mahmud, 639. multiple dirham, A-1608, Andarabad, AH389, 2 pcs), Banijurid (A-1437, mint of Kurat Badakhshan), Ottoman Turkey (AH1115 piastre, AH1171 2 zolota), all VF or better, lot of 5 pieces \$200 - 250

Iran - The Seljug Period





640. GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg, 1038-1063, AV dinar (5.93g), Aydhaj, AH447, A-1665, nice clear strike, about VF, RR \$400 - 450 Aydhaj, now called Izeh, is located in the region of Greater Luristan, now the northeast section of Khuzestan province. It was a very rare mint for the Great Seljuqs.





641. GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.22g), Isfahan, AH449, A-1665, EF

\$400 - 500





642. **GREAT SELJUQ: Bayghu**, 1043-1056, AV dinar (2.88g), Herat, AH44x, A-1669, usual weakness, VF, **R** \$200 - 300





643. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, as viceroy at Herat, 1058-1063, AV dinar (3.51g) (Herat), AH450, A-K1670, citing his father Da'ud as overlord, boldly clear date, F-VF, **R** \$250 - 350





644. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1063-1072, AV dinar (4.47g), Hamadan, AH462, A-1670, bold mint & date, VF, **R** \$400 - 500





645. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (4.45g), Nishapur, AH466, A-1674, with caliph al-Qa'im and ruler's title *rukn al-islam*, touch of weakness, EF \$425 - 475





646. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV pale dinar (2.48g), Herat, AH515, A-1687, clear mint & date, with the mint name repeated atop the obverse field, citing caliph al-Mustarshid with the additional title *al-khalifa bi-amr Allah*, VF, **R** \$150 - 200





647. **GREAT SELJUQ: Rukn al-Din Mahmud b. Muhammad**, 1154-1162, very pale AV dinar (2.74g), Taliqan, DM, A-G1688.2, Zeno-127396 (this piece), citing the caliph al-Mustanjid, usual weakness, VF, **RR** \$200 - 300





648. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Qawurd**, 1048-1073, AV dinar (3.74g), Bardasir, AH451, A-1697.1, citing Chaghri Beg as *malik al-muluk*, "king of kings", VF-EF, **RR** \$600 - 800





649. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'I-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (3.80g), NM, AH618, A-E1754, month of Shawwal, some weakness, VF, **R** \$300 - 400

Chingiz

Believed to have been issued by the Great Mongol Chingiz Khan during the Mongol conquest of the region along the Oxus River, including the southern section of what is now Tadjikistan, which would include the city of Wakhsh.



650. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.19g), [Bayana type], ND, A-1764.2, De-253, Lakshmi seated / ruler's name in Nagari script, bold EF \$200 - 220





651. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.22g), [Bayana type], ND, A-1764.2, De-253, Lakshmi seated, facing / Nagari text giving the ruler's name, VF \$225 - 275

652. QARLUGHID: LOT of 6 silver coins: Qarluqid (A-1813.2, silver tanka, one with clear date AH633, the other two with date off flan, all lovely VF without any testmarks), plus three common rupees of Hyderabad, Mysore and Muhammadabad-Banaras, all VF or better), retail about \$500, lot of 6 pieces \$250 - 350

The Atabegs & Contemporaries





653. ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan, 1144-1174, AE dirham (4.90g), NM, AH559, A-1820.5, SS-5, Zeno-55559 (this piece), crowned, bearded, and draped half-length facing bust / clean-shaven half-length figure facing slightly left, superb strike, lovely VF-EF, RR \$1,000 - 1,200





654 ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Nasir al-Din Mahmud, 1201-1222, AE dirham (10.21g), NM, AH615, A-1823.2, SS-17, lion-rider facing right, date in words & very clear, some corrosion spots, VF, R

\$200 - 220





ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: II-Ghazi II, 1176-1184, AE dirham 655 (17.96g), NM, AH579, A-1828.2, SS-32.3, large & small draped busts facing, lovely strike, pleasing patina, VF-EF \$200 - 250





ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: II-Ghazi II, 1176-1184, AE dirham 656. (17.12g), NM, AH577, A-1828.2, SS-32.1, large & small draped busts facing, lovely strike, pleasing patina, beautifully centered, \$200 - 250 choice VF





657. ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: Nur al-Din Mahmud, 1146-1174, AE fals (5.43g), [Halab], ND, A-1850, SS-73, Byzantine type with Arabic legends, excellent strike, lovely patina, EF \$170 - 230

Overstruck on an early Artugid type of Mardin (type A-1826.2, SP-25).





658. ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: al-Salih Isma'il, 1174-1181, AR dirham (2.77g), Halab, AH571, A-1852, VF

\$100 - 120





659. ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: al-Salih Isma'il, 1174-1181, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), [Halab], ND (as always), A-1853, muling of two obverses \$150 - 200





660 ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud, 1219-1233, AE dirham (7.21g), al-Mawsil, AH627, A-1870.2, SS-67, seated figure holding giant crescent, humorously perceived as the remnants of a slice of watermelon, nice portrait, VF \$120 - 140





LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu', 1233-1258, AV dinar (6.78g), al-Mawsil, AH642, A-1871.4, Jafar-44, citing the Rum Seljuq ruler Kaykhusraw II as overlord in the reverse \$550 - 650 field, lovely strike, EF , ex John Huffman Collection





662. LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu', 1233-1258, AE dirham (7.61g), al-Mawsil, AH654, A-1874.2, SS-71, couple corrosion spots on reverse, bold strike, VF

\$100 - 120





LU'LU'IDS: Rukn al-Din Isma'il, 1258-1261, AV dinar 663. (6.08g), al-Mawsil, AH6(5)8, A-1877.1, Jafar-67, citing the Great Mongol Möngke as overlord, without any caliph, much weakness of strike, EF, RR

\$500 - 600

Isma'il, last of the Lu'lu'ids, struck several varieties of gold dinars AH657-660, at first citing also the Great Mongol Möngke, then with no overlord (but adding the caliph from Egypt, al-Mustansir), finally citing the Mamluk Baybars I as overlord (& the caliph al-Mustansir).





664 ZANGIDS OF SINJAR: 'Imad al-Din Zangi, 1169-1197, AE dirham (8.25g), Sinjar, DM, A-1879.2, SS-79.x, 2-headed eagle, VF

\$85 - 125





665. **BEGTIMURID: Sayf al-Din Begtimur**, 1183-1193, AE fals (8.38g), NM, blundered date, A-1889, mare over suckling foal, lovely broad strike, VF \$250 - 350





666. **ATABEG OF FARS: Mankubars**, 1130-1139, AV dinar (3.44g) (Shiraz), DM, A-1923, citing the Seljuq overlord Sanjar, usual weakness, crude VF, **RR**

\$240 - 280





667. **SALGHURID:** Abish bint Sa'd, 1265-1285, AV dinar (6.63g) (Shiraz), DM, A-1928, citing Abaqa as overlord, usually struck with mint & date off flan, choice EF, ex John Huffman Collection

\$500 - 600





668. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AV dinar (4.24g) (Shiraz), DM, A-1928, citing Abaqa as overlord, usually struck with mint & date off flan, EF, ex John Huffman Collection

\$450 - 550

The Mongols





669. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.01g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by his name, dies A2/B2 (according to Zeno), bold strike, VF-EF, **R** \$800 - 1,000

Derived from the previous issue in the name of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, the Khwarizmshah ruler until AH617 (1220 AD). Believed struck during the Mongol march through Ghazna against Mangubarni b. Muhammad, the Khwarizmshah.





 GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.16g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1969, struck circa AH618-619, nice strike, VF-EF

\$90 - 110





671. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, posthumous issue, AV dinar (2.93g), Damghan, ND, A-1966, similar to type A-1926.3 of the Ilkhan Abaqa, but anonymous, inscribed only *qa'an al-'adil al-a'zam*, but not the caliph, probably struck late AH650s or 660s, crude EF, **RR** \$700 - 900

This example is about as nice as can be expected for the "milk-bottle cap" style Great Mongol type.





672. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, posthumous issue, AV dinar (2.51g), Damghan, ND, A-1966, similar to type A-1926.3 of the Ilkhan Abaqa, but anonymous, inscribed only *qa'an al-'adil al-a'zam*, without the caliph, probably struck late AH650s or 660s, mounting loop attached, crude VF, **RB** \$350 - 450





673. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, posthumous issue, AV dinar (2.32g), Damghan, ND, A-1966, similar to type A-1926.3 of the Ilkhan Abaqa, but anonymous, inscribed only *qa'an al-'adil al-a'zam*, without the caliph, probably struck late AH650s or 660s, mounting loop attached, very crude VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



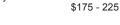


674. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1230s-1240s, AR dirham (3.15g), NM, ND, A-1978K, on the obverse in Persian, be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam, "by the power of the Creator of the world", and citing the caliph al-Mustansir on the reverse, typical off-center strike, EF \$150 - 200





675. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.48g), AH643, A-1976, double-struck, mint name partially obscured, but likely Tabriz, relatively common mint for this type, overstruck on uncertain type, possibly a dirham of Marw, VF on Fine host \$175 -





676. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR ½ dirham (1.34g), NM, ND, A-1976B, archer standing, rather than riding, holding bow & arrow, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 250



GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AV dinar (2.56g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse text al-khaqan / al-a'zam / mongku khan (sic), kalima on reverse, style of Marw or that region (cf. lot 850 in our auction #10 for a similar obverse), crude strike as always, VF, RR

\$600 - 800





678. GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.99g), Tiflis, AH652, A-1977, Bennett-258g, month of Rajab, mint name retrograde, with the thunderbold tamga of Möngke on both sides, choice EF \$300 - 400

The new work by Kirk Bennett, A Catalog of Georgian

Coins, lists the Tiflis dirhams of Möngke in great detail, including the months, the arrangement of the date formula, and the various tamghas and other symbols that decorate both the obverse & reverse fields.





GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.44g), Tiflis, AH(65)7, A-1977, Bennett-263, month 679 unclear, star of Solomon on obverse, thunderbolt of Möngke on reverse, ex-mount, VF

\$140 - 170





680. GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.41g), Tiflis, AH65x, A-1977, month of Muharram, knot tamga on obverse, thunderbolt on reverse, VF

\$200 - 250





681. GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.98g), Tiflis, AH65x, A-1977, month of Jumada (x), thunderbolt on both sides, F-VF

\$125 - 165





682 GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.73g) (Tiflis), AH6xx, A-1977, month of Sha'ban, star of Sulayman on obverse, thunderbolt on reverse, F-VF \$125 - 165





683. GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, AE dirham (6.53g), Bukhara, AH666, A-A1979.1, slight weakness, unusually nice strike for this type, F-VF

\$200 - 250





GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, AE dirham (4.39g), 684 Bukhara, DM, A-A1979.2, with Chinese ke ("tax") within ornate pattern on reverse, porous surfaces, crude Fine, R

685. GREAT MONGOLS: LOT of 3 pieces: Time of Chingiz Khan (A-1969, Ghazna type jital, VF, and A-1968, broad copper dirahm, Balkh, date unclear, VF, but much adhesion), and Ögedei (A-1973.1, Tabriz mint, undated, VF, about 30% flat \$120 - 180 strike), retail about \$225, lot of 3 pieces





686. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tuqa Timur, 1272-1291, AR dirham (1.93g), Taraz, AH685, A-1985, S-tamgha of Qaidu surrounded by found pellets, VF \$100 - 150





687. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tuqa Timur, 1272-1291, AR dirham (1.88g), Khotan, ND, A-1985T, Nyamaa, p.80, Tibetan MAM ("mother") in obverse center, mint name on reverse, usual \$180 - 220 weakness, Fine, RR

> Possibly related to the arrival of Marco Polo in Khotan in 1274.





CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tuqa Timur, 1272-1291, AR dirham 688 (1.97g), Khotan, ND, A-1985T, one of the nicest examples I've seen, with full mint name, VF, R \$300 - 400

> Tibetan MAM ("mother") in obverse center, surrounded by two undeciphered Arabic marginal texts / al-urdu al-a'zam + city name. Dating is very tentative, but may be related to the arrival of Marco Polo at Khotan in 1274.





689. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Sanjar, 1330-1333, AR presentation dinar (7.87g), Yangi Taraz, A-1996D, Z-864 (this piece), also citing Tarmashirin, superb style, possibly dated AH734, but date words are minuscule and hard to decipher, with lengthy Qur'anic text in both obverse & reverse margins, superb calligraphy, unlike the normal dinars of Sanjar & Tarmashirin, about VF, RRR





690. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Changshi, 1333-1336, AR 1/6 dinar (1.30g), Otrar, AH736, A-1998, unusually nice strike for this type, lovely VF-EF, S \$140 - 160





691. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tughluq Timur, 1359-1364, AR 1/6 dinar (1.25g), Bad(akhshan), ND, A-2011A, nice strike, pleasing Fine \$100 - 120





692. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qabul Khan, 1366-1368,
AR 1/6 dinar (1.38g), Badakhshan, AH767, A-C2012, full
bold mint & date, both on obverse, nicest we have seen for
this ruler and rarely found with clear mint & date,
VF-EF, RR \$175 - 225

CHAGHATAYID KHANS: LOT of 8 silver coins: One dirham of Samarqand, probably dated AH688, and 7 dinars of various types, mostly contemporary imitations, mostly identifiable, all Fine or less, most scruffy and some ugly, lot of 8 pieces \$100 - 200



693.



694. SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Dawlatshah, 1291-1294,
AR dirham (2.43g), Badakhshan, AH691, A-2013, Zeno-25454
(this piece), final digit of date ("1") in diwani form, king's name
in reverse margin, superb strike, choice EF, R \$200 - 300



695. **GOLDEN HORDE: Batu or Berke**, 1250s, AR dirham (0.86g), Bulghar, ND, A-2018, in the name of the Great Mongol Möngke (clear at the top of the obverse), his tamgha on both sides, VF

\$100 - 120





696. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.32g), [Bulghar], ND, A-C2020, Sing-137, decorated tamgha within beaded circle / *Allah akbar* (rather coarsely engraved, as is typical for this type), EF, **R** \$150 - 200





697. GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous, 1290s, AR dirham (1.39g), Bulghar, AH692, A-D2020, Sing-61, tamgha, mint & date / al-mulku lillah ("kingship is to God"), normal "9" in date, "2" more resembles "8", but surely intended for "2", unusually nice strike, EF \$175 - 225





698. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1290s, AR dirham (1.39g), Bulghar, AH692, A-D2020, Sing-61, tamgha, mint & date / al-mulku lillah, properly written date, EF \$150 - 200





699. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1290s, AR dirham (1.35g), Bulghar, AH692, A-D2020, Sing-61, tamgha, mint & date / al-mulku lillah, retrograde "9" in date, EF \$150 - 200 Same reverse die as lot #698.





700. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.46g), Balad Saray, ND, A-D2020, Sing-229, Arabic *al-'izzatu lillah / wa li-rasulihi*, with just the word *sana* in lieu of the date / tamgha, mint & denomination ("dirham"), known dated AH686, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 140





 GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.11g), Bulghar, AH671, A-2020A, cf. Sing-23, final digit of date slanted, could be a badly engraved "2" or "3", bold strike. EF. RR





702. GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu, 1280-1287, AR yarmaq (1.61g), Qrim, AH683, A-2021.1, tamgha in circle, nice strike, choice EF, R \$200 - 300





703. GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu, 1280-1287, AR yarmaq (1.70g), Qrim, AH683, A-2021.1, tamgha in circle, minor \$200 - 300 weakness, full text on both sides, choice EF, RR





704 GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa, 1287-1290, AR yarmaq (1.57g), Qrim, AH686, A-2022.2, tamgha in hexagram / ruler's name, mint & date, very little weakness, full text, AU, RR

\$250 - 300





GOLDEN HORDE: Jani Beg, 1341-1357, AR dirham 705 (1.56g), Saray al-Jadida, AH743, A-2027, ruler's name in central circle on obverse, date on reverse, bold VF

\$75 - 100





GOLDEN HORDE: Tûlâk, 1380, AR dirham (1.46g), 706 AH782, A-M2048, always without mint name, but assigned to the military mint of Urdu, lovely VF, RR \$200 - 300



707. SUFID: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.13g), Khwarizm, AH767, A-2063, F/D-3, obverse legend al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar, nice strike, scarce date, VF \$350 - 450



SUFID: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.09g), Khwarizm, AH768, A-2063, F/D-3, obverse legend al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar, VF \$300 - 350



708

SUFID: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), 709. Khwarizm, AH772, A-2063, F/D-8, kalima obverse, VF \$250 - 300



710 SUFID: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.13g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, F/D-9, obverse legend al-mulku / lillah, VF \$250 - 300





SUFID: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.17g), 711. \$200 - 250 Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, F/D-9, F-VF



SUFID: Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.14g), Khwarizm, ND, A-2063, F/D-, obverse legend al-mulku lillah /al-'aziz / al-ghaffar, known dated AH770, unpublished by Federov-Davidovich, VF, RR \$450 - 550

> The reverse text is sikka dhuhaba khwarizm, "gold coin of Khwarizm", one of the very few Islamic gold coins that actually cites the metal of which the coin is produced.





713 ILKHAN: Hulagu, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Bawazij, AH659, A-2122.1, extremely rare Iraqi mint, citing the Great Mongol ruler, Möngke, superb strike (probably the finest known specimen), choice VF-EF, RRR \$300 - 400





ILKHAN: Hulagu, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.73g), 714. Kafr 'Ashra, AH672, A-2122.2, unidentified and previously unreported mint, probably unique, VF, RRR \$130 - 150





715.

ILKHAN: Hulagu, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.68g), al-Jazira, AH(6)72, A-2122.2, rare mint, VF







ILKHAN: Abaqa, 1265-1282, AV dinar (5.80g), Yazd, DM, A-2126.1, usual minor weakness, EF, R. ex John Huffman Collection

\$450 - 550



717. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (2.86g), Jurjan, ND, A-2126.3, crude strike on broad flan, this type usually struck at Astarabad or Damghan, VF, **RRR** \$700 - 900

The mint name Jurjan appear four times on this piece, and is fully clear on one of them. This is the first reported example of this scarce type for the mint of Jurjan, and a much better strike than normal for the type.



718. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.78g), Baghdad, AH665, A-2127, lovely strike, EF \$150 - 200



719. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.44g), Tus, A-2156.10, humped bull left, with blundered date in words below bull, finest calligraphy, mint name on reverse & twice on obverse, tiny flan defect on reverse, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



720. ILKHAN: Gaykhatu, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.03g), Yazd, AH692, A-2158.1, clear mint & date (mint name on both sides), EF, RR, ex John Huffman Collection \$600 - 800



721. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.41g) (Tabriz), AH693, A-2158.1, some weakness, EF , *ex John Huffman Collection* \$300 - 400



722. **ILKHAN: Baydu**, 1295, AR dirham (2.43g), Tabriz, AH69x, A-2165, choice VF \$100 - 150



723. ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud, 1295-1304, AR dirham (3.28g) (Astarabad), DM, A-2168C, earliest variety of type, identical to type A-2149.2 of Arghun, but with the name Ghazan repeated three times around the hawk & sun on the obverse, apparently unpublished variant, EF, RRR \$125 - 175



724. ILKHAN: Uljaytu, 1304-1316, AV dinar (8.64g), Shiraz, AH71(0), A-2182, very slightly bent, date confirmed by specimen in NY Sale XXX (Jan. 2013) lot 428, (same obverse die), EF, R

\$900 - 1,100



725. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (9.72g), Bazar, AH730, A-2213, date formula *duriba / fi / shuhûr /* sana / thala- / -thin / wa sab' / mi'a, excellent strike, EF \$120 - 140



726. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.72g), Damghan, khani 33, A-2217, type H, superb strike, EF \$120 - 160



727. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AE fals (4.00g), Sultaniya, ND, A-2220, Diler-597, plain square / ornamented quatrefoil, VF

\$110 - 150



728. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 6 dirhams (7.30g), Jurjan, AH738, A-2228, type B, some weakness, due to uneven planchet thickness, otherwise gorgeous, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



729. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AE fals (3.24g), Bazar, ND, A-2260, hare hopping left, choice VF, **R** \$120 - 160

730. ILKHAN: LOT of 6 silver coins, Arghun (with hawk, Tabriz 688, VF, pierced), 3 of Abu Sai'd (type C of Tabriz, type D of Samsun and type G of Tabriz, F-VF, some mounted), and 2 of Taghay Timur (type KF, Bazar & Shahristan, both VF), lot of 6 pieces \$100 - 150

Post-Mongol Iran



731. **AMIR OF ASTARABAD: Amir Wali**, 1356-1386, AR 6 dirhams (4.21g), Rayy, AH781, A-2343.2, Zeno-83213, rare mint, usual weakness, very clear date & mint, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



732. **AFRASIYABID: Anonymous**, AR 6 dirhams (4.15g), Amul, AH760, A-A2347, in the name of the Hidden Imam, al-Mahdi Muhammad, quatrefoil / inner circle, with the 12 Shi'ite Imams cited in the margin, VF, **R** \$120 - 160

Strictly speaking, the Afrasiyabid dynasty terminated with the death of Kiya Afrasiyab in AH760, replaced by the Mar'ashids during that year.



733. TAGHAYTIMURID: Pir Muhammad b. Luqman, 1405-1407, AR tanka (5.73g), Astarabad, AH808, A-2348, Zeno-57134, clear mint & date on obverse, Sunni kalima on reverse with the 4 Rashidun Imams, crude VF, RR \$120 - 160

The Taghaytimurids were a minor dynasty at Astarabad, declaring independence upon the death of Timur in 1405, but succumbing to the Timurid ruler Shahrukh in 1407.

Timurid & Later



734. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (5.74g), [Lahijan], ND, A-2386, local style, spiraled Kufic kalima on reverse, EF, **R**\$85 - 125



735. **TIMURID: Shah Mahmud**, 1457-1459, AR tanka (4.90g), NM, AH861, A-2423.2, obverse & reverse in hexafoil, date in numerals atop obverse field, style of Astarabad mint, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



736. **QARA QOYUNLU:** *temp.* **Aspan**, 1434-1440, AR heavy tanka (8.56g), Baghdad, AH837, A-2486, citing the Shi'ite Imams al-Hasan & al-Husayn as grandsons of the messenger of God (*sibtan rasul Allah*), lovely bold strike, choice VF, **R** \$180 - 220

Shahs of Iran



 SAFAVID: Tahmasp I, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.87g), Hamadan, AH938, A-A2593, reverse struck off-center, bold mint & date, VF

\$350 - 400



738. SAFAVID: Tahmasp I, 1524-1576, AV ¼ mithqal (1.14g), Imam Reza Mashhad, AH960, A-O2593, minor weakness, clear date, VF \$90 -

\$90 - 110



739. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR ½ shahi (3.48g), Tehran, AH932, A-2611P, countermarked 'adl-i tehran 932' on largely obliterated coin of Isma'il I, unpublished and probably unique countermark, EF on Fair host, **RRR** \$175 - 225



740. SAFAVID: Tahmasp I, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.88g), Kashan, ND, A-2611, struck with special larin dies, superb strike, EF \$100 - 140 Mint name partly legibly at the left end of the obverse (right photo).



741. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.60g), Qazwin, AH987, A-2616.1, type B, VF, **R** \$300 - 400



742. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.60g), Isfahan, ND, A-2616.2, very rare mint for this ruler in gold, usual weakness, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



743. SAFAVID: 'Abbas I, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.85g), Qazwin, AH1004, A-2629, very clear date, some light scratches on reverse, F-VF, RR \$250 - 350

This is the earliest date observed for type A-2629. Until now I had seen no examples dated prior to 1005.



744. **SAFAVID:** 'Abbas I, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.74g), Imam Reza Mashhad, ND, A-B2637, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 140



745. SAFAVID: Safi I, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.83g), Hamadan, AH1050, A-2640.2, type C, first example of this mint we have encountered for the type C shahi, possibly unique, VF, RRR \$125 - 175



746. SAFAVID: 'Abbas II, 1642-1666, AR abbasi (7.37g), Qandahar, AH1059, A-2646, Zeno-44050 (this piece), one of the rarest mints for this ruler, the only example we have ever handled (not in the Tübingen collection), lovely VF, RRR, ex Stephen Album auction 9, lot 510 \$200 - 250





747. SAFAVID: Sulayman I, 1668-1694, AR 20 shahi (35.26g), Isfahan, AH1099, A-2657, Rabino-17 (same obverse die), donative award piece, ex-mount as virtually always, lovely complex design, VF, RR \$800 - 1,000

(Photo Size Reduced).





- 748. **SAFAVID: Isma'il III**, 1750-1756, AR rupi (11.49g), Mazandaran, AH1167, A-2702, Zeno-78388 (this piece), EF \$150 200
- 749. **SAFAVID:** LOT of 2 long larins of Isma'il II, type A-A2615, one with the mint that is likely Shiraz, the other with the mint epithet Dar al-Sultana, which was used at several locations, both EF and very rare, **lot of 2 pieces** \$150 250



750. **HOTAKI: Ashraf**, 1724-1729, AV ashrafi, Isfahan, AH1139, A-2718, KM-335.1, lovely strike, one of the nicest examples we've ever seen, NGC graded MS-63, **R** \$400 - 500



- 751. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AV mohur (10.96g), Isfahan, AH1157, A-2739.1, F-VF \$600 800
- 752. **AFSHARID:** LOT of 12 silver coins (11 of Nadir Shah, 1 of Shahrukh): A-2744.1 (Sind 1159), A-2744.2 (Shahjahanabad 1151 & 1152, Bhakhar 1155 & 1158, Derajat 1159), A-2747 (Isfahan 1150 & 1151, Mashhad 1151), A-2755 (Isfahan 1158 & 115x, both pierced), and A-2757.1 (Herat 1161), average VF or better, several with testmarks, retail about \$850, **lot of 12 pieces** \$400 600



753. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ½ mohur, Shiraz, AH1193, A-2789, KM-525.2, type D, decent strike, NGC graded AU-58

Strictly speaking, all coins of Karim Khan are anonymous, using the phrase ya karim ("O Generous One"), one of the 99 beautiful names of God, in lieu of his actual name. Karim's successor, Sadiq Khan, continued to use the phrase ya karim, so that Zand coins dated 1193 can be

assigned to either ruler!



754. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur, Kashan, AH1189, A-2791, KM-525.2, pleasing strike, NGC graded MS-62 \$200 - 225



755. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.74g), Tabriz, AH1189, A-2792, type D, VF-EF

\$180 - 220

\$225 - 275



756. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV ½ toman, Rasht, AH1208, A-2831, KM-626.2, bold deep strike, NGC graded MS-62 \$250 - 300



757. QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan, 1779-1797, AV ¼ mohur (2.72g), Kashan, AH1201 (sic), A-2837, type A, in the name of 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, mint, epithet dar al-mu'minin & date on reverse, AU, RR \$300 - 400

Until now, AH1200 was the latest date we had confirmed for this type.



758. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.08g), Isfahan, AH1213, A-2859, type S1, reverse in ornate lobated square, EF, R \$500

\$500 - 600



759. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.11g), Isfahan, AH1214, A-2859, type S1, reverse in plain circle, last digit of date partly off flan but certain, EF-AU, **R** \$500 - 600



760.

762

QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.06g), Rasht, AH1216//1216, A-2859, type S1, VF, **R** \$450 - 550



761. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (5.97g), Tehran, ND, A-2859, type S1, reverse in plain circle, AU, R \$400 - 450



QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.05g), Tehran, ND, A-2859, type S1, reverse in plain circle, EF, **R** \$400 - 500



763. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.09g), Tehran, AH1219, A-C2860, type S2, nice strike, tiny testmark from use in India, VF-EF, RR

\$600 - 700



764. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.16g), Yazd, AH1220, A-C2860, type S2, tiny testmark, EF, **RR** \$650 - 750



765. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.83g), Nishapur, AH1242, A-2894, Zeno-3613 (this piece), mint epithet Dar al-Mulk, flan defect on reverse (not damage), EF, RRRR \$1,000 - 1,500

This is the only known specimen of Fath 'Ali Shah, of any metal or denomination, struck at Nishapur. The neat and careful strike suggests that this piece was issued as a presentation or commemorative issue. It is not recorded in any publication, except for this specimen on Zeno.



766. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AR qiran (5.35g), Tehran, AH1262, A-2917, lion & sun, Qajar crown above, superb strike, probably the finest we've ever seen, traces of original luster, AU \$350 - 450



767. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.32g), Qazwin, AH1273, A-2921, obverse in tied wreath, reverse in tied wreath with lion couchant left and sun above, VF \$200 - 250

Ψ200 - 20



768. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.44g), Qazwin, AH1278, A-2921, KM-853.7, lovely strike, scarce mint in gold, EF \$300 - 400





769. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV 2 tomans (6.89g), Mashhad, AH1281, A-2924, toughra within wreath, \$1,600 - 2,000 special issue, one-year type, choice AU, R

Khanates of Caucasia





770. SHEKI: Jafer Quli Khan, 1806-1815, AE bisti (12.25g), Nukhwi, DM, A-2954, Russian crown above date (date off flan on this piece, said to be AH1228) / mint formula, reduced weight standard (either reduced bisti or half bisti), usual crudeness \$140 - 160 of strike, VF, R

Later Central Asia





KHANS OF YARKAND: Muhammad Khan, 1590-1609, AE falus (2.98g), Yarkand, A-E3009, crude strike as always, actually well above average for this horribly preserved type, F-VF, **RR** \$90 - 110 To be added to the 4th edition of

the Checklist of Islamic Coins. (See also lot 772 below).





772. KHANS OF YARKAND: Abd Allah Khan, 1635-1667, AE falus (6.27g), Yarkand, A-F3009, nice strike for this type, evenly worn, VF, RR \$120 - 160





JANID: Subhan Quli Khan, 1680-1702, BI tanka (4.02g), 773 NM, ND, A-3020, well struck for this ruler's generally awful coinage, crude VF, R \$90 - 110





MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1254//1255, A-3035, mismatched obverse 774 & reverse dates, unlisted date combination in KM, EF, $\bf R$ \$500 - 600

The "5" in 1255 on the reverse seems to have been re-engraved over "4".





775. MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1257//1263, A-3035, mismatched obverse & reverse dates, unlisted date combination in KM, EF, R \$500 - 580



776. MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.54g), Bukhara, AH1257//1258, A-3035, mismatched obverse & reverse dates, EF, R \$460 - 540



MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla 777. (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1264//1266, A-3035, mismatched obverse & reverse dates, unlisted date combination in KM, EF, R \$500 - 580



778. MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.57g), Bukhara, AH1264//1264, A-3035, choice EF, S \$440 - 500



779. MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.56g), Bukhara, AH1266//1266, A-3035, unpublished date, choice EF, R \$500 - 580



780. MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1266//1268, A-3035, unpublished date & combination, choice EF, R \$500 - 580



MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla 781. (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1269//1273, A-3035, unpublished date & combination, choice EF, R \$500 - 580



782. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA:** Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1273//1273, A-3035, choice EF, **R** \$500 - 580



783. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA:** Nasrullah, 1827-1860, AV tilla (4.54g), Bukhara, AH1273//1274, A-3035, choice EF, **R** \$450 - 500

Afghan Dynasties



784. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.43g), Shahjahanabad, AH1170 year 11, A-3092, struck at Delhi during Ahmad's first invasion of India, without any testmarks, choice VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



785. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.35g), Shahjahanabad, AH1170 year 11, A-3092, struck during the first Afghan occupation of Delhi, VF, **R** \$200 - 250



786. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AV mohur (10.81g), Ahmadshahi (Qandahar), year 2, A-3099, VF \$600 - 800 From the collection of the Emir of Bahawalpur, sold by

Spink on 21 July 1970 for £4 + 10% (\$12.32), slightly below the current melt value at the time.



787. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AV mohur (10.92g), Peshawar, AH1192 year 6, A-3099, NGC graded MS-66, **R** \$2,000 - 2,500

A fabulous strike with brilliant luster, perhaps the finest we've ever seen for this reign. Date unlisted in Krause SCWC.



788. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AE falus (12.85g), Bhakhar, AH1190, A-3103, KM-290, pleasing Fine, **R** \$100 - 150



789. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja**', 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR double rupee (22.91g), Bahawalpur, AH1218 year one (ahad), A-3121, superb well-centered strike, choice EF \$900 - 1,100



790. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja**', 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR rupee (11.36g), Bahawalpur, AH1222, A-3122, full mint name, plain edge, choice EF \$150 - 200



791. DURRANI: Mahmud Shah, after 1818, AR rupee (11.07g), Bahawalpur, AH1239 year 40 (sic), A-C3142, oblique reeded edge, EF, R \$150 - 200

The year 40 is more likely an abbreviation of AH1240 than a preposterous regnal year. Thus, the piece is likely a match of a 1239 obverse and 1240 reverse dies.



792. DURRANI: Mahmud Shah, after 1818, AR rupee (11.06g), Bahawalpur, AH1250//1250, A-C3142, oblique reeded edge, choice AU \$175 - 225



793. DURRANI: Shahpur Shah, 1842, AR rupee (9.23g), Kabul, AH(12)58, A-3149, clear mint & date, the last issue of the Durranis, pleasing F-VF, RR \$200 - 250

> Shahpur Shah, last of the Durrani line, only ruled for about three weeks, but nonetheless magnanimously claimed the title khusro 'alam-setan, "the world-conquering Caesar", as on this rupee. It seems he failed!

- 794. DURRANI: LOT of 6 silver coins (5 rupees and one 1/10 rupee): Ahmad Shah (Bhakhar 1170 year 8, VF, testmarks), Taimur Shah (Sind, ND, VF, and the 1/10 rupee of Mashhad, ND, Fine, ugly ex-mount), and Mahmud Shah (1231 year 7 and two examples of 1232 year 8, all choice EF), retail about \$250, lot of 6 pieces \$150 250
- 795. DURRANI & BARAKZAY: LOT of 18 silver rupees: Durrani:
 Ahmad Shah (1 pc, Attock mint), Taimur Shah (1, Attock), Shah
 Shuja (2nd reign, 1, Kashmir), Mahmud Shah (3, Derajat, Herat,
 Kabul), Ayyub Shah (1, Peshawar), and Shah Shuja (5th reign, 1,
 Kabul); Barakzay: Dost Muhammad (1st reign, 2 pcs, Kabul),
 Dost Muhammad (2nd reign, 6, Kabul), Muhammad Afzal (1,
 Kabul), and Muhammad Ya'qub (1, Kabul), mostly F-VF,
 lot of 18 pieces \$250 400

Civic Coppers



796. CIVIC COPPER: AE square falus (8.63g), Qandahar, ND (ca. 1700), A-3253, Va-17, sunburst, overstruck on undetermined host, VF, RR \$120 - 160





- 797. CIVIC COPPER: AE dangi (5.10g), Shash, AH899, A-3281D, very rare mint for this series, the first example we have handled, excellent strike for this series, VF, RRR \$125 - 175
- 798. CIVIC COPPER: LOT of 13 copper falus, nearly all of Qandahar mint, mostly 17th and early 18th century, a few later, some made on folded over copper blanks, nice starter group, average Fine, retail value about \$400 \$175 225

Islamic Group Lots

- 799. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 4 gold dinars: Abbasid, A-250.2 (Mah al-Basra AH32x, crude F-VF), Burji Mamluk, A-1041 (style of al-Qahira, clear date 915, VF, 40% flat), Great Seljuq, A-K1670 (Herat AH450, crude Fine, illegible reverse), and Samanid, A-1449 (al-Muhammadiya AH321, scruffy Fine), total weight 12.64g, lot of 4 pieces \$600 1,000
- 800. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 11 silver coins: Safavid: Sultan Husayn (3 pcs) and Tahmasp II (1); Afsharid: Nadir Shah (4, including one of Bhakhar 1157) and Adil Shah (1). Qajar: Fath Ali Shah (1); Shaybanid: Muhammad Shaybani (1), mostly F to VF, couple with minor damage or testmarks, lot of 11 pieces \$200 250
- 801. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOTof 28 silver and 29 copper coins, including Tabaristan, Umayyad, Great Seljuq, Ghaznavid, Ilkhan, Timurid, Safavid, Qajar, Durrani, Barakzay, civic copper, and a few others, an appealing mix of all different sorts, mostly VG to Fine, a few nicer, a pleasant study group at an affordable price, also 14 modern silver coins from Afghanistan, Iran and India (about 1.7 oz. ASW), retail estimate in the \$700 range, lot of 71 pieces \$300 400
- 802. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 42 silver coins and 1 copper coin: Umayyad (1, copper), Abbasid (6), Ghaznavid (1), Seljuq of Rum (1), Ilkhan (3), Muzaffarid (1), Jalayrid (1), Timurid (21), Safavid (2), Hotaki (1), Qajar (1), and Shaybanid (4), mostly Good to Fine, a few damaged or badly struck, a few nicer, retail value about \$600, lot of 43 pieces \$300 500
- 803. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 47 silver coins and 1 copper:
 Abbasid (5 silver & 1 copper), Fatimid (1), Ayyubid (9), Mamluk
 (20), Ottoman (4), Artuqid (1), Ilkhan (6, all Abu Sa'id), and Aq
 Qoyunlu (1, Hamza), mostly F-VF, a few worse and a few better,
 all common types, retail value at least \$600
 lot of 48 pieces \$300 400

- 804. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 9 coins, including 4 small Safavid pieces (Abbas I, A-2636.1 of Qazwin DM and A-A2637, MM DM, also Safi I, A-2640.1 of Baghdad DM and A-2640E of Tabriz 1044), plus Arab-Sasanian (A-12, Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, Basra AH56, encrusted), Pondicherry (common 1/5 rupee, 175x), Sikh (copper fals of Derajat in poor quality), and Great Mongol (governor Nawruz, A-1978A, copper jital, 2 examples), lot of 9 pieces \$150 250
- 805. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT 51 silver coins, Ayyubid (15 pcs., including some Crusader imitations), Mamluk (30), Ottoman (3), Artuqid (2) and Ilkhan (1), mostly F-VF, a few worse and a few better, all common types, retail value about \$500 lot of 51 pieces \$200 300
- 806. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 13 silver rupees and 1 copper coin: Delhi Sultanate (1, actually a tanka), Mughal (5), Durrani (4), Sikh (1), modern Saudi Arabia (1, dated AH1370), modern Bikanir (1, dated 1892), and 1 Kabul copper falus (poorly struck), mostly VF, a few quite attractive, retail value about \$500, lot of 14 pieces \$200 30
- 807. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 2 silver coins + 2 small bronze ornamental pieces: A-2140 (Tabriz 682, VF-EF) and A-2405 (Sijistan 837, VF), plus one Seljuq style uniface ornament and one Sasanian style uniface ornament (both VF), lot of 4 pieces \$150 300
- 808. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 30 Islamic & related coins: Sasanian (1 pc, Khusro II), Umayyad (6 silver, all common, and 4 copper, mostly Egyptian), Abbasid (6 silver, all very common), Sind (3, Ahmad), Ghaznavid (1), Khwarizmshah (1), Ayyubid (1), Zangid (1), Artuqid (1), Ilkhan (1), Seljuq of Rum (1), Ottoman (1), Safavid (1), and modern Saudi Arabia (1 silver rupee, AH1354), mostly VG to Fine, many damaged, corroded or just not attractive, **lot of 30 pieces** \$100 200
- 809. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 25 miscellaneous copper coins, 14th-19th century, including Delhi Sultanate, Iranian & Afghan mint fulus, etc., mostly VG to Fine condition, retail value about \$350-450, **lot of 25 pieces** \$140 180
- 810. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 21 miscellaneous silver coins, including Sasanian (2 pcs, Khusro I & Khusro II, both VF), Idrisid Contemporary (1, Zufar, MM, DM, Fine), Seljuq of Rum (2, lion & sun type, both VF-EF), Ayyubid (3, Crusader imitations, VF), Ilkhan (4, including 3 of Uljaytu & one of Abu Sa'id, Fine), Safavid (1, Fine), Venice (4, F-VF), Crusader (3, various deniers, F-VF), and Hungary (1, Fair), retail value about \$600, lot of 21 pieces \$250 400

China

Chinese Dynasties



811. **WARRING STATES: Anonymous**, ca. 400-300 BC, AE spade money, State of Liang, H-3.10, flat handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, nice patina, VF, **S** \$300 - 500



812. WARRING STATES: Anonymous, 400-200 BC,
AE knife money, H-4.6, three-character knife, *qi fa huo* (the authorized currency of Qi) in archaic script on obverse, reverse character uncertain, very light encrustation with lovely patina, a superb example, among the nicest we have seen in recent years, this example from an old collection in Sweden, EF
\$1,300 - 1,500



813. **WARRING STATES: Anonymous**, ca. 350-220 BC, AE cash, State of Liang, H-6.3, archaic *yuan* right, heavy encrustation, Fine \$100 - 125



814. **WESTERN HAN: Han Wudi**, 140-87 BC, 8 liang (3000 cash), bai jing lung "white metal dragon" with pseudo-Greek Legend, with two chops, shao fu (emperor's private treasury), with characters artificially toned to bring up contrast, better than average example of this very rare type, crude Fine, **RRR** \$800 - 1,200

About 380 known specimens, including 274 pieces located at the Ling Tai County Museum, Gansu Province, China. (Photo Size Reduced).



815. **CHEN: Anonymous**, ca. 557-589, AE cash (3.42g), H-13.18, tai huo liu zhu ("large coin six zhu"), issued by Emperor Xuan on Chen in 579 AD, lovely patination, choice VF \$150 - 200

This coin with the beautiful calligraphy, displayed at the left, is considered to be the "crown jewel" of Southern Dynasty coins. The coin was originally worth ten regular wu zhu coins, but because of popular discontent was revalued to one wu zhu.



816. **SOUTHERN SUNG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE 3 cash (9.44g), H-17.34, FD-1157, Zeno-7525 (this piece), *jian yan zhong bao* obverse text, seal script, boldly cast, VF, **RRR** \$600 - 700



817. **SOUTHERN SUNG: Chun You**, 1241-1252, AE 100 cash, H-17.806, *dang bai* (value one hundred) on reverse, F-VF, **R** \$200 - 300

(Photo Size Reduced).

China



818. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash, H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), F-VF \$100 - 150



819. **CH'ING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1903-05), Y-5a, NGC graded AU-55 BR

\$85 - 125



820. **CH'ING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE charm, 56mm, phoenix and dragon charm with hand-carved ornamentation around the rims and within fields, likely cast during the Min Guo period, Fine \$85 - 12

(Photo Size Reduced).

821. CH'ING: Qian Long, 1736-1795, AE cash, LOT of 134 coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Hartill 22 prefix numbers; Board of Revenue 201, 202, 203, 204, 204v, 208, 208v, 213, 214, 217, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236, 240, 250, Board of Works 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 266, 267, 268, Fujian 271, 273, 274, Guangdong 278, 279, Guangxi 280, 281, 282, Guizhou 284, 285, 286, 287, Hubei 288, 290, 292, 293, 296, 298, Hunan 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, Jiangsu 308, 309, 314, Jiangxi 318, 320, 321, Shandong 323, Shanxi 325, 328, Shanxi 329, 331v (2), 332, 333, Sichuan 334, 335, Yunnan 337, 338, 339, 345, 346, 348, Zhejiang 349, 351v (2), 351/353, 352, 353/351, 354, Zhili 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, Xinjiang Aksu 370, 371, 373, 376v (3), 377, 378, 379, 380, 383, 386, 389, 391, 392, Xinjiang Ili 395, 396, 398, 399, 400, 401, 406, 407, 408, Xinjiang Kuche 411, 412, 414, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 425, 426, Xinjiang Ushi 431, 432, 433, 435, 437, average circulated condition, collection includes many scarce types and varieties, lot of 134 coins

822. CH'ING: Jia Qing, 1796-1820, AE cash, LOT of 73 coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Hartill 22 prefix numbers; Board of Revenue 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455v, 456, 457, 464, 465, 467, Palace cash 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 480, Board of Works 482, 490, 491, 492, 496, 497, Fujian 501, 503, 504, 504v (32mm), Guangdong 505, Guangxi 506, 507, Guizhou 510, Hubei 513, 513v, 515, 516, Hunan 519, Jiangsu 521, 523, 524, Jiangxi 527, 528, Shanxi 532, Shaanxi 533, 534, 535, 536, Sichuan 538, Yunnan 542, 543, 546, 547, 549, 550, Zhejiang 551, 552, 553, 554, 554v, Zhili 555, 557, 558, Xinjiang Aksu 560, 562, Xinjiang Ili 564, 565, 567, average circulated condition, collection includes several large size Palace cash, and many scarce types and varieties, lot of 73 coins

823. CH'ING: Dao Guang, 1821-1850, AE cash, LOT of 63 coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Hartill 22 prefix numbers; Board of Revenue 570, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 578v, 579, 580, 581, Palace cash 582, 584, 588, 589, Board of Works 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 597v, 598, Fujian 599, Guangdong 601, Guangxi 602, Guizhou 605, 607, 608, 609, 612, 614, Hunan 618, Jiangsu 620, 623, 624, Jiangxi 625, Shaanxi 628, 629, 630, Sichuan 631, 631v, 632, Yunnan 633, 635, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642v, Zhejiang 644, 647, Zhili 650, 651, Xinjiang Aksu 652, 654, 655, Xinjiang Ili 658, 659, 662, 665, 666, Xinjiang Kuche 667, 668, 669, average circulated condition, collection includes several large size Palace cash, and many scarce types and varieties, lot of 63 coins



824. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, Cr-1-7, South Branch mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, Fine

\$75 - 100

(Photo Size Reduced).



825. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Prince Qing Hui mint, Peking, H-22.717, Cr-1-8.a, with sun & moon symbols, cast May to August 1854, VF \$175 - 225 (Photo Size Reduced).





826. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, Old Branch mint, cast March 1854 to July 1855, Fine

(Photo Size Reduced).

\$75 - 100





827. CH'ING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.762, Cr-2-8, New Branch mint, cast March 1854 to July 1855, Fine

(Photo Size Reduced).

\$75 - 100





828. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Gongchang mint, Gansu Province, H-22.809, Cr-14-5, cast 1854-57, F-VF \$100 - 125

(Photo Size Reduced).





829. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Gongchang mint, Gansu Province, H-22.810, Cr-14-5, cast 1854-57, Fine \$85 - 125

(Photo Size Reduced).





830. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Guilin mint, Guangxi Province, H-22.826, Cr-18-6, cast 1853-54, Fine \$85 - 125 (*Photo Size Reduced*).





831. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Xi'an, Shaanxi province, H-22.959, issued 1854-1855, choice VF \$100 - 200 (*Photo Size Reduced*).





832. CH'ING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Chengde mint, Zhihli Province, H-22.1063, Cr-6-5, cast 1854-55, a superb example, choice EF \$150 - 200

(Photo Size Reduced).





833. CH'ING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (18.22g), Aksu, Xinjiang province, H-22.1081, mint name in both Uighur & Persian, cast 1854-1859, lovely Fine \$100

\$100 - 140

China



834. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 4 cash (15.76g), Ili, Xinjiang province, H-22.1085, cast 1855-1861, VF \$100 - 140



835. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, Iron 10 cash (14.61g), Ili, Xinjiang province, H-22.1088, cast 1855, VF, **RRR** \$600 - 700 Listed by Hartill as rarity #4.



836. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (14.25g), Kucha, Xinjiang province, H-22.1102, mint name in Uighur and Persian font, Persian name in small size, F-VF \$200 - 250



837. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (18.14g), Yarkand, Xinjiang province, H-22.1111, mint name in Uighur and Persian font, cast 1853-1854, F-VF \$200 - 250





838. **CH'ING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, Old Branch mint, cast 1853-54, F-VF \$75 - 100

(Photo Size Reduced).

839. CH'ING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, LOT of 40 value 10 cash coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Hartill 22 prefix numbers; Board of Revenue 691, 692, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 701, 736, 738, 741, Board of Works 754, 755v (2), 756, 757, 758, Gansu 805, 806, 814, Hubei 857, Jiangsu 887, 888, 892, 894, Jiangxi 928, Shanxi 948, Sichuan 978, Yunnan 1016, 1017, 1031, Xinjiang Aksu 1074, 1075, 1076, Xinjiang Kashgar 1093, Xinjiang Kuche 1099, Xinjiang Urumchi (Dihwa) 105, Xinjiang Yarkand 109, 1110, average circulated condition, collection includes several iron 10 cash, and many scarce types and varieties, lot of 40 coins

840. CH'ING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, LOT of 53 value 1 cash coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Hartill 22 prefix numbers; Board of Revenue 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 722, 727, 731, 733, Board of Works 742, 743, 744, Fujian 770, 770v, 771v, 772, 773, Gansu 801, 802, Guangdong 822, Guangxi 823, 824, Guizhou 827, 828, 830, Henan 842, 843, 844, Hubei 852, 873, 876, 877, Jiangsu 879, 882, Jiangxi 925, 926, Shanxi 938, Shaanxi 943, 944, 945, 946, Sichuan 961, Yunnan 983, 1005, 1007, 1020, Zhejiang 1025, 1026, 1029, Zhili 1047, 1058, Xinjiang Ili 1084, average circulated condition, collection includes several iron cash, and many scarce types and varieties, lot of 53 coins \$175 - 275



841. **CH'ING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE palace cash (32.75g), Board of Revenue mint, curtain-hanging money, *tian xia tai ping*, ("heaven below great peace"), later piece from the early Min-Guo period (Republic, ca. 1910s-1920s), VF \$300 - 400 (Photo Size Reduced).

842. CH'ING: Tong Zhi, 1862-1874, LOT of 44 value 1 & 10 cash coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Hartill 22 prefix numbers; Board of Revenue 1127, 1128, 10 cash 1129, 1130, 1132, Board of Works 10 cash 1133, 1134, Fujian 1135, Gansu 1136, 1137, 10 cash 1140, Guangxi 1141, 1142, Hunan 1144, 1145, Jiangsu 1146a, 1147, 1147v, 1149, 1150, Jiangxi 1153, Shanxi 1154 Sichuan 1155, Yunnan 1171, 1177, 1190, 1193, 1200, 1205, 1247, 1269, 10 cash 1203 Zhejiang 1218, 1219, 1220, Zhili 1222, Xinjiang Aksu 5 cash 1223, 10 cash 1225 Xinjiang Kuche 10 cash 1228, 1231, 1232, 1235, 1236, Xinjiang Yarkand 10 cash 1238, average circulated condition, collection includes single cash & 10 cash coins, and many scarce types and varieties, lot of 44 coins \$150 - 250



843. **CH'ING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, Fengtian Province, ND (1899), Y-81, H-22.1378, NGC graded AU-55 BR

\$250 - 350

\$200 - 300

There is debate as to what year this coin was actually struck.

CH'ING: Guang Xu, 1875-1908, LOT of 106 value 1 cash coins, 844 part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Hartill 22 prefix numbers; Board of Revenue 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1289, Board of Works 1306A, 1306B, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, Fengtien 1374, Fujian 1324, 1326, 1333, **Guangxi** 1339, **Guangdong** 1334, 1335, 1336, **Henan** 1342, 1343, 1343v, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, **Hubei** 1353, 1354, 1355v, **Hunan** 1356, 1357, Jiangsu 1360, 1363, 1370, Jiangxi 1372, 1373, Jirin 1379, Shandong 1385, Shanxi 1388, 1389, Shaanxi 1390, 1391, 1392, Sichuan 1393, 1395, Yunnan 1398, 1401, 1402, 1405, 1407, 1409, Zhejiang 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, Zhili 1419, 1420, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1428, 1429, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1452, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1458, 1459, Xinjiang 1497, 1498, 1500, 1501, Unknown mint 1511, 1512, average circulated condition, includes many scarce types and varieties, lot of 106 coins

845. CH'ING: Guang Xu, 1875-1908, LOT of 38 value 10 cash coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Hartill 22 prefix numbers; Board of Revenue 1290, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1297, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1303, 1305, Board of Works 1317, 1318, 1320, Xinjiang Aksu 1465, 1467, 1468, 1470, Xinjiang Kashgar 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, Xinjiang Kuche 1476, 1477, 1478, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1488, 1493, 1494, Xinjiang Urumqi (Dihwa) 1503, 1506, 1508, 1508v, 1510, average circulated condition, collection includes many scarce types and varieties,

lot of 38 coins





846. **CH'ING:** AE charm, ND, CCH-2788, Mandel-1.18.19, *zhou yuan tong bao*, arhat charm, Nantimitolo (*Qìngyou Zunzhe* or taming the dragon), likely produced in the late 19th century, EF \$125 - 175

This charm is listed as Japanese in the Classic Chinese Charm book.



847. **CH'ING:** AE charm, ND, CCH-1724, *tian xia tai ping /* trigrams, cast from slightly off-center moulds, VF-EF

\$125 - 175

848. CH'ING: LOT of 13 cash coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Hartill numbers; Xuan Tong 1909-1911, 22.1513, 22.1514, 22.1515, 22.1516, 22.1516v (iron), 22-1518, 22.1519, 22.1520, 22.1521, Tai Ping Rebels 23-10, 23.18, 23.20, 23.6, average circulated condition, collection includes many scarce types and varieties, lot of 13 coins \$200 - 300

Modern China



849. **CHINA:** AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-306.3, crossed Five-colored flag & Wuchang Uprising flags, star above, NGC graded MS-61 BR \$100 - 150



850. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1908-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, NGC graded AU-58 \$550 - 650



851. **CHINA:** AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-319, L&M-42, Sun Yat Sen, NGC graded MS-61 \$1,400 - 1,600

A similar specimen in the same grade sold in Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Auction 182, lot 402 for \$2400.



852. **CHINA:** AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, bust of Li Yuan Hung, one chopmark, cleaned, NGC graded EF details \$700 - 900

China



853. **CHINA:** AR dollar, ND (1914), Y-322, L&M-858, founding of the Republic, Yuan Shih-kai in high feathered hat, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details \$1,100 - 1,300



854. **CHINA:** AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329.6, L&M-77, bust of Yuan Shih Kai left, obverse spot removed, NGC graded UNC details

855.

857

\$140 - 180



CHINA: AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, bust of Sun Yat Sen left, 6 pointed stars, NGC graded MS-63 \$200 - 300



856. **CHINA:** AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, bust of Sun Yat Sen, NGC graded MS-63 \$200 - 300



CHINA: AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-344, L&M-108, birds over junk type, light reverse scratch, NGC graded UNC details

858. CHINA: AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, bust of Yuan Shih Kai left, NGC graded MS-61



\$100 - 150

859. **CHINA:** AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon & phoenix design, NGC graded MS-62 \$175 - 225



860. **CHINA: Hung Hsien**, 1915-1916, AE 10 cash, year 1 (1915), Y-401.1, scarce one year type, NGC graded AU-55 BR \$125 - 175

861. CHINA: LOT of 51 coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Yeoman numbers; Kiangsu 5 cash Y-158 VG-F, 10 cash Y-10n F, Y-10d.2 F-VF, Y-77 F, Y-77.1 F, Y-77.5 VF, Y-77.6 F, Y-78 F, Y-78.4 VF-EF dies rotated 90 degrees, Y-160 F, Y-162 F, Y-162.1 VF, Y-162.2 F-VF, Y-162.4 VF, Y-162.5 F, Y-162.6 EF, Y-162.8 VF, Y-162.9 VF-EF, Y-162.10 VF, Y-162.10 F-FVF dies rotated 90 degrees, Y-162.11 F, Kiangnan 10 cash Y-10k.3 F-VF Y-10k.6 VF, Y-10k.9 F, Y-10k.10 VF-EF, Y-10k.11 VF-EF, Y-135 VF-EF, Y-135.1 EF, Y-135.2 cleaned VF, Y-135.4 VF, Y-135.5 F, Y-135.7 VF-EF, Y-135.9 VF, Y-135.10 F, Y-138 F, Y-140.1 VF-EF, Y-140.2 F-VF, Kwangtung 10 cash Y-10r F, Y-20r F, Y-192 VF, Y-193 EF, Y-417 year one F, Manchurian Provinces 1 cent Y-436 EF, Shensi 1 cent Y-435 EF, 2 cents Y-436 VF, Y-436.1 VF, Y-436.2 with three dots between flags VF, Y-436.3 VF-EF, includes many scarce types and varieties, lot of 51 coins

862. CHINA: LOT of 82 coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Yeoman numbers; 1 cash Y-25 VF, Y-7 F-VF, 2 cash Y-8 VF, 10 cash Imperial Y-4 VF, Y-4.1 VF, Y-10 VF, Y-10.2 F-VF, Y-10.3 F, Y-10.4 VF-EF, Y-10.5 VF, Y-20 EF, Y-20x F-VF, Y-27 VF, Republic Y-301 VF, Y-301v VF-EF, Y-301.1 VF, Y-301.6 VF-EF, Y-302 EF, Y-302 VF, Y-303.1 VF, EF, Y-303.3 VF, Y-303v VF, Y-303v AU, Y-303a VF, Y-303.1 VF-EF, Y-303.3 VF, Y-303.4 VF, Y-303.4a cleaned F-VF, Y-305 VF, Y-306.1 choice AU, Y-306.2 EF, Y-306.2b F-VF, Y-306.4 F, Y-306a F, Y-307 VF, Y-307a VF, Y-307.1 VF, 20 cash Imperial Y-5 VF, Y-5.1 VF, Y-5.2 crude F-VF, Y-11.2 crude EF, Y-11.2 F, Y-11.3 VF-EF, Y-21 VF, Y-21.1 VF, Y-21.2 VF, Y-21.3 VF-EF, Y-21.5 VF, Republic Y-308 VF, Y-308a VF, Y-312 F, ½ cent Y-346 VF, 1 cent Y-324a VF, Y-347 VF-EF, Y-355 AU, Y-357 VF-EF, Y-363 UNC, 2 cents Y-358 AU, 5 cents Y-348 AU, Y-348.1, EF, Y-356 AU, Y-359 VF, 10 cents Y-349 UNC, Y-349a AU, Y-360 VF, Y-360.1 EF, 20 cents Y-350 UNC, Y-350.1 AU, Y-361 UNC, 50 cents Y-362 AU, Y-532 EF, plus 11 additional Taiwan coins, this collection includes many scarce types and varieties, lot of 82 coins

\$1,100 - 1,300

863. CHINA: LOT of 76 coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Yeoman numbers; Hunan 10 visual vi VF, Y-112.11 VF, Y-112.12 VF, Y-113 VF, Y-113a small spots VF-EF, Y-399 VF, Y-399.2 F, Y-399.3 VF, 20 cash Y-400 VF-EF, VF-EF, Y-399 VF, Y-399.2 F, Y-399.3 VF, 20 Cash Y-400 VF-EF, Y-400b VF, Y-400.2 VF, Y-400.4 VF, Y-400.5 VF, Y-400.6 EF, Y-400.7 VF, Y-400.7b F-VF, Y-400.8 VF, Y-400.9 VF, Y-400.11 VF-EF, **Hupeh** 1 cash Y-7j.1 F, Y-10j cleaned VF, Y-10j.1 VF, Y-10j.3 F-VF, Y-10j.4 VF, Y-20j VF, Y-20j.1 VF, Y-120 F-VF, Y-120a F-VF, Y-120a.1 F-VF, Y-120a.2 VF, Y-120a.3 VF, Y-120a.3 VF, Y-120a.3 VF, Y-120a.4 VF, Y-120a.5 VF, Y-120a.6 VF, Y-120a.8 F, Y-120a.9 VF, Y-120a.10 F-VF, Y-122 VF, Y-122.1 choice VF Y-122.3 VF, Y-122.4 F-VF, Y-122.5 F-VF, Kiangsi 10 cash Y-10m F, Y-10m.1 F, Y-10m.2 F, Y-149.1 VF, Y-150.1 F, Y-150.2 choice VF, Y-150.2 cleaned EF, Y-150.3 VF-EF, Y-150.4 cleaned VF, Y-150.5 VF, Y-150.6 F, Y-150.7 F, Y-152 VF, Y-152.3 VF, Y-153.1 F, Y-153.2 VF, Y-153.2v F, Y-412a F-VF, Y-412a.1 VF, Y-412a.2 F, Y-412a.3 VF-EF, this collection includes many scarce types and varieties, lot of 76 coins \$300 - 400

864. CHINA: LOT of 42 coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Yeoman numbers; Chekiang types and varieties, all cataloged by reofinan numbers, **Chemany** 10 cash Y-10b VF-EF, Y-49 VF, Y-49.1 VF, Y-49.1 VF, Y-49.1 a F, Y-49.3 F-VF, Y-49a choice VF, silver 10 cents Y-371 VF, **Fukien** 2 cash Y-8f F-VF, 10 cash Y-10F F, Y-97 F, Y-97.1 F-VF, Y-100 EF, Y-100.1 F-VF, Y-100.2 VF, Y-100.3 choice VF, Y-379 VF, **Honan** 1 cash Y-7g F, 10 cash Y-10g F, Y-20g F-VF, Y-108 F-VF, Y-108a.1 VF, Y-108a.3 F-VF, Y-108a.3a F-VF, Y-108a.4 VF-EF, Y-A392 F, Y-392 cleaned VF, Y-A392.1 F-VF, Y-392.1 F-VF, Y-A392.2 VF, Y-392.2, VF, 20 cash Y-393 VF, Y-393.1 VF, 50 cash Y-394v F-VF, Y-394v VF, Y-394.1 VG-F, 100 cash Y-395 VF, Y-395.1 VF-EF, 200 cash Y-396 VF, Y-396.1 F, Y-396.2 F, Y-396a F, this collection includes many scarce types and varieties, \$200 - 300



CHINA: AR medal (31.04g), L&M-941, 39.8 mm, Chang 865 Hsun medal, facing military bust, for the First Year Anniversary of the Republic (1912), with the name GIORGI to the right of the left shoulder / crossed flags, lower line of text removed, attractively toned, EF-AU \$300 - 400

Chinese Provincial



866. CHIHLI: Kwang Hsu, 1876-1908, AR dollar, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, EF \$120 - 140



867. FENGTIEN: Kwang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1898, Y-85, NGC graded EF-45

\$200 - 300



HUNAN: Hong Xian, 1915-1916, AE 10 cash, year 1 (1915), 868. Y-40.1, Yuan Shi Kai as emperor, NGC graded AU-58 BR\$250 - 350



869. HUNAN: AE 10 cash, ND (1912), Y-399.3, symbol of the Wuchang Uprising, MS-63 BR \$125 - 175



870. HUNAN: AE 20 cash, ND (1919), Y-400.5, crossed Five-colored and Wuchang Uprising flags, double struck error, NGC graded MS-64 RB

\$90 - 110



871. HUNAN: AE 20 cash, ND (1919), Y-400.5, crossed Five-colored and Wuchang Uprising flags, lamination split error, NGC graded MS-63 BR

\$80 - 100



HUNAN: AE 20 cash, ND (1919), Y-400.5, crossed Five-colored 872 and Wuchang Uprising flags, NGC graded MS-63 RB \$70 - 90

China



873. **HUNAN:** AE 10 cash, year 11 (1922), Y-402.1, crossed Five-colored flag & Wuchang Uprising flags, star above, NGC graded AU-58 BR

\$100 - 150



874. **HUPEH: Kwang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.5, much red luster, NGC graded MS-62 RB \$100 - 150



875. **HUPEH: Kwang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, CD1906, Y-121, much red luster, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$100

\$100 - 150



876. **HUPEH:** AE 50 cash, year 7 (1918), Y-405.1, brass alloy, environmental damage as usual, NGC graded EF details \$400 - 450



877. **HUPEH:** AE 50 cash, year 7 (1918), Y-405.1, brass alloy, environmental damage as usual, NGC graded VF details \$300 - 400



878. **HUPEH:** AR 20 cents, year 9 (1920), Y-406, L&M-191, surface hairlines, NGC graded EF details

\$300 - 400



879. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1876-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.12, 4 chopmarks, VF-EF \$120 - 140



880. **KIANGSI: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, brass 50 cash, H-22-931, Cr-15-6.1, VF

\$120 - 150



881. **KIANGSI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902), Y-153.3, much red luster, NGC graded MS-63 RB\$120 - 140



882. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1902), Y-163, NGC graded EF-45 BR \$125 - 175



883. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass 20 cash, ND (1902), Y-163a, NGC graded VF-35

\$100 - 150



KIRIN: Hsuan Tung, 1901-1911, AE 20 cash, CD1909, Y-21p, NGC graded VF-25 BR, **R** 884. \$250 - 300



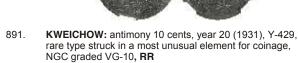
890. KWEICHOW: AE 1/2 cent, year 38 (1949), Y-A429a, scarce \$300 - 350 one year type, NGC graded VF-25

\$425 - 475

\$250 - 350



885. KIRIN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1905, Y-182a.1, L&M-558, NGC graded EF-45





KIRIN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1901, Y-183a.1, L&M-536, polished, NGC graded AU details \$400 886 \$400 - 450

892. SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE fen, 5 li, ND (ca.1906), Y-1, original striking, Fine, RR, ex Wa She Wong Collection



887. KWANGSI: AE 10 cents, year 10 (1921), KM-Pn3, L&M-168a, off metal strike in copper, NGC graded MS-61 BR \$600 - 800

893. SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1910, Y-2.2, choice VF, ex Wa She Wong Collection \$175 - 225





KWANGTUNG: Kwang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1890-1908), Y-203, L&M-133, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details \$250 - 350

894. SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1910, Y-2a, 1960's restrike, NGC graded MS-65 BR \$100 - 150



888.

889



KWANGTUNG: AE 20 cents, year 10 (1921), KM-Pn22, L&M-167a, off metal strike in copper, surface hairlines, NGC graded EF details

SINKIANG: AE 5 cash, AH1331, Y-36, crossed Five-colored flags variants with vertical stripes, rare denomination, NGC graded F-15 BR, R

\$200 - 250

\$300 - 400

895.





896. **SINKIANG:** AR 5 miscals, AH13-32, Y-43.1, cleaned, choice VF , ex Wa She Wong Collection

\$120 - 140





897. **SINKIANG:** AR 5 miscals, AH13-32, Y-43.1, cleaned, choice VF, ex Wa She Wong Collection

\$120 - 140



900



898. **SINKIANG:** AR sar (tael), Urumqi, year 6 (1917), Y-45.1, EF \$130 - 160

899. SINKIANG:LOT of 15 copper coins, part of a fine collection of all different 10 cash types and varieties, all cataloged by Yeoman numbers; Y-38.1 AH1333 VG-F, Y-38.2 AH1331 F, Y-38a.1 AH1340 F, Y-38a.1v AH13-4x F-VF, Y-38a.2 AH134x F-VF, Y-B38.4v CD1928 close rays VF, Y-B38.4v CD1928 far rays EF, Y-B39.1 VF, Y-40.1 CD1929 VF, Y-44.2 CD1929 VF, Y-44.3 CD1930 VF, Y-44.4 CD1930 F-VF, Y-44.5 CD1933 VF, Y-44.6v CD1929 large star in Kuomintang flag EF, Y-44.6v CD1929 small star in Kuomintang flag VF-EF, this collection includes many scarce types and varieties, lot of 15 coins \$350 - 450

SZECHUAN:LOT of 33 copper coins, part of a fine collection of all different types and varieties, all cataloged by Yeoman numbers; Imperial 10 cash Y-10t F-VF, Y-20t.1 VF, Y-20t.1a VF, Y-20t.2 F, Y-229 F, Y-229.5a F, Y-229.5a F, Y-229.6a F-VF, Y-229.7a F, Y-229.8 F-VF, Y-229.8a choice VF, Republic 10 cash Y-447a VF, 20 cash Y-448 year 1 VF, Y-448a year 1 VF, Y-448.1a year 2 F, 50 cash Y-449 year 1 VF, Y-449a year 1 F-VF, Y-449.1 year 1 F, Y-449.1a year 1 VF-EF, Y-449.2 year 2 VF-EF, Y-449.2a year 2 F-VF, Y-462a year 15 choice VF, 100 cash Y-450 year 2 EF, Y-450a year 2 F-VF, Y-463 year 15 F-VF, Y-459a.1 year 2 F-VF, Y-459.2 year 2 choice VF, Y-464 year 15 F-VF, Y-464a year 15 F, Y-464.1 year 15 F, Y-464.2 year 15 F, this collection includes many scarce types and varieties, lot of 33 coins



901. **UIGHURISTAN:** AE 10 cash, AH1352, Y-D38.1, choice EF, ex Wa She Wong Collection \$250 - 350





902. EASTERN TURKESTAN: AE 20 cash, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-E38.1, overstruck on earlier Republic issue of Xinjiang, nice strike, EF
\$3

\$300 - 400





903. SECOND EAST TURKESTAN REPUBLIC: AR medal (10.13g), 1946, 32.3 mm, with original loop, shining star & crescent / punched date & award number (#1759), awarded for sadaqat ("loyalty"), EF \$350 - 450

Soviet China



904. **KIANGSI SOVIET REPUBLIC:** AR 20 cents, 1933, Y-508, L&M-895, surfaced hairlines, NGC graded AU \$175 - 225



905. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 10 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Imperial Hupeh Province Y-120 type, VF on F host, **RR** \$200 - 30

The only references to these were from the 'Money Company' coin auction of September 1984 and a Gregory G. Brunk article in the Numismatics International "Bulletin" of July/August 2009. This coin was picked from bags containing 30,000 coins put aside during WWII as the Japanese were melting Chinese coppers for the war effort. Only 100 of these countermarked pieces were found in the bags on various host coins of which about 20% had clear countermarks.

(See also lots 906-908).





906. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Republican Hunan Province Y-400 type with star above, F on VG host, **RR** \$150 - 250



907. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Republican Hunan Province Y-400 type with rosette above, F on VG host, **RR**



908. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 50 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Republican Szechuan Province Y-449 type, VF on AG-G host, **RR** \$150 - 250



909. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** AE 200 cash, 1933, Y-510.2, NGC graded VG-8 BR \$200 - 300



910. SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET: AR dollar, 1933, Y-510.4, denomination retrograde at reverse center, NGC graded VF-30 BR \$450 - 550



911. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** AE 500 cash, 1934, Y-512.1, reverse field tooled, NGC graded Fine details \$175 - 225



912. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** AR dollar, 1934, Y-513.5, LM-891, large solid stars on reverse, PCGS graded AU-50, **RR** \$6,000 - 8,000



913. **WAN-HSI-PEI SOVIET:** AE 50 cash, 1931, KM-1, hammer & sickle over globe / denonimation "50" within star, tooled, very rare type coin, NGC graded Fine details, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,400

Chinese Colonies



914. **KIAUTSCHOU:** 10 cents, 1909, KM-2, Y-2, J-730, obverse rim weak, F-VF \$125 - 175



915. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AR srang, CD1 (1909), Y-9, NGC graded vf35 \$1,100 - 1,300

\$250 - 350

916. TIBET: LOT of 36 silver gaden tangkas, common types, nice group for study, nearly all VF, a couple better, lot of 36 pieces

917. TIBET: LOT of 25 silver coins: KM-24 (1½ srang, 10 pcs), KM-25 (3 srang, 7 pcs) and KM-26 (3 srang, 8 pcs), nearly all VF-EF or better, lot of 25 pieces \$200 - 400

End of Session B

Session C

Begins May 16, 2014 at 09:00 (PDT)

India

Ancient India



918. ANCIENT INDIA: AR vimshatika (4.35g), ca. 5th-3rd century BC, uniface, unusual obverse design that resembles winding rivers, 1 weak countermark on obverse and 13 on reverse, the most interesting piece of the group, appears to be unpublished, VF \$200 - 300



919. **ANCIENT INDIA:** AR vimshatika (4.47g), ca. 5th-3rd century BC, uniface, unusual obverse design that resembles winding rivers, with 1 countermark on obverse and 7 on reverse, appears to be unpublished, VF \$150 - 250

Little is known of this series, which was found somewhere in the easternmost region of India, allegedly somewhere to the north of Chittagong. Their dating is uncertain, as they may have been produced for some sort of local coinages centuries after the suggested dates here. They are the easternmost of all known punchmarked coins.



920. **ANCIENT INDIA:** AR vimshatika (4.37g), ca. 5th-3rd century BC, uniface, unusual obverse design that resembles winding rivers, with no countermarks on obverse and one on the granulated reverse, appears to be unpublished, VF \$150 - 250



921. **ANCIENT INDIA:** AR vimshatika (4.37g), ca. 5th-3rd century BC, uniface, unusual obverse design that resembles winding rivers, with 1 countermark on obverse and 6 on reverse, appears to be unpublished, VF \$150 - 250



922. **ANCIENT INDIA:** AR vimshatika (4.42g), ca. 5th-3rd century BC, uniface, unusual obverse design that resembles winding rivers, with 1 countermark on obverse and at least 10 on granulated reverse, appears to be unpublished, VF \$150 - 250



923. **ANCIENT INDIA:** AR vimshatika (4.30g), ca. 5th-3rd century BC, uniface, unusual obverse design that resembles winding rivers, with 1 countermark on obverse and about 10 on granulated reverse, appears to be unpublished, VF \$150 - 250



924. **ANCIENT INDIA:** AR vimshatika (4.36g), ca. 5th-3rd century BC, uniface, unusual obverse design that resembles winding rivers, with no countermarks on obverse and about 8 on reverse, appears to be unpublished, VF \$150 - 250





925. **ANCIENT INDIA:** AR vimshatika (4.45g), ca. 5th-3rd century BC, uniface, unusual obverse design that resembles winding rivers, 1 light countermark on obverse and 5 on reverse, appears to be unpublished, VF \$150 - 250

926. ANCIENT INDIA: LOT of 73 very small copper coins, an interesting mix of Indo-Greek, Indo-Scythian, Kushan, post-Kushan, and a few later medieval pieces, a fascinating study group for hours and hours of enjoyment, mostly VG to Fine condition, some better, a few worse, probably just a few that are likely unattributable, retail estimate about \$800+, lot of 73 pieces \$300 - 400

927. ANCIENT INDIA: LOT of 45 square copper coins, Indo-Greek (about 17 pcs), Indo-Scythian (about 18), Pushkalavati (5), plus 5 uncertain pieces, mostly VG to Fine, some VF and quite attractive, very interesting research & study group, retail at least \$500, lot of 45 pieces \$250 - 40

928. ANCIENT INDIA: LOT of 41 square copper coins, Indo-Greek (about 14 pcs), Indo-Scythian (about 17), Pushkalavati (8), plus 2 uncertain pieces, mostly VG to Fine, some VF and quite attractive, very interesting research & study group, retail at least \$600, lot of 41 pieces \$200 - 400

929. ANCIENT INDIA: LOT of 28 square copper coins, Indo-Greek (about 12 pcs), Indo-Scythian (about 11), Pushkalavati (3), plus 2 uncertain pieces, mostly VG to Fine, some VF and quite attractive, very interesting research & study group, including a Fine example of Agathocles, retail at least \$500, lot of 28 pieces \$200 - 300

930. ANCIENT INDIA: LOT of 63 silver coins, including 38 Mauryan period punchmarks, 3rd-2nd century BC (all in above average condition, including one piece with the 3 standing figures punch on obverse, nearly all with interesting banker's marks on the reverse), and 25 coins of post-Gupta Malwa, 5th-6th century AD (3 pellets in center, various designs on other side, Mitchiner-4905/09, all VF or better), retail about \$600, lot of 63 pieces

\$250 - 350



931. INDO-GREEK: Diodotus II, ca. 246-235 BC, AV stater (8.31g), Bop-5A, diademed head of king right / brandishing thunderbolt & holding aegis, deep test cut on obverse, as found on most coins of Diodotus I and II from the recent hoard, with the cut \$1.600 - 2.000 still filled with ancient adhesions, F-VF, RR

> The type was assigned by Bopearachchi, together with those in the name of Antiochus, to both Diodotus I and II, but Zeno has assigned the issues in the name of Antiochus to Diodotus I and those in the name of Diodotus to Diodotus II. Issues in the name of Diodotus are many times rarer than the issues citing the name Antiochus.





932 INDO-GREEK: Antimachos I, ca. 185-170 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.74g), Bop-1D, king's head right, wearing kausia / Poseidon standing, holding trisul & branch, die-break on reverse, lovely bold strike, VF-EF, R, ex Münzen und Medaillen auction 94, lot 441 \$1,600 - 1.800 (Dec. 2003)





933. INDO-GREEK: Menander I, ca. 150-130 BC, AR drachm (2.42g), Bop-2E, bust left, viewed from behind, holding lance / Athena standing, holding aegis & thunderbolt, VF \$80 - 100





- 934 INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II, ca. 80-65 BC, AR drachm (2.38g), Bop-6A, diademed bust right, finest style / Athena standing, holding shield, lovely EF \$120 - 150
- INDO-GREEK: LOT of 6 silver coins, including 2 tetradrachms 935. (Hermaios, both VF, but harshly cleaned) and 4 drachms (1 of Appolodotus I and 3 of Menander I, average VF or nicer), retail \$200 - 300 value about \$450, lot of 6 pieces



936.

INDO-PARTHIAN: Gondophares, ca. 40-5 BC, AE square ½ unit (6.07g), Mitch-1115, king on horseback, riding left, holding arm forward, Nike to left, facing right & presenting a diadem to the king / tamgha, VF, S \$100 - 150





- 937 INDO-SCYTHIAN: Vonones, ca. 100-65 BC, AE hemiobol (7.78g), Mitch-2165/66, with Spalahores & Spalagadames, king on horseback / Hercules seated, holding mace, VF \$80 - 100
- INDO-SCYTHIAN: LOT of 56 copper and 10 silver coins, mostly 938. Indo-Scythian, but also a few Indo-Greek (including 4 in silver), 2 Mauryan punchmarked, a few early Kushan coppers, and some miscellaneous, mostly VG, some better, lot of 66 pieces \$250 - 450
- 939. INDO-SCYTHIAN: LOT of 45 copper and 8 silver coins, mostly Indo-Scythian, but also a few Indo-Greek (including 5 of the silver), one Mauryan punchmarked, a few early Kushan coppers, and some miscellaneous, mostly VG, some better, lot of 53 pieces \$200 - 400



KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises, ca. 105-127, AV distater (15.63g), 940. G-13, king's bust emerging from the clouds, holding club, flames emerging from right shoulder / Siva & bull standing, both facing towards the right, 3 nicks near the edge, F-VF, RR \$5,000 - 7,000





941. KUSHAN: Kanishka I, ca. 127-147, AE unit (16.34g), G-786, king standing / Buddha standing, tamgha left of text, nice strike for this type, Fine \$700 - 900





942 KUSHAN: Huvishka, ca. 155-187, AV stater (7.90g), G-285, nimbate bust of ruler facing left, holding spear & mace / Ardoksho standing left, holding cornucopia, nice well-centered \$1,000 - 1,200 strike. lovely VF



943. KUSHAN: Huvishka, ca. 155-187, AE unit (6.43g), G-978.3, posthumous imitative type, without any text on obverse, Miiro \$90 - 110 (Mithra) on reverse, strong VF



KUSHAN: Vasudeva I, ca. 191-230+, AV stater (7.98g), G-535, king standing, initial hu to right of the standard held by the king / Siva & bull, superb strike on broad flan, full text around, \$1,000 - 1,200 choice EF. S





- 945. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV stater (7.74g), Mitch-3570, king standing, *bhri* below arm / Ardoksho seated, lovely bold strike, choice EF \$600 700
- 946. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 78 Kushan copper coins, from Kujula Kadphises through Vasu Deva and his successors, average quality VG to Fine, some much better, some with corrosion, fun starter group, retail about \$800-1000, **lot of 78 pieces** \$350 500
- 947. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 48 copper units of Vima Takto, ca. 80-105 AD, Taxila series of "general" coinage (bust right / horseman), many varieties (Mitchiner 2928-2984), impressive study group, mostly Fine or better, some quite nice, retail in the \$800-900 range, **lot of 48 pieces** \$300 500
- 948. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 74 Kushan copper coins, from Kujula Kadphises through Vasu Deva and his successors, average quality VG to Fine, some much better, some with corrosion, fun starter group, retail about \$750-900, **lot of 74 pieces** \$300 400
- 949. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 21 large copper units of Kanishka I, ca. 127-147 AD, various types, mostly VG to Fine, a few nicer, excellent study group, **lot of 21 pieces** \$200 400
- 950. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 65 Kushan copper coins, from Kujula Kadphises through Vasu Deva and his successors, average quality VG to Fine, some much better, some with corrosion, pleasant starter group, retail about \$700-900, **lot of 65 pieces** \$250 350
- 951. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 81 Kushan copper coins, from Kujula Kadphises through Vasu Deva and his successors, average quality VG to Fine, some much better, some with corrosion, pleasant starter group, retail about \$700-900, **lot of 81 pieces** \$250 350
- 952. KUSHANO-SASANIAN: LOT of 20 copper tetradrachms, 13 of Vima Kadphises, ca. 105-127, and 7 of Kanishka I, ca. 127-147, mostly Fine or better, with those of Kanishka the nicer of the group lot of 20 pieces \$300 400
- 953. YAUDHEYAS: LOT of 41 copper units: Yaudheya standard Karttikaya type (35 pcs, mostly VF) and Kushan, Vima Kadphises (6 pcs, average Fine, but some with minor corrosion spots), retail estimate \$800+, lot of 41 pieces \$350 550





954. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 455-480, AV stater (9.14g), Mitch-4865, king standing, facing left, holding arrow & bow, Garuda standard to left / goddess seated on lotus, small flan crack from striking, superb bold example, AU \$1,000 - 1,200





955. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 455-480, AV stater (9.23g), Mitch-4865, king standing / Lakshmi, nimbate, seated on lotus, nice bold strike, lovely VF-EF \$1,200 - 1,600

Medieval India





956. ALUPAS OF SOUTH KANADA: Anonymous, 13th-14th century, white AV pagoda (3.60g), Mitch-671, highly stylized two fishes / stylized Nagari text, EF \$275 - 325



957. **ALUPAS OF SOUTH KANADA: Pandya Dharmajaya type**, 14th century, AV pagoda (3.86g), Mitch-671, dagger between two conches / Nagari inscription in 3 lines, VF \$220 - 280





958. **EASTERN CHALUKYAS: Anonymous**, 10th century, AV pagoda (3.79g), Mitch-191 type, cf. Chattopadhyaya 233-5, series of Telegu-Kanarese punchmarks around central punchmark depicting lion standing left, uniface, traces of red encrustation (no damage to the coin itself), EF \$2,800 - 3,000

This piece is from a small group marketed a few years ago, probably a total of 20-30 pieces, now thoroughly dispersed, with additional specimens no longer appearing in the market. The group included several different varieties.



959. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka I**, 1565-1602, AV pagoda (3.36g), Mitch-NI-937/938, Durga seated / Devanagari text, struck until about 1770, bold style, early calligraphy, choice EF \$175 - 225



960. **CHITALDURG: Anonymous**, ca. 1690-1720, AV pagoda (3.38g), Mitch-939, Balakrishna type, with Durga seated, wearing turreted headdress, choice EF \$160 - 200



961. **HOYSALAS: Vishnuvardhana**, ca. 1106-1152, AV pagoda (4.08g), Mitch-704/706, lion standing right with goddess standing above it / 3-line inscription, *sri nonambavadi gondah*, slightly double-struck, VF-EF, **R** \$400 - 500



962. VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatupati Raya III, 1630-1641, AV ½ pagoda (1.70g), KM-7, Mitch-919, Venkatasvara standing in archway / stylized inscription in 3 lines, VF \$120 - 150



963. VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya, 1529-1542, AR ½ pagoda (1.67g), Mitch-KA.673, 2-headed eagle (Gandabherunda) walking left, holding 4 elephants (must be a huge bird!), EF \$160 - 20

Indian Sultanates





964. **BENGAL: Husain**, 1493-1519, AR tanka (10.62g), NM, ND, G-B774var, with the text *bin sayyid ashraf al-husaini* and the final reverse text *khulida mulkuhu wa sultanuhu*, without *Allah*, 2 banker's marks, bold VF, **R** \$100 - 140





965. **BENGAL: Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1532, AR tanka (10.53g), Hussainabad, AH925, G-B828, superb strike, rare in this quality, choice EF \$100 - 130





- 966. **BENGAL: Mahmud Shah**, 1532-1539, AR tanka (10.55g), Hussainabad, AH940, G-B934, without central circle, 1 test cut, EF, **S** \$100 120
- 967. BENGAL: LOT of 10 silver tankas: Firuz Shah (1300-1320, 1 pc) and Bahadur (1320-1324, 9 pcs), average VF condition, none with legible date, lot of 10 pieces \$150 200
- 968. **BENGAL:** LOT of 4 silver tankas, one each of the following rulers: Shams al-Din Firuz (1300-1320), Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur (1320-1324), Ghiyath al-Din A'zam (1389-1410) and Rukn al-Din Barbak (1459-1474), average VF, **lot of 4 pieces** \$100 150
- 969. **BENGAL:** LOT of 13 silver tankas of the following rulers: 'Ala al-Din Husain Shah (1493-1519, 5 pieces, average VF-EF), Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah (1519-1532, 7 pieces, mostly EF), and Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud Shah (1532-1538, 1 piece, VF), lot of 13 pieces \$200 300





970. **CHITTAGONG: Bahadur Shah**, AR tanka (9.88g), [Ramu], AH959, Mitch-LW.289, G-B1004, pseudo-dated, as Bahadur actually ruled in Bengal AH963-968, Fine \$90 - 110





971. CHITTAGONG: Halal Shah, governor, 1597-1599, AR ½ tanka (2.34g), ND, Mitch-LW.325, G-CG6, VF-EF, RRR \$700 - 900

The precise identification of Halal Shah is uncertain. Based on his research of local history, Mitchiner has suggested that he is the Arakanese governor of Chittagong known as Maha Pyinnya Kyaw.

The Arakanese inscription on the obverse is sula / maha / raza, which further supports his identification of Halal Shah.





972. **SANDWIP ISLAND: Sultan Dilawar**, 1617-1665, AR ¼ tanka (2.53g), ND, Mitch-LW.350/351, G-CG12, VF, **RRRR** \$1,000 - 1,200

Sandwip Island lies a few miles off the coast from Chittagong. Sultan Dilawar was appointed governor of the island by the Arakanese in 1617 and was ultimately captured, at the age of about 80 years, by the Mughal forces of Aurangzeb in 1665, after which he was imprisoned in Dhaka (Jahangirnagar), where he died soon afterwards. This is the only coin that is known to have been produced for the little island of Sandwip. Mitchiner knew of only one specimen of type LW.350 in the British Museum and one of LW.351 in an unspecified collection in Calcutta.





973. CHITTAGONG: João III, 1521-1557, AR tanka (9.96g), Unpublished, in the name of João III (John III), IOHANES: III: R:P, Portguese arms in the center, with a small crescent left & right / IO(H)...ES III R P ET AL, crowned V C monogram in center, M left and A right, imitating the coinage of the Portuguese colony of Malacca in the Malay Peninsula, 1 banker's mark, VF, RRRR \$800 - 1,000

In 1533, Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud, the sultan of Bengal, allowed the Portuguese to establish a colony and custom house at Chittagong. Although Portuguese political control was quickly abandoned, it remained an important Portuguese trade center for more than a century, and was known to the Portuguese as Porto Grande. The fabric and planchet appearance is typical of the coinage of Chittagong and its environs, and might have been struck at Chittagong by the Portuguese during their period of at least partial control over the city circa 1533-1539, or by any one of the other local authorities within the surrounding regions. The accuracy of the Latin inscriptions suggests that the dies must have been produced by a European engraver, almost certainly Portuguese. This piece is said to have been found together with a group of Bengali and Tripura silver tankas, probably not too far from Chittagong itself. We have been unable to find any published reference to this remarkable coin.





974. **DELHI: Iltutmish**, 1210-1235, AR tanka (10.85g), NM, ND, G-D38, Sind type, with the reverse very similar to the issues of the Qarlughid ruler al-Hasan Qarlugh, VF, **R** \$200 - 250





975. **DELHI: Balban**, 1266-1287, AV tanka (10.92g), Delhi, AH673, G-D155, lovely strike, full mint name & clear date, choice EF, ex Glendining's auction, March 1990, lot 996 \$900 - 1,100



976. **DELHI: Balban**, 1266-1287, AV tanka (10.86g), Hazrat Delhi, AHxx2 (thus either AH672 or 682), G-D155, attractive VF-EF, ex Sotheby auction, Oct 1983, lot 364 \$800 - 900



977. **DELHI: Firuz Shah II**, 1290-1296, AV tanka (10.91g), Hazrat Delhi, AH693, G-D196, lovely strike, choice VF-EF, *ex Spink auction, Oct 1992, lot 389* \$1,000 - 1,200



978. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka, Hazrat Delhi, AH69x, G-D221, PCGS graded VF-35 \$700 - 900



979. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.78g), Hazrat Delhi, DM, G-D221, F-VF \$500 - 600



980. **DELHI: Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR tanka (10.77g),
Dar al-Islam, AH717, G-D257, superb strike, minor stain in the
fields, choice EF \$250 - 300



981. **DELHI: Muhammad Shah III**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (10.62g), Hazrat Dehli, AH727, G-D331, Fine \$700 - 800





982. **DELHI: Muhammad III**, 1325-1351, AR tanka (10.88g), Dar al-Islam, AH725, G-D360, al-Mujahid type, bold VF \$100 - 140



983. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1538-1545, AR ½ rupee (5.53g), NM, AH948, G-D810, "Jahanpanah" type, 4 testmarks, one of them large, VF. **RR** \$120 - 150

984. **DELHI:** LOT of 27 pieces (9 silver & 18 copper or billon): Silver tankas of the following rulers: Kayqubad (1287-1290, 1 piece, EF), Firuz II (1290-1296, 3 pieces mostly VF), Muhammad II (1296-1316, 4 pieces, average Fine-VF) and Tughluq I (1320-1325, scarce ruler, 1 piece, VF), plus 18 common copper jitals and later copper or billon pieces, mostly VF, lot of 27 pieces \$250 - 350

985. **DELHI:** LOT of 19 silver tankas & rupees: Mahmud I (1246-1266, 4 pcs), Kayqubad (1287-1290, 1 pc), Muhammad II (1296-1315, 4 pcs), Sher Shah (1538-1545, 4 pcs), and Islam Shah (1545-1552, 6 pcs), mostly VF, all common types, a few with legible dates, **lot of 19 pieces** \$220 - 32

986. **DELHI:** LOT of 12 pieces (10 silver & 2 copper): Silver rupees of Sher Shah (1538-1545, 3 pieces, mostly F-VF), Islam Shah (1545-1552, 5 pieces, all VF) and Muhammad Adil (1552-1556, 2 pieces, both VF-EF), plus two copper dams, one each of Sher Shah (Fine) and Sikandar III (1554-1555, Fine-VF, but some corrosion, rare ruler), **lot of 12 pieces** \$150 - 25

987. **DELHI:** LOT of 9 silver tankas of the following rulers: Mas'ud (1242-1246, scarce ruler, 1 piece, VF), Mahmud I (1246-1266, 5 pieces, mostly VF), and Balban (1266-1287, 3 pieces, mostly VF), **lot of 9 pieces** \$150 - 250



988. **KASHMIR: Ibrahim Shah**, 1529-1529, AR sasnu, Kashmir, AH842 (frozen), G-K76, NGC graded AU-58, **S** \$100 - 125



989. **KULBARGA (BAHMANIDS): Ahmad II**, 1435-1457, AV tanka (10.90g), Muhammadabad, G-BH81, date perhaps AH853, bold strike, EF \$800 - 1,000



990. **KULBARGA (BAHMANIDS): Mahmud**, 1482-1518, AV tanka (11.04g), Muhammadabad, ND, G-BH120, couple scratches near the rim, EF, **RR** \$1,500 - 1,600





991. MADURA ISLAND: AR ducaton, ND (1811-1854), KM-201.5, "Madura Star" countermark on Mexico pillar dollar host (KM-105), with an additional chopmark on both the obverse and reverse, Choice VF countermark on VF host, unlisted host date \$550 - 650

992. INDIA & STATES: LOT of 20 miscellaneous silver coins:
Gujarat Sultanate (7 pcs), Baroda half rupees (3), Nawanagar
kori (1), Farrukhabad rupees (5), Cooch Behar tankas (3), and
Bengal Presidency rupee (1), mostly VF, some with testmarks,
lot of 20 pieces \$250 - 450

Mughal Empire



993.

997



MUGHAL: Babur, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.57g), Luknur, AH936, KM-—, A-2462.3, Rah-114, very rare mint for Babur, VF, **RR** \$250 - 350



994. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AV fractional ashrafi (0.50g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-M2462, KM—., ruler's name & titles / kalima in spiraled Kufic script, some weakness, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300





995. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.86g), NM, ND, KM-—, A-2462.3, Kabul style, with *ghazi* after the ruler's name, nice strike, one testmark, F-VF \$100 - 120





996. MUGHAL: Humayun, 1530-1556, AR sansu (6.17g), Kashmir, AH953, G-K104, struck by the local governor, Mirza Haydar Dughlat, in the name of Humayun, 3 testmarks (as usual), bold VF \$110 - 140





MUGHAL: Humayun, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi, Agra, AH(94)4, A-B2464, decent strike, crude EF





998. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AE tanka (40.75g), Bairata, IE44, KM-38.5, the largest copper coin of the Mughal Emperors and a very attrative strike, without any weakness or corrosion, F-VF \$80 - 100





999. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE 2 tanki (7.38g), Kabul, IE46, KM-41.2, month of Isfandarmuz, Fine \$80 - 100





1000. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE 4 tanki (15.43g), Kabul, IE47, KM-42.3, month of Aban, nice strike, VF \$150 - 200





1001. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AE 4 tanki (15.49g), Kabul, IE48, KM-42.3, nice even strike, no weakness or other faults, Fine, R \$120 - 150





1002. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR ¼ rupee (2.61g), Lahore, IE47, KM-58.2, month of Azar, 1 tniy testmark, bold VF \$90 - 110





1003. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (2.67g), Lahore, IE48, KM-58.2, month of Aban, VF \$90 - 110





1004. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ¼ rupee (2.70g), Lahore, IE49, KM-58.2, month of Aban, one testmark, EF \$100 - 120





1005. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (5.69g), Lahore, IE46, KM-66.3, month of Azar, VF-EF \$100 - 120



1006. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (5.68g), Lahore, IE47, KM-66.3, month of Di, 1 small testmark, EF \$110 - 130



1007. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (6.37g), Lahore, IE47, KM-66.3, month of Aban, 1 small testmark, EF \$110 - 130



1008. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (5.67g), Lahore, IE47, KM-66.3, month of Azar, 1 tiny testmark, VF-EF \$100 - 120



1009. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (5.68g), Lahore, IE47, KM-66.3, month of Mihr, 1 small testmark, VF-EF \$100 - 120



1010. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.47g), Agra, AH976, KM-80.1A, broad flan, revealing most of the marginal inscriptions, 3 testmarks, EF \$100 - 150



1011. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH983, KM-80.2, superb bold strike, without even a trace of weakness, NGC graded AU-58 \$100 - 150



1012. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.40g), Delhi, AH971, KM-80.7, 2 small testmarks, full mint name, bold VF \$100 - 150



1013. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Fathpur, AH986, KM-82.2, bold strike, very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1014. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, IE43, KM-93.2, month of Amardad, lovely strike, ornate background, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 200



1015. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Lahore, IE41, KM-93.11, month of Bahman, superb strike, wonderful iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-62 \$125 - 175



1016. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.19g), Agra, IE48, KM-94.1, month of Farwardin, with the denomination rupiya on the reverse, VG, R \$100 - 140



1017. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.85g), Agra, AH972, KM-105.4, tiny flan defect on obverse, near the center, EF \$1,400 - 1,600



1018. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR mohul (10.81g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin", AH"1000", KM-112.4 type, early imitation, probably 17th or 18th century, fine gold, VF \$500 - 600



1019. MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (10.66g), "Fathpur", AH989, KM-112.7, later imitation, probably 18th-19th century, fine gold, Fine \$500 - 700





MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.30g), NM, 1020. year 33, KM-91.1, 2 testmarks, EF \$175 - 225





1021. MUGHAL: Selim Shah, 1605, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, year 50 of his father's reign, KM-140.1, superb strike, full mint & date, NGC graded AU-55 \$100 - 150





1022. MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, AR square rupee (10.96g), Agra, AH1024 year 10, KM-147.2, month of Tir, 3 testmarks and one scratch, all on reverse, Fine, R, \$240 - 280 ex M.H. Mirza collection





1023. MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.62g), Qandahar, AH1022 year 8, KM-155.5, sakhat nurani type, excellent bold strike, one triangular testmark, VF-EF, R, \$300 - 400 ex M.H. Mirza collection





MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, AR sawai (14.21g), Agra, AH1018 year 5, KM-158.1, special couplet, ornate floral backgrounds on both sides, nice even strike, no testmarks VF, R \$400 - 500





MUGHAL: Dawar Bakhsh, 1627, AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, AH1037 year 1, KM-195.1, BM-527 (same reverse die), 1025. obverse text abu'l-muzaffar dawar bakhsh padshah sana 1, with the date as a numeral rather than the word ahad, reverse has the kalima, the AH date and the mint name, 5 testmarks \$5,000 - 6,000

> Dawar Bakhsh was the name given to Bulaki, the son of Jahangir's deceased second son Khusrau, when he was temporarily enthroned at Lahore by Yamin ud-Daula Asaf Khan, following Jahangir's death on 28 Safar, AH1037. A pleasing example, with the entire text fully visible. Even the BM and the KM illustrated specimens have test marks. This is only the third example of Dawar Bakhsh that we have handled in nearly 40 years.





MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, AE 1/2 dam (10.13g), 1026. Qandahar, AH1051 year 15, KM-204.6, lovely specimen, only known year for this reign & mint in copper, VF, RR \$150 - 200





1027. MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, AR shahrukhi (4.19g) (Balkh), ND, KM-220, A-A3017, struck for use within the Janid dynastic territories, some weakness, but much nicer than normally encountered, VF, R \$150 - 200





MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I. 1628-1658. AR rupee (11.40a). 1028 Daulatabad, AH(103)7 year one (ahad), KM-222.6, one-year type, nice bold strike, choice VF \$120 - 150





1029. MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.35g), Surat, AH1038, KM-222.13, without regnal year (not regnal \$100 - 150





1030. MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.41g), Burhanpur, AH1040 year 3, KM-231.2, one-year type, 1 small testmark, some light hornsilver on reverse, choice VF





MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.46g), Bhakkar, AH1052 year 16, KM-235.7, tiny stain on reverse superb bold strike, EF-AU \$110 - 150





1032 MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Daulatabad, AH1065 year 29, KM-235.10, bold strike, one small testmark, EF-AU

\$80 - 100





1033. MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.54g), Junagadh, AH1071, KM-235.12, posthumous issue, superb strike, choice EF-AU, RRR \$500 - 600

Shah Jahan was deposed on 17 Ramadan AH1068 (8 June 1658), and kept in prison thereafter, until his death eight years later. Three of his sons claimed the throne upon his deposition, Murad Bakhsh, who was deposed and arrested a few weeks later, Shah Shuja, who held out for a few months and eventually joined the 3rd brother, Aurangzeb, who ascended the throne 21 July 1658. Because the governors at Junagadh refused to recognize Aurangzeb until late in AH1071, the local mint apparently continued to strike coins in the name of Shah Jahan until some point in 1071, as evidenced by this piece. From later in 1071 onwards, rupees were struck at Junagadh in the name of Aurangzeb, but retained a special local design until the 31st year of Aurangzeb's reign, after which they adopted the standard designs of Aurangzeb's coinage.

We have found no reference to another example of this type dated AH1071.



1034. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Surat, year 23, KM-235.23, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 125



1035. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV square mohur (10.81g), "Junagadh", year 16, KM---, later imitation, probably 18th or 19th century, fine gold, Fine \$500 - 600

There is no gold coinage known for Shah Jahan struck at Junagadh. This imitation was based on the silver rupees struck at this mint.



1036. **MUGHAL:** Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.22g), Ahmadnagar, AH1074, KM-297.1, with additional title abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din, bold strike, VF-EF \$140 - 160



1037. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.22g), Ahmadnagar, AH1071 year 3, KM-297.2, with additional title abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din, several testmarks, rare one-year type, VF, R \$140 - 180



1038. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.17g), Burhanpur, ND, KM-297.3, with additional title abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din, 1 testmark, with mint epithet baldat fakhira, rare one-year type, VF, R \$200 - 250



1039. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.48g), Kabul, AH1078 year 11, KM-297.4, with additional title abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din, 1 small testmark, nice strike, VF \$140 - 160



1040. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.34g), Multan, AH1069 year one (ahad), KM-297.5, with additional title abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din, 3 testmarks, rare one-year type, Fine, RR \$200 - 250



1041. **MUGHAL:** Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.47g), Patna, AH1070 year 3, KM-297.6, with additional title *abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din*, 1 testmark, F-VF \$100 - 120



1042. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (9.25g), Shahjahanabad, year one (ahad), KM-297.7, with additional title abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din, 3 testmarks, clipped, Fine, R \$80 - 100



1043. **MUGHAL:** Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.49g), Tatta, AH1069 year one (ahad), KM-297.8, with additional title abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din, 2 testmarks, F-VF \$100 - 120



1044. **MUGHAL:** Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.52g), Gulkanda, AH1069 year one (ahad), KM-299.1, local type, superb strike, choice EF \$120 - 150





1045. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.43g), Ahsanabad, AH1115 year 47, KM-300.4, lovely example, with full mint name and full date, choice VF \$120 - 150





1046. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.42g), Baldat Allahabad, AH(10)72 year 4, KM-300.11, mint name at top, one testmark, about VF, S \$110 - 130





1047. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.40g), Bhakkar, AH1083 year 15, KM-300.20, no testmark, lovely bold strike with the full mint name, EF \$90 - 110





1048. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.50g), Chinapattan, year 5x (50 or 51), KM-300.25, 1 testmark, bold strike, lovely VF-EF, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$140 - 160





1049. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.47g), Islamabad, year 7, KM-300.35, lovely strike, EF \$1

\$110 - 130





1050. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.46g), Islamabad, AH1106 year 39, KM-300.36, lovely strike, full mint name below, choice EF \$110 - 130





1051. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.34g), Kabul, AH1099 year 32, KM-300.45, lovely bold struck with just one small testmark, EF \$120 - 160





1052. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.58g), Mailapur, year 4x, KM-300.57, attractive strike, very rare mint, VF, R \$250 - 300

The mint at Mailapur was in operation only during the last 4 years of Aurangzeb and the first 3 years of Shah Alam I.





1053. **MUGHAL:** Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.59g), Makhsusabad, AH1116 year 48, KM-300.58, lovely strike, scarce mint, strong VF, **S** \$200 - 250

The mint of Makhsusabad operated only during the last 4 years of Aurangzeb.





1054. **MUGHAL:** Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.45g), Kabul, year 26, KM-300.109, without mint epithet, *mihr* couplet, unlisted date, bold VF-EF \$100 - 140





1055. MUGHAL: Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.54g), Junagadh, AH1082 year 15, KM-301.2, full mint & date, bold EF \$130 - 150





1056. **MUGHAL:** Aurangzeb, 1658-1707, AR nisar (2.74g), Shahjahanabad, AH1098 year 30, KM-D306.11, unlisted date in KM, slight lamination on both sides, VF, **RR** \$400 - 600





057. MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.46g), Chinapattan, AH1121 year 3, KM-347.7, 3 small testmarks, bold strike, F-VF \$100 - 120





1058. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.38g), Elichpur, AH1123 year 6, KM-347.15, VF-EF, ex William F. Spengler Collection

\$120 - 150



1059. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.49g), Ajmer, AH119 year one (ahad), KM-347.24, with epithet *dar al-khair*, VF \$100 - 120



1060. MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.44g), Kashmir, AH(11)21 year 4, KM-348.24, bold strike, unpublished date, VF-EF, R \$125 - 175



1061. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AE paisa (13.28g), Kabul, AH(112)4 year one (ahad), KM-360.5, Fine, **RR** \$175 - 225



1062. MUGHAL: Jahandar, 1712-1713, AV mohur (10.88g), Akbarabad, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-368.1, with mint epithet mustaqirr al-mulk, bold EF \$1,000 - 1,200



1063. MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.41g), Azamnagar, year 6, KM-377.12, with additional name below the reverse, almost entirely off flan, so possibly the actual mint is different from Azamnagar, EF-AU \$120 - 160



1064. MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar, 1713-1719, AR rupee (10.85g), Gokak, AH1125 year 6, KM-377.27, with the additional mint name Azamnagar, 1 testmark, several shroff marks on edge, VF \$150 - 200



1065. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.48g), Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.13, lovely bold strike, choice EF, **R** \$200 - 250



1066. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AE ½ dam (10.20g), Burhanpur, AH1149, KM-429.3, clear date, F-VF, **RR** \$90 - 110



1067. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR ½ rupee (2.85g), Ujjain, Dar al-Fath, ND, KM-431.4, about VF, **R** \$140 - 170



1068. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR ½ rupee (2.31g), Surat, DM, KM-431.5, UNC , *ex David Fore Collection* \$150 - 200



1069. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR ¼ rupee (2.28g), Surat, year 10, KM-431.5, choice AU , ex David Fore Collection

\$125 - 175



1070. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR ½ rupee (5.76g), Khambayat, year 14, KM-433.3, superb strike, choice EF \$150 - 200



1071. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.31g), Gulshanabad, year one (ahad), KM-434.2, a few testmarks, rare mint for this reign, F-VF, RR \$140 - 180



1072. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH114x year 14, KM-436.1, fabulous strike, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 150



1073. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.55g), Ahmadabad, AH1144 year 14, KM-436.1, superb strike on broad flan, choice EF \$90 - 110



1074. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.41g), Arkat (Arcot), year 2, KM-436.7, VF-EF \$90 - 110



1075. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.31g), Arkat (Arcot), AH1157 year 27, KM-436.7, rare with full obverse date, choice VF \$90 - 110



1076. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.16g), Bidrur, year 22, KM-436.19, VF \$140 - 160



1077. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Gwalior, year 11, KM-436.25, bold strike, NGC graded AU-58 \$75 - 100



1078. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Murshidabad, AH115x year 27, KM-436.25, bold strike, incorrectly listed as year 28 on the slab, shroff marked edge, NGC graded AU details \$75 - 100



1079. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.44g), Kabul, year 14, KM-436.33, 1 small testmark, bold strike with full epithet Dar al-Mulk, EF, R \$150 - 200



1080. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.45g), Multan, AH1132 year 2, KM-436.44, lovely well-centered strike, choice EF \$100 - 120



1081. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.15g), Shahjahanabad, AH1158 year 27, KM-437.4, nazarana style broad flan, produced in smaller quantities than the normal size rupees during his later years at Shahjahanabad, VF \$120 - 160



1082. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.85g), Akbarabad, AH1133 year 3, KM-438.2, lovely strike, broad flan, choice EF \$900 - 1.100



1083. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.82g), Shahjahanabad, year 5, KM-439.4, tiny nick on reverse, bold strike, EF \$700 - 800



1084. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.85g), Shahjahanabad, year 7, KM-439.4, VF \$650 - 800



1085. MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH114x year 14, KM-439.4, rim filing, NGC graded AU details \$600 - 800



1086. MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.23g), Shahabad Qanauj, AH1164 year 3, KM-446.34, 1 small testmark, lovely strike, EF, S \$150 - 200



1087. MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.28g), Shahabad Qanauj, AH1165 year 5, KM-446.34, nearly full flan issue, lovely strike, VF-EF \$150 - 200



1088. MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.36g), Narwar, AH1163 year 4, KM-446.39, full broad flan, overstruck on undetermined host, choice EF \$200 - 240



1089. MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.27g), Kalpi, AH1165 year 6, KM-446.41, 1 tiny testmark and 1 banker's mark, unlisted date, VF-EF, R \$150 - 200



1090. MUGHAL: Alamgir II, 1754-1759, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1168 year 2, KM-456.1, iridescent toning, a superb example, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 150



1091. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.17g), Kashmir, AH(11)70 year 3, KM-460.11, VF-EF \$120 - 140



1092. MUGHAL: Alamgir II, 1754-1759, AR rupee, Muradabad, AH1172 year 6, KM-460.34, a superb example, NGC graded MS-64 \$125 - 175



1093. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.18g), Narwar, AH1171 year 4, KM-460.37, without any testmarks, VF-EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$175 - 225



1094. MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III, 1759-1760, AR rupee, Azimabad, AH1173 year one (ahad), KM-475.2, lovely strike, NGC graded EF-40 \$400 - 500



1095. MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III, 1759-1760, AV mohur (Surat), AH117x year one (ahad), KM-478.6, test punch damaged edge, NGC graded AU details \$800 - 1,000

Probably dated 1174, as noted on the slab, but the final digit is completely off flan. Perhaps the date on this piece has been confirmed by die match to another specimen.



1096. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.22g), Gokulgarh, AH1207 year 35, KM-624, choice AU , ex David Fore Collection \$200 - 300



1097. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.05g), Gokulgarh, AH1209 year 38, KM-624, EF-AU , ex David Fore Collection \$175 - 225



1098. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.22g), Hasanabad, AH1175 year 3, KM-635, several testmarks, very rare mint, VF, **RR** \$200 - 300



1099. MUGHAL: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.57g), Jahangirnagar, AH1177 year 5, KM-648, sun-like symbol left of regnal year on reverse, without any testmarks, VF, RR, ex A. Raza Collection \$250 - 350

Although a relatively common mint for several earlier reigns, Jahangirnagar (Dhaka) is extremely rare for Shah Alam II.



1100. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (10.72g), Kosi, AH1201 year 39, KM—, VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

Very rare mint, Ajmer style reverse, mint at top, confirmed by an identical specimen in a private collection.



1101. MUGHAL: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.57g), Murshidabad, AH1174 year 2, KM-660, unlisted date, 13-ray star in obverse field, struck shortly before the commencement of British coinage with the mint name "Murshidabad", often struck elsewhere, VF-EF, RR
\$200 - 250



1102. MUGHAL: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee, Saharanpur, AH(12)19 year 46, KM-693, bold strike, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 150



1103. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee, Saharanpur, AH1219 year 46, KM-693, NGC graded MS-62 \$75 - 100



1104. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR ½ rupee (5.79g), Surat, year 3, KM-723, choice EF \$100 - 120



1105. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.50g), Surat, year 25, KM-724, lovely EF \$100 - 120



1106. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR rupee (11.17g), Shahjahanabad, AH1224 year 3, KM-777, broad flan, probably for nazarana use, lovely toning, choice EF \$100 - 150



1107. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR rupee (11.10g), Shahjahanabad, AH1224 year 4, KM-777, lovely strike on broad flan, some very light porosity, EF \$120 - 160

- 1108. MUGHAL: LOT of 9 silver coins of Akbar, including 6 square rupees (4 of Tatta, 1 of Ujjain and 1 of Urdu Zafar Qarin) and 3 round half rupees (all of Lahore, all with clear IE dates & months), average VF or better, a few with testmarks, retail value \$500+, lot of 9 pieces \$250 350
- 1109. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 21 silver rupees of Akbar, 1556-1605: square rupees (6 pcs, various mints), round rupees (13 pcs, type KM-93.2 of Ahmadabad mint, mostly with the IE year partly off flan, all with legible month), and later Temple Tokens based on the square rupee of Lahore (2 pcs), mostly VF, most with small testmarks, lot of 21 pieces \$250 350
- 1110. MUGHAL: LOT of 5 silver coins of Akbar, 1556-1605: Half rupees: KM-64.1 (no mint, IE33), KM-66.3 (Lahore, IE43, month of Di, and IE45, also Di), and KM-66.6 (Ahmadabad, IE4x, month of Amardad); Rupee, KM-93.7 (Burhanpur, IE50, month of Farwardin), all nice VF, pleasing group, lot of 5 pieces \$200 400
- 1111. MUGHAL: LOT of 8 early rupees of Akbar, 1556-1605, a few with legible mint, dated AH976, 977, 978, 981, 983, 983, 984 and 985, mostly VF, most with modest testmarks, lot of 8 pieces \$200 300
- 1112. MUGHAL: LOT of 8 early rupees of Akbar, 1556-1605, a few with legible mint, dated AH971, 975, 976, 977, 977, 984, 986, undated, mostly VF, most with modest testmarks, lot of 8 pieces \$200 - 300
- 1113. MUGHAL: LOT of 7 early rupees of Akbar, 1556-1605, without legible mint, dated AH970, 976, 977, 979, 981, 981 and 986, mostly VF, some better, most with modest testmarks, lot of 7 pieces \$160 240
- 1114. MUGHAL: LOT of 5 silver coins of Akbar, 1556-1605: one ½ rupee, KM-58.2, Lahore, month of Azar IE4x, and four ½ rupees, KM-66.3, Lahore, Di IE46, Di IE47 and Azar IE47, also KM-67.1, Lahore, Mihr IE48, all VF, each with 1 or 2 testmarks, lot of 5 pieces \$150 250
- 1115. MUGHAL: LOT of 7 silver square rupees of Akbar, 1556-1605, Tatta mint, KM-88.7, month of Mihr IE45, Khordad IE45, Aban IE46, Farwardin IE46, Bahman IE47, Khordad IE48 and Khordad IE49, average VF, each with 1 or 2 testmarks, lot of 7 pieces \$150 2
- 1116. MUGHAL: LOT of 4 silver rupees of Akbar, 1556-1605: KM-93.2, Ahmadabad, month of Aban IE39, Khordad IE40, and Farwardin IE4x (all at least VF, 1 or more testmarks), and KM-93.15, Srinagar, Ardibihisht IE50 (nice EF, one tiny testmark), lot of 4 pieces \$120 200
- 1117. MUGHAL: LOT of 6 silver square rupees of Akbar, 1556-1605, Tatta mint, KM-88.7, month of Mihr IE45, Khordad IE45, Aban IE46, Aban IE48, Khordad IE48 and Ardibihisht IE49, average VF, each with 1 or 2 testmarks, lot of 6 pieces \$120 200
- 1118. MUGHAL: LOT of 5 square silver coins of Akbar, 1556-1605: ½ rupees, KM-64.1, no mint, IE34 and IE41, and full rupees, KM-82.9, Urdu Zafari Qarin, AH1000 (2 pieces), and KM-88.1, Ahmadabad, Farwardin IE39, all VF or nicer, each with 1 to 3 testmarks, lot of 5 pieces \$120 200
- 1119. MUGHAL: LOT of 2 silver ½ rupees of Akbar, 1556-1605: KM-67.1, Lahore mint, ornate design, both dated IE48, months of Azar & Aban, both VF-EF, each with 2 small testmarks, lot of 2 pieces \$120 - 150
- 1120. MUGHAL: LOT of 3 silver ½ rupees of Akbar, 1556-1605: KM-66.2, Kabul mint, Aban IE44, Aban IE47, and Azar IE48, all VF, each with 1 or 2 small testmarks, lot of 3 pieces \$120 - 150
- 1121. MUGHAL: LOT of 9 copper dams, all of Akbar, 1556-1605: Atak Banares (IE40, VF, and IE4(2?), VF-EF), Sarhind (IE37, lovely VF, and IE4x, Fine), Chittor (AH999, VF), Bairata (IE44, Fine, and d.m., VF), and 2 unidentified pieces (F-VF), lot of 9 pieces
 \$150 250
- 1122. MUGHAL: LOT of 9 silver rupees of Jahangir, 1605-1628, Lahore mint, KM-145.11, year 6 (month of Mihr), year 8 (Adhar, Amardad, & Di), year 9 (Khurdad, Ardibihisht, & Bahman), and year 11 (Farwardin and Tir), all VF, moderately cleaned, lot of 9 pieces \$250 450
- 1123. MUGHAL: LOT of 15 silver rupees of Jahangir as viceroy under his father Akbar, Allahabad mint, undated, KM-97, mostly EF, some with adhesions carefully removed, lot of 15 pieces \$300 - 400
- 1124. MUGHAL: LOT of 14 silver rupees of Jahangir as viceroy under his father Akbar, Allahabad mint, undated, KM-97, mostly EF, some with adhesions carefully removed, lot of 14 pieces \$280 - 360
- 1125. MUGHAL: LOT of 19 silver rupees, Shah Jahan I (3 pcs), Aurangzeb (2), Shah Alam I (1), Muhammad Shah (12) and Alamgir II (1), mostly F-VF, a few are nicer, lot of 19 pieces \$300 - 400
- 1126. MUGHAL: LOT of 20 silver rupees, Shah Jahan I (1 pc.), Aurangzeb (5), Shah Alam I (2), Muhammad Shah (11) and Shah Alam II (1), two pieces in just Fair condition, the rest F-VF, plus 10 very common medieval jitals, lot of 30 pieces \$220 - 320

- 1127. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 25 silver rupees of Aurangzeb, Itawa mint, KM-300.39, date set, containing the following date/regnal year combinations: 1099/32, 1100/33, 1102/34, 1102/35, 1103/35, 1103/36, 1104/36, 1105/37, 1105/38, 1106/38, 1106/39, 1107/39, 1107/40, 1108/40, 1108/41, 1109/41, 1109/42, 1110/42, 1110/43, 1111/44, 1112/44, 1112/45, 1113/45, 1113/46, and 1114/46, mostly EF and all well-struck with full clear mint, date and regnal year, a lovely collection for this albeit common mint, **lot of 25 pieces** \$400 600
- 1128. MUGHAL: LOT of 30 silver rupees of Aurangzeb, Itawa mint, KM-300.39, including the following years: 1099 and every date 1102-1113, mostly VF-EF, many better, a few with light adhesions, lot of 30 pieces \$400 - 600
- 1129. MUGHAL: LOT of 15 silver rupees of Aurangzeb, 1658-1707: Mints of Ajmer (2 pcs), Itawa (1), Kambayat (1), Jahangirnagar (1), Lahore (1), Lucknow (6), Shahjahanabad (2), and one contemporary imitation of Itawa (dated AH1111 and the incorrect regnal year 30), mostly VF, a few better, some with testmarks as usual, lot of 15 pieces \$250 350
- MUGHAL: LOT of 14 silver rupees of Aurangzeb, 1658-1707:
 Mints of Ajmer (1 pc), Bijapur (1), Gulkanda (1), Itawa (1), Lahore (2), Multan (1), Shahjahanabad (1), Surat (2), and Tatta (4), mostly F-VF, a few with testmarks, lot of 14 pieces \$180 240
- 1131. MUGHAL: LOT of 13 silver rupees: Shah Alam I (1 pc, Lucknow); Farrukhsiyar (4 pcs, Allahabad, Akbarabad, Gwalior, Itawa); Rafi-ud-Darjat (1, Shahjahanabad); Muhammad Shah (7 pcs, one each of Kura, Lahore, Multan, Shahjahanabad and Surat, two of Gwalior), mostly VF, some EF, some with testmarks, lot of 13 pieces \$200 30
- 1132. MUGHAL: LOT of 9 silver tankas & rupees (tankas when indicated): Delhi: Muhammad Shah (2, both tankas), Sher Shah (1), and Muhammad 'Adil (1); Mughal: Akbar (KM-97.1), Farrukhsiyar (KM-377.55), Muhammad Shah (KM-437.4), and Ahmad Shah (KM-466.20, Balwantnagar mint, full mint & date, 1163 year 3); Jammu: KM-10.1, VS1841 year 27), all lovely VF or better, retail value \$400+, lot of 9 pieces \$200 300
- 1133. MUGHAL: LOT of 8 silver rupees and 1 silver half rupee: Jahangir (2 pcs, both of Lahore); Shah Jahan I (6 pcs, two each of Multan & Tatta, one of Surat, and a half rupee with mint off flan, but likely of Surat); Jahandar (1 pc, Shahjahanabad), most VF, some with testmarks, lot of 9 pieces \$150 - 250
- 1134. MUGHAL: LOT of 10 silver rupees: Akbar (1), Shah Jahan I (1), Aurangzeb (3), Shah Alam I (2), Farrukhsiyar (1), Muhammad Shah (1), and Shah Alam II (1), VF, couple nicer, few with small testmarks, lot of 10 pieces \$150 - 300
- 1135. MUGHAL: LOT of 20 silver coins: Mughal: 16 rupees, including Akbar (3 square, each with much adhesion), Jahangir (1), Aurangzeb (1), Farrukhsiyar (2), Muhammad Shah (8), and Ahmad Shah (1), all rather dark, a few with some adhesions; Bijapur: 4 larins, all F-VF and decent strikes, retail value about \$450-500, lot of 20 pieces \$200 300

Princely States

- 1136. INDIA: LOT of 67 copper coins, including Delhi Sultanate (about 7 pcs), Mughal (all Akbar, about 12 pcs), and various princely states (including Kashmir, Jodhpur, Bhopal, Bundi, Sailana, etc.), mostly Fine, a few nicer, retail about \$450, lot of 67 pieces \$150 30
- 1137. INDIAN STATES:LOT of 14 coins (10 silver & 4 copper): Awadh (KM-103.2, three pieces), Bahawalpur (Y-3, AH1277), Sind (C-11, DM), Hyderabad (Y-53a, Y-63, Y-64), Wanparti (C-80), Gwalior (Lashkar, KM-119), Mysore (KM-126, dated AM1217 year 7, some corrosion, and KM-149), Travancore (Y-46), and one Umayyad fals of the Palestinian region (A-158, pomegranate in center), mostly VF or better, lot of 14 pieces \$120 180



- 1138. **ALWAR: Sheodan Singh**, 1857-1874, AR rupee (11.21g), Rajgarh, 1859 year 2, KM-37, superb strike with full inscriptions all the way around, EF-AU, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$120 150
- 1139. **ALWAR:** LOT of 16 silver rupees: KM-10 (year 19, Fine), KM-20 (year 25, Fine), and KM-37 (3 pcs dated 1864, 1 dated 1865 and 10 with date off flan, all EF or better), **lot of 16 pieces** \$300 50





1140. ARAKAN: Basawpyu, 1459-1482, AR tanka (10.51g), [Chittagong], ND, Mitch-LW.236, in the name of the Sultan of Bengal, Nasir al-Din Mahmud, 1438-1459, type not in Goron's catalog, bold VF, RR \$250 - 350





1141. ARAKAN: Ilyas Shah (Gazapati), 1513-1517, AR tanka (10.21g), ND, Mitch-LW.244/246, with the title "lord of the elephant", bold strike, EF, R \$220 - 280





1142. **ARAKAN: Taj Shah (Min Bin)**, fl. 1531-1533, AR tanka (9.81g), ND, Mitch-LW.254/245, with the name Min Bin coarsely engraved atop the obverse, considered part of the Ramu mint series, VF, **R** \$200 - 250





1143. ARAKAN: Halal Shah, as governor of Chittagong, 1597-1599, AR ¼ tanka (2.39g), ND, Mitch-LW.326, G-CG6, Persian obverse / Arakanese reverse, VF, R \$300 - 400





1144. **ARAKAN: Min Razagyi**, 1592-1612, AR tanka (9.88g), BE963 (1601), Mitch-LW.330, G-RA3, trilingual (Arakanese obverse, Persian & Bengali reverse), named Selim Shah on reverse, one banker's mark, some scratches, VF \$120 - 160





1145. ARAKAN: Min Khamaung, 1612-1622, AR tanka (10.13g), BE974 (1612), Mitch-LW.333 ff, G-RA4, trilingual (Arakanese obverse, Persian & Bengali reverse), named Hussain Shah in Persian & Waradhamma Raja in Bengali, VF \$200 - 300





1146. ARAKAN: Min Khamaung, 1612-1622, AR tanka (10.00g), AH974, G-RA4, Mitch-LW.334., trilingual in Arakanese, Arabic and Bengali, cited in all languages as Lord of the White Elephant, with the name Husayn Shah in Arabic, Waradhamma Raja in Bengali, choice VF, R, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$350 - 450





1147. ARAKAN: Min Khamaung, 1612-1622, AR tanka (9.86g), BE974 (1612), Mitch-LW.335, trilingual (Arakanese obverse, Persian & Bengali reverse), named Hussain Shah in Persian & Waradhamma Raja in Bengali, with the additional Persian title of *malik al-'adil*, "the just king," the rarest version of the tankas of this ruler, listed at £1500 by Mitchiner, VF, R \$300 - 400





1148. **ARAKAN:** Narapadigya, 1638-1645, AR tanka (10.01g), BE1000 (1638), Mitch-LW.352/354, lovely VF \$120 - 160





1149. **ARAKAN: Thado**, 1645-1652, AR rupee (10.08g), BE1007, KM-12. Mitch-358, dated both sides, broad flan, touch of weakness, VF-EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120





1150. **ARAKAN: Thado**, 1645-1652, AR tanka (9.08g), BE1007 (1645), Mitch-LW.358, porous surfaces, F-VF \$80 - 100





1151. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thudamma**, 1645-1684, AR tanka (10.15g), BE1014 (1652), Mitch-LW.363/367, bold VF \$100 - 120





1152. **ARAKAN: Kalamanda**t, 1697-1698, AR tanka (9.94g), BE1059 (1697), Mitch-LW.371/377, EF \$200 - 250





1153. **ARAKAN: Sanda Wizaya**, 1710-1731, AR tanka (10.74g), BE1072 (1710), Mitch-LW.379/382, lovely strike, with silver loop attached, EF \$100 - 120





1154. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thuriya**, 1731-1734, AR tanka (9.98g), BE1093 (1731), Mitch-LW.383, cleaned, VF \$100 - 120





1155. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thudhamna**, 1652-1684, AR rupee (9.94g), BE1014, KM-13, some weakness around the rims, VF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$90 - 110





1156. **ARAKAN:** Narapawara, 1735-1736, AR tanka (10.03g), BE1097 (1735), Mitch-LW.384/385, pierced & ex-mount, VF, **R** \$100 - 120



ARAKAN: Nara Abhaya, 1742-1761, AR tanka (9.90g), 1157. BE1104 (1742), Mitch-LW.389/392, EF \$150 - 200



ARAKAN: Abhaya, 1764-1773, AR tanka (10.09g), BE1126 1158. (1764), Mitch-LW.396/397, bold strike, lovely EF \$150 - 200



ARAKAN: Abhaya, 1764-1773, AR tanka (9.42g), BE1126 (1764), Mitch-LW.396/397, nice strike, EF \$130 - 160



1160. ARAKAN: Abhaya, 1764-1773, AR tanka (9.64g), BE1126 (1764), Mitch-LW.396/397, remnant of loop attached, VF \$90 - 110



ARAKAN: Sanda Thumana, 1773-1777, AR tanka (9.77g), 1161. BE1135 (1773), Mitch-LW.398/400, bold strike, EF \$150 - 200



1162. ARAKAN: Bodawpaya, 1782-1819, AR rupee (10.48g), BE1146, KM-29, cited as Amarapura on the coins, struck during the Burmese occupation of Arakan, lovely deep striek, EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$110 - 130



ARAKAN: Bodawpaya, 1782-1819, AR tanka (10.19g), 1163. BE1146 (1784), Mitch-LW.406/409, bold strike, EF \$100 - 120



1164 ARAKAN: Bodawpaya, 1782-1819, AR rupee (9.63g), BE1146, KM-28.1, Mitch-LW.410, cited as Amarapura on the coins, cord borders, VF , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection





ARAKAN: Bodawpaya, 1782-1819, AR tanka (10.33g), BE1146 (1784), Mitch-LW.410, circle around, with oblique ray border outside, loop attached, VF \$70 \$70 - 100



ARCOT: Muhammad 'Ali, 1751-1795, AV pagoda (3.42g), NM, ND, KM-14, Mitch-1998:988, Zeno-125200 (this piece), 3 deities standing / granulated field with the Arabic letter 'ayn in center (first letter of his name 'Ali), AU, R \$400 - 500

Mitchiner has assigned this type to Muhammad 'Ali's successor, Umdat al-Umara (1795-1801).





ASSAM: Shiva Simha, 1715-1744, AR square rupee (11.36g), Gorgaon, SE1651 (1729), KM-75, superb strike, perfectly centered, without any weakness whatsoever, choice AU, R ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$300 - 400



1168. ASSAM: Rajeswara, 1751-1769, AR rupee (11.13g), SE1675 (1753), KM-145, rare issue with Devanagari text, well-centered strike, choice VF, R, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection



1169. **ASSAM: Rajeswara**, 1751-1769, AR rupee (11.13g), Rangpur, SE1685 (1763), KM-156, Persian text, including the full mint name, minor scratch on obverse, nice strike, choice VF, **R**, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$200 - 250



1170. **ASSAM: Gaurinatha Simha**, 1780-1796, AR rupee, SE1716 (1794), KM-218, without regnal year (listed as KM-223 on slab), NGC graded AU-55 \$85 - 125



1171. ASSAM: Brajnatha, 1818-1819, AR ¼ rupee (2.91g), SE1739 (1817), KM-263, superb strike, some original luster, choice AU, R, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$120 - 160



1172. AWADH: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.14g), Allahabad, AH1188 year 15, KM-6.x, in the name of Shah Alam II, modestly cleaned, VF-EF, RR, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection, ex Baldwin's auction 40, lot 933 (May 2005) \$300 - 400 Differing from KM-6.1 & 6.2 by the chattra on obverse & fish on reverse.



1173. **AWADH: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (10.99g), Asafabad, AH(11)92 year 19, KM-16.3, in the name of Shah Alam II, danda (type of mace) in the S of *jalus*, F-VF, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$100 - 120



1174. **AWADH: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (10.98g), Asafabad, AH1191 year 19, KM-16.3 variant, mace mintmark to left of regnal year, EF, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 150



1175. **AWADH: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.01g), Asafabad, AH1190 year 18, KM-26.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, sword on obverse, fish on reverse, choice VF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120





1176. AWADH: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.29g) (Muhammadabad Banaras), year 3, KM-36.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, trisul on obverse, 6-point star on reverse, some original luster, choice AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150



 AWADH: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.18g), Muhammadabad Banaras, year 15, KM-36.2, choice EF, ex David Fore Collection

\$85 - 125



1178. **AWADH: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.12g), Itawa, year 20, KM-76.4, EF, *ex David Fore Collection* \$85 - 125



1179. **AWADH: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.20g), Itawa, year 21, KM-76.4, choice EF, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 125



1180. **AWADH: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.21g), Itawa, year 22, KM-76.4, AU, *ex David Fore Collection* \$120 - 140



1181. **AWADH: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.18g), Itawa, year 23, KM-76.4, choice EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$100 - 120



1182. **AWADH: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (10.98g), Itawa, year 25, KM-76.4, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$85 - 125



1183. **AWADH: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.14g), Muradabad, AH1189 year 16, KM-106.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, cross crosslet left of mint name on reverse, EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150



1184. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AV mohur (10.68g), Lucknow, AH1238 year 4, KM-170.2, VF-EF, *ex Joel Malter auction, Sept 1989, lot 521* \$900 - 1,000



1185. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AV mohur (10.72g), Lucknow, AH1239 year 5, KM-170.2, EF-AU , ex Glendining auction, Oct 1991, lot 1417 \$1,000 - 1,200



1186. AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar, 1827-1837, AV ½ mohur (5.36g), Lucknow, AH1251 year 9, KM-235, same dies as the KM illustrated specimen, choice VF, RR, ex Spink auction 71, lot 1029 \$1,000 - 1,500



1187. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR rupee (11.10g), Lucknow, AH1253 year 1, KM-315, deep patina, EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150



1188. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.12g), Lucknow, AH1254 year one (ahad), KM-316.1, choice EF, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$150 - 200



1189. **AWADH: Amjad Ali shah**, 1842-1847, AE falus (12.04g), Lucknow, AH1259 year one (ahad), KM-325, superb strike, final digit of date weak but likely, lovely VF, **R** \$100 - 150



1190. AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah, 1842-1847, AR ¼ rupee, Lucknow, AH1261, KM-332, NGC graded MS-63, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$125 - 175



1191. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.11g), Lucknow, AH1258 year one (ahad), KM-336, lovely iridescent toning, well-centered broad strike, choice VF-EF, *ex William F. Spengler Collection* \$100 - 120



1192. AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.14g), Lucknow, AH1262 year 4, KM-336, lovely iridescence, choice AU \$100 - 125



1193. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.11g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 3, KM-356.1, broad strike, choice EF \$100 - 120



1194. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee, Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-357.2, NGC graded MS-62, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$125 - 175



1195. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (2.38g), Lucknow, AH1271, KM-357.2, EF, *ex Lombard Collection*\$120 - 150



1196. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR ½ rupee, Lucknow, AH1265, KM-363.1, NGC graded MS-64, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$125 - 175



1197. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.14g), Lucknow, AH1268 year 4, KM-365.1, lovely bold strike, choice AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$120 - 160



1198. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV ½ mohur (5.32g), Lucknow, AH1265, KM-376, EF-AU, **R**, ex Spink auction 71, lot 1029, KM Plate specimen \$1,000 - 1,200



1199. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV ashrafi (10.67g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 2, KM-378.1, VF, ex Joel Malter auction, Sept 1989, lot 524 \$800 - 1,000



1200. **AWADH: Brijis Qadir**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.08g), Subah Awadh, AH"1229" year "26", KM-386, Queen during the 1857 uprising and dated with a year more than 50 years old, choice AU , *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$140 - 180



1201. **AWADH: Brijis Qadr**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.12g), Subah, AH"1229" year "26", KM-386, EF \$140 - 160

1202. **AWADH:** LOT of 5 silver rupees of the mint of Najibabad: KM-116.8, year 46 (VF-EF) and year 47 (VF-EF), KM-116.2, AH1197 year 25 (EF), KM-116.11, year 47 (VF) and KM-115, year 46 (VF-EF), **lot of 5 pieces**, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$150 - 250



1203. JAGADHI: Rani Sookum, fl. 1205, AR jagadhree rupee (Najibabad), AH(12)21 year 47, KM-—, special symbol in obverse center, old style 3 vertical line symbol on reverse (used earlier by Rohilkhand), NGC graded MS-62, RR \$100 - 125

Najibabad was a British feudatory for several years, starting when acquired from Awadh in AH1217.



1204. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal Khan III**, 1825-1852, AR rupee, Ahmadpur, AH1260, Y-3.1, NGC graded MS-63, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$125 - 175



1205. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal Khan IV**, 1858-1866, AR local rupee (7.06g), Ahmadpur, AH1279, KM-3.3, full mint name, superb strike, EF-AU , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120



1206. BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal Khan IV, 1858-1866, AR local rupee (7.00g), Ahmadpur, AH1281, Y-3.3, clear mint name. EF \$100 - 120



1207. BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal Khan IV, 1858-1866, AR 1/8 rupee (0.90g), Bahawalpur, AH127x, KM---, similar to the rupee of type Y-4.4, EF, RR \$100 - 120



1208. BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal Khan IV, 1858-1866, AR local rupee (8.81g), Bahawalpur, AH1281, Y-4.4, full bold mint name, choice EF \$100 - 120



1209. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal Khan III**, 1825-1852, AR rupee (9.90g), Khanpur, AH1258, KM-5.1, obverse date has "8" recut over "7", full mint name, broad flan, choice VF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120





1210. BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal Khan IV, 1858-1866, AR local rupee (8.70g), Khanpur, AH1280, Y-5.2, full bold mint name, sun symbol to right of jalus on reverse, choice EF \$120 - 150





1211. BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal Khan IV, 1858-1866, AR local rupee (8.77g), Khanpur, AH1280, Y-5.2, clear mint name, EF \$100 - 120





1212. **BAJRANGGARH:** Jai Singh, 1797-1818, AR rupee (10.81g), year 14 (1810), KM-6, EF, ex David Fore Collection \$85 - 125





1213. **BAJRANGGARH:** Jai Singh, 1797-1818, AR rupee (10.62g), year 18 (1814), KM-7, choice EF, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 150





1214. BANSWARA: Lakshman Singh, 1844-1905, AR ½ rupee, ND, KM-22, surface hairlines, but probably just the result of die polishing, NGC graded UNC details \$100 - 125





1215. **BANSWARA: Lakshman Singh**, 1844-1905, AR rupee, ND, KM-23, NGC graded MS-63 \$125 - 175





1216. **BANSWARA: Lakshman Singh**, 1844-1905, AR rupee, ND, KM-23, NGC graded MS-61 \$100 - 125





1217. **BANSWARA: Lakshman Singh**, 1844-1905, AR rupee (7.97g), ND, KM-23, thin broad flan, BU \$100 - 120





1218. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1939, AE ½ paisa (2.13g), Amreli, ND, Y-A2, sunface above scimitar, bold strike, square planchet, bold EF \$80 - 100





1219. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AR nazarana rupee (11.46g), Baroda, AH1287, Y-14.1, Persian legend *khande rao*, excellent strike, EF, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$175 - 225





1220. **BARODA: Manaji Rao**, 1789-1793, AR rupee (11.43g), Baroda, year 1 (numeral), Cr-B17, unpublished date, short-ruled ruler, EF-AU, **RR**, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$150 - 200





1221. **BARODA:** Anand Rao, 1800-1819, AR ¼ rupee (2.82g), Baroda, AH1228, Cr-25, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, KM plate specimen, bold about VF, **R**, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$80 - 100





1222. **BARODA: Anand Rao**, 1800-1819, AR rupee (11.41g) (Baroda), AH1216, Cr.—, in the name of Shah Alam II, with *sri* instead of A right of *jalus*, bold VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 150



1223. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR ½ rupee, Baroda, AH1297, Y-28, complete full date (listed as KM-28 on slab), very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 125



1224. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AE 2 paisa, VS1950, Y-32.2a, UNC \$70 - 100



1225. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AE 2 paisa, Baroda, VS1948, Y-32.2a, much original luster, much red on reverse surviving (should be red-brown), superb specimen, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$125 - 175



1226. BARODA: Sayaji Rao III, 1875-1938, AE 2 paisa, Baroda, VS1948, Y-32.2a, much original luster, much red on reverse surviving (should be red-brown), NGC graded MS-62 BR \$100 - 150



1227. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AE 2 paisa, Baroda, VS1948, Y-32.2a, some reddish original luster, NGC graded MS-62 BR \$100 - 125



1228. BARODA: Sayaji Rao III, 1875-1938, AE 2 paisa, Baroda, VS1948, Y-32.2a, interesting reverse error, caused by some kind of thin round object caught between the planchet and the die, mint error, NGC graded MS-61 BR \$100 - 150



1229. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AE 2 paisa, Baroda, VS1948, Y-32.2a, traces of luster, NGC graded MS-61 BR \$85 - 125





1230. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao II**, 1819-1847, AE paisa (9.08g), Amreli, AH1245, Cr-33.16, in the name of the Gaekwar's brother Fateh Singh, in Devanagari on obverse, above katar, EF, **RR**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection* \$100 - 120

Amreli was located in a separate region far from the central section of the Baroda state, and had a special copper coinage for its own use. No silver or gold was struck at Amreli, which presumably used ordinary Baroda and British Indian precious metal currency.



1231. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1857-1938, AR ¼ rupee (2.84g), VS1949, Y-34, choice EF, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$100 - 150



1232. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1857-1938, AR ½ rupee (5.67g), VS1951, Y-35a, lovely strike, AU, **S**, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$200 - 250



1233. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR ½ rupee, VS1952, Y-35a, choice EF-AU \$250 - 350



1234. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1948, Y-36, slight discoloration, strong EF \$140 - 180



1235. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1949, Y-36, a superb example, NGC graded MS-64, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$200 - 300



1236. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1951, Y-36a, NGC graded AU-58 \$100 - 150



1237. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1952, Y-36a, deep iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-62 \$150 - 250



1238. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1952, Y-36A, a lovely example! NGC graded MS-62, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 200



1239. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1953, Y-36a, choice AU \$200 - 250



1240. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1954, Y-36a, choice VF-EF \$100 - 120



1241. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1955, Y-36a, EF-AU \$140 - 160



1242. **BARODA: Ganpat Rao**, 1847-1856, AE paisa (6.47g), Amreli, AH1266, Cr-39.1, leaf, flower & scimitar above Devanagai *GaGa* for ruler, very rare in this quality, EF \$80 - 100



1243. BARODA: Pratab Singh, 1938-1951, AR 1/3 mohur (2.76g), VS1995, KM-40a, bust of the Gaekwar Pratab Singh right / denomination & date, tiny edge-nick, AU, RR \$700 - 900 Silver pattern of the gold 1/3 mohur, probably produced during 1938 or very shortly thereafter. A similar specimen in uncirculated condition sold at Baldwin's auction 71 (September 2011), lot 1459, for the equivalent of about \$3,440.



1244. **SANKHEDA:** AR rupee (11.19g), Sankheda, ND, KM-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, part of mint name visible on reverse, scimitar in S of *jalus*, VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160



1245. **SANKHEDA:** AR rupee (11.35g), Sankheda, year 17, KM—, in the name of Shah Alam II, scimitar off flan, choice VF, **R** \$120 - 160



1246. **BELA:** Mir Jamir Khan, 1830-1869, AE falus (6.02g), Bela, AH1276, Cr-5, crudely written date, apparently engraver's halfbaked attempt to re-engrave over his previous error, VF, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$100 - 150



1247. **BELA:** Mir Jamir Khan, 1830-1869, AE falus, AH(12)76, Cr-5, F-VF, *ex David Fore Collection* \$75 - 100



1248. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee (11.20g), Bharatpur, AH118x year 4, KM-16, in the name of Shah Alam II, one-year type with mint name bharatpur instead of braj indrapur, bold EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$140 - 180





1249. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee (11.21g), Mahe Indrapur, year 4, KM-27, in the name of Alamgir II, EF-AU, ex David Fore Collection \$125 - 175





1250. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee (11.30g), Mahe Indrapur, AH1172 year 6, KM-27, in the name of Alamgir II, choice EF, ex David Fore Collection \$125 - 175





1251. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee (11.26g), Mahe Indrapur, year one (ahad), KM-29, in the name of Shah Jahan III, nicely toned, EF-AU , ex David Fore Collection \$175 - 225





1252. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee (11.19g), Mahe Indrapur, AH(11)73 year one, KM-29, in the name of Shah Jahan III, EF, ex David Fore Collection \$175 - 225





1253. BHARATPUR: AR nazarana rupee (11.33g), Mahe Indrapur (Dig), AH1174 year one (ahad), KM-37, in the name of Shah Alam II, bold strike, lovely toning, unlisted date (KM notes only AH1176 year 4), AU, RRR \$700 - 800





1254. BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh, 1853-1893, AR rupee (11.08g), Braj Indrapur, VS1910, KM-157, nice portrait of Queen Victoria, pleasing EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$175 - 225





1255. BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh, 1853-1893, AR rupee (10.91g), Braj Indrapur, VS1910, KM-157, portrait of Queen Victoria on obverse. EF \$150 - 200





1256. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee (11.02g), Mahe Indrapur, VS1910, KM-176, adjustment mark at rim, EF-AU \$200 - 250





1257. **BHOPAL: Jahan Begam**, 1868-1901, AE anna (30.69g), AH1299, Y-6, lovely strike for this type, date unlisted in new KM, VF, **R** \$120 - 160





1258. BHOPAL: Shah Jahan Begum, 1868-1901, AE anna (30.49g), Bhopal, AH1286, Y-6, early style, without floral ornamentation and with just the letter H instead of the full word hijri, choice VF, R \$100 - 150





1259. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1897, KM-72, in the name of Victoria as Empress, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details \$100 - 150



1260. **BIKANIR: Dungar Singh**, 1872-1887, AR ¼ rupee (2.65g), VS1916 (frozen date), KM-52, VF, **R**, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$150 - 200



261. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR ¼ rupee (2.89g) (Bikanir), VS1916 (frozen), KM-63, bold strike, EF \$150 - 200





1262. BIKANIR: Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AR nazarana rupee (11.36g), Bikanir, VS1944 (1887), KM-65a, also dated AD1859 on the obverse, struck on somewhat coarse planchet, EF, R \$300 - 350





BIKANIR: Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, in the name of Victoria as Empress, NGC graded MS-62, \$100 - 150 ex Deepak Haritwal Collection





BIKANIR: Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AR rupee, VS1994, 1264 KM-73, bust of the Maharaja on obverse, NGC graded AU-\$85 - 125 Relisted as KM-M1, despite the use of this coin in regular circulation.





1265. BIKANIR: Ganga Singh, 1887-1943, AR nazarana rupee, VS1994 (1937), KM-M1, AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150



1266. BINDRABAN: AR 1/4 rupee (2.66g), year 44, KM-8a, AU-UNC, ex David Fore Collection \$450 - 550



BINDRABAN: AR 1/4 rupee (2.66g), year 44, KM-8a, VF, 1267. ex David Fore Collection



1268. BINDRABAN: AR 1/2 rupee (5.32g), year 44, KM-9a, Fine, ex David Fore Collection \$120 - 160





BINDRABAN: AR rupee (10.85g), Mu'minabad Bindraban, AH119x year 23, KM-10.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, some light corrosion near the rim, EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection

\$90 - 110





BUNDI: Victoria, 1857-1901, AR nazarana rupee (10.66g), VS1958 (1901), Y-10, seated deity on obverse, holding katar, QUEEN VICTORIA around, special strike on broad flan, VF-EF, \$400 - 500





BUNDI: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR nazarana rupee, VS1968, Y-14b, a superb specimen! NGC graded MS-64, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$300 - 500



BUNDI: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, VS1972, Y-17.1, NGC graded MS-64, *ex David Fore Collection* \$100 1272 \$100 - 150



BUNDI: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, VS1981, Y-18.2 1273. (date misread on slab as VS1989), NGC graded AU-55 \$85 - 125





1274. BUNDI: George V, 1910-1936, square AR nazarana rupee, VS1985, Y-18a, struck from rotated dies, a lovely specimen! NGC graded MS-62, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$300 - 500



1275. **BUNDI: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee (5.37g), 1925//VS191(5), Y-19, bold strike, small flan defect on the reverse, choice EF, scarcer than the full rupee of this type, ex Deepak Haritwal and William. F. Spengler Collections \$175 - 225





1276. **BUNDI: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee (10.66g), 1925//VS1915, Y-20, EF, ex Deepak Haritwal and William. F. Spengler Collections \$175 - 225





1277. **BUNDI: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee (10.69g), 1925//VS1915, Y-20, VF-EF , ex David Fore Collection \$300 - 400





1278. **BUNDI: Ram Singh**, 1824-1889, AR square rupee (10.77g), Bundi, year 14, Cr-"30a", in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, VG, **RRR** \$150 - 200





1279. CAMBAY: Hussain Yafar Khan, 1841-1880, AR rupee (11.41g) (Khambayat), AH(12)93, Y-1, lovely VF, S, KM plate specimen

\$80 - 100





1280. **CAMBAY: Jafar Ali Khan**, 1880-1913, AR ½ rupee (5.77g), Khambayat, AH1313, Y-9, iridescent toning, bold EF-AU, **R**, *KM plate specimen* \$200 - 250





1281. **CAMBAY: Jafar Ali Khan**, 1880-1915, AR rupee (11.53g), Khanbayat, AH1315, Y-10, unlisted date, bold strike, AU \$150 - 200





1282. **CHHOTA UDAIPUR: Motisinghji**, 1881-1905, AE ½ paisa (3.52g), VS1948, Y-A4, choice EF, ex David Fore Collection \$175 - 225





1283. **CHHOTA UDAIPUR: Motisinghji**, 1881-1905, AE 2 paisa (13.91g), VS1948 (1891), Y-5, VF \$80 - 100





1284. **COOCH BEHAR: Nripendra Narayan**, 1863-1911, AR ½ rupee (4.28g), CB354 (1864), KM-180, Rh-75, lovely iridescent toning, EF-AU. **RR**.

ex Deepak Haritwal and William F. Spengler Collections \$600 - 800



1285. **DEWAS SENIOR BRANCH: Krishnaji Rao**, 1860-1899, AE 1/12 anna, 1888, KM-11, in the name of Queen Victoria, NGC graded MS-64 RB , ex David Fore Collection \$450 - 550 This is the finest example graded by NGC!





1286. DHOLPUR: AR rupee (11.18g), Gwalior, AH1195 year 23, Cr-5.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, pistol in reverse field, one testmark, VF, RR, KM Plate specimen, ex William F. Spengler Collection & Edmund Zygman Collection \$400 - 500

KM now lists C-5.1 and C-5.2, with this date only for C-5.2, which is illustrated by a different specimen with the same date that clearly shows the mint Gwalior. This is the plate specimen for C-5.1, but the date is listed only for 5.2. Fortunately, this piece appears on the NGC website, correctly listed as an issue of the Gwalior mint. According to KM, "struck at the Gwalior Fort mint after capture by Rana of Gohad."





1287. **DHOLPUR:** AR rupee (10.96g), Dholpur, AH1226 year 5, Cr-12.2, in the name of Muhammad Akbar Shah, parasol / inverted pistol, EF RR

ex Deepak Haritwal and William F. Spengler Collections \$400 - 500 All Dholpur mint coins are very rare, severely underpriced in new KM catalog.





1288. **FARRUKHABAD: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.27g), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH1170 year 3, KM-12, choice EF, ex David Fore Collection \$85 - 125





1289. **FARRUKHABAD: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.34g), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH1170 year 4, KM-12, superb strike on broad flan, AU \$150 - 200





1290. **FARRUKHABAD: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.31g), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH1171 year 4, KM-12, EF-AU, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 120





1291. **GADWAL:** AR rupee (10.95g) (AH1185), Cr-20, Fine , ex David Fore Collection \$120 - 140





1292. **GADWAL:** AR rupee (11.33g), DM, Cr-20 variant, Fine style, VF-EF , ex David Fore Collection \$175 - 225





1293. **GWALIOR: Baija Bai**, 1827-1833, AV mohur, Lashkar, AH1130 year 2 (frozen date), KM-126, superb strike, NGC graded MS-65 \$1,000 - 1,500



1294. **GWALIOR: Jayaji Rao**, 1843-1886, AR 1/8 rupee, Lashkar, ND, KM-148.2, attractive iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-63 \$85 - 125



1295. **GWALIOR: Jayaji Rao**, 1843-1886, AR rupee (10.93g), Lashkar, ND, KM-152, brockage of the reverse, very rare for the rupees of Gwalior, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1296. **GWALIOR: Madho Rao**, 1886-1925, AE ½ paisa, Lashkar, VS1956, KM-164, cobra in obverse center, superb strike, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



1297. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AR 2 annas (1.35g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1318 year 35, Y-29, AU , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120



1298. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AR 8 annas (5.56g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1318 year 34, Y-31, choice EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$150 - 200





1299. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1312 year 28, Y-32, NGC graded AU-58 \$85 - 125





1300. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1312 year 28, Y-32, NGC graded AU-58 \$85 - 125





1301. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AR rupee (10.95g), Farkhanda Bunyad, 1312 year 28, Y-32, EF-AU , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150



1302. HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, 1869-1911, AE 2 pai, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1323 year 39, Y-35, a common coin, but almost never encountered in this quality, NGC graded MS-65 \$10

\$100 - 150



1303. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1343 year 14, Y-53A, magnificent quality, NGC graded MS-66 \$100 - 150



1304. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ¼ ashrafi (2.78g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1364 year 35, Y-55, date unlisted in the 2013 KM catalog, UNC, ex Glendining's auction, Oct 1990, part of lot 569 \$550 - 650



1305. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ½ ashrafi (5.59g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1353 year 23, Y-56.2, date unlisted in the 2013 KM catalog, AU , ex Glendining's auction, Oct 1990, part of lot 569 \$600 - 8

1306. **HYDERABAD:** LOT of 31 silver coins: Y-13 (1/16 rupee, all with date off, all UNC, 10 pcs), Y-14 (1/8 rupee, 3 dated 1308, one each of 1307, 1308, 1317, plus 3 pcs with date off flan, mostly EF or better), Y-15 (½ rupee, one each of 1287, 1307, 1317, plus 2 with date off flan, mostly EF), Y-16 (½ rupee, 1307, VF), and Y-17 (rupee, date off flan, 2 pcs, both VF), and Y-11 (rupee, 2 of each dated 1275 & 1276, mostly EF), **lot of 31 pieces** \$300 - 400

1307. **HYDERABAD:** SET of 5 silver coins of Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, 1868-1911, Y-13 (1/16 rupee, AH1304), Y-14 (1/8 rupee, AH1308), Y-15 (½ rupee, AH1307), Y-16 (½ rupee, AH1307) and Y-17 (rupee, AH1317), all choice AU or better (one small text mark on the rupee, **lot of 5 pieces**, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$130 - 170



1308. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao**, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee (11.28g), SE1728 (1806), KM-6, clear date below the reverse, Devanagari text only, VF, **R**, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$300 - 400



1309. INDORE: Jaswant Rao, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee, Indore, AH1222, KM-8, superb strike, the finest we have seen, NGC graded MS-62 \$250 - 350



1310. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao**, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee (14.66g), Indore, AH1222 year 2, KM-8, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, lovely strike, EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$200 - 250



1311. INDORE: Shivaji Rao, 1886-1903, AE ½ paisa, VS1944, KM-30.1, much red original luster, NGC graded MS-63 BR, ex David Fore Collection \$125 - 175



1312. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AE ½ paisa, VS1944, KM-30.2, much red original luster, NGC graded MS-62 BR, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 150



1313. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AE ½ paisa, VS1944, KM-30.2, NGC graded MS-62 RB \$85 - 125



1314. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AE ½ paisa, VS1944, KM-30.2, NGC graded MS-62 RB \$85 - 125



1315. INDORE: AR rupee, VS1956, KM-47.1, NGC graded MS-63, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$500 - 600



1316. INDORE: Shivaji Rao, 1886-1903, AE rupee (14.34g), VS1955, KM-TS1, uniface trial strike in bronze for the obverse of rupee, lovely toning, AU, RRR, ex Michael Peykar Collection \$800 - 1,000



1317. **JAINTIAPUR: Jaya Narayan**, 1708-1731, AR rupee (10g), SE1630 (1708), KM-160, superb strike, without any testmarks, choice EF, **R** \$300 - 400



1318. **JAINTIAPUR: Bar Gossain II**, 1731-1770, AR rupee (8.73g), VS1953, KM-177, without any symbols or countermarks, lovely EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$175 - 225



1319. **JAINTIAPUR: Bar Gossain**, 1731-1770, AR rupee (9.38g), SE1653, KM-177, Zeno-63237 (this piece), without any countermarks, VF-EF \$100 - 120



1320. JAIPUR: Pratap Singh, 1778-1803, AV mohur (10.86g), Sawai Jaipur, year 43, KM-55, in the name of Shah Alam II, bold strike, choice EF \$600 - 700



1321. **JAIPUR: Jai Singh III**, 1819-1835, AE nazarana paisa (18.08g), Sawai Jaipur, year 16, KM-A62, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, lovely bold strike, choice VF \$200 - 300



1322. JAIPUR: Ram Singh, 1835-1880, AV mohur (10.84g), Sawai Jaipur, year 36, KM-125, citing Queen Victoria, bold strike, AU \$550 - 650



1323. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa, Sawai Jaipur, 1897 year 18, KM-132, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$125 - 175



1324. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh**, 1880-1922, AR rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 190x year 29, KM-145, NGC graded AU-50 \$75 - 100



1325. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1884 year 5, KM-147, superb bold strike, NGC graded MS-63 \$200 - 300



1326. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1903 year 24, KM-147, bold strike, lovely toning, NGC graded MS-63 \$125 - 175





1327. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.18g), Sawai Jaipur, 1903 year 24, KM-147, lovely strike, EF-AU \$150 - 200



1328. JAIPUR: Man Singh, 1922-1949, AV mohur, Sawai Jaipur, year 3, KM-163, citing George V, struck in 1924, NGC graded MS-62
\$7







1329. **JAIPUR: Man Singh**, 1922-1949, AE square 2 annas, Sawai Jaipur, 1942 year 21, KM-190, reverse facing 90° to the side, NGC graded AU-58 \$75 - 100





1330. JAIPUR: Madho Singh, —, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1949 year 3, KM-195, the reason for the name Madho Singh in 1949 remains unknown, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 125





1331. JAISALMIR: Ranjit Singh, 1846-1864, AR square nazarana rupee, "Shahjahanabad", frozen year 22, Y-4a, KM-21e, with secret number 26 in left part of middle panel on obverse, excellent strike, EF, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$350 - 450



1332. **JAMMU: Shah Alam II**, 1753-1806, AR rupee (11.01g), Jammun, AH1196 year 24, KM-5.3, fish on each side, bold strike, rare one-year subtype, bold EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150





1333. **JAMMU: Ranjit Dev**, 1742-1780, AR rupee (11.13g), Jammun, VS(18)41 year 27, KM-10.1, traces of luster, EF-AU , *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$150 - 200





1334. **JHALAWAR: Zalim Singh**, 1876-1896, AR nazarana rupee, Jhalawar, year 30, Y-6c, NGC graded MS-62, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$200 - 300





JIND: Ranbir Singh, 1887-1947, AR nazarana rupee (11.85g),
 VS1993 (1937), KM-M1, lightly cleaned, EF, R,
 ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$400 - 600



1336. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AR 1/8 rupee (1.43g), ND, KM-73, choice EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$350 - 450



1337. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AR ¼ rupee (2.84g), ND, KM-74, AU , *ex David Fore Collection* \$200 - 300





1338. JODHPUR: Umaid Singh, 1918-1947, AV mohur (10.95g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-129, citing King George V, strong EF \$650 - 750



1339. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh II**, 1873-1895, AR rupee, Jodhpur, VS(19)43, KM-206, Lingen-J.09.06.03, with year 46 on obverse, believed to be an error for the name 'ali, cross to right of the VS year on reverse, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 125



1340. **JUNAGADH: Mahabat Khan II**, 1851-1882, AE dokdo (5.85g), VS1935, KM-27, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$125 - 175



1341. **JUNAGADH: Rasul Muhammad Khan**, 1891-1911, AE dokdo, Junagadh, VS1966, KM-45.1, lovely blazing surfaces, interesting cud on reverse, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



1342. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.15g), ND, KM-10, in the name of the long deceased Durrani ruler Ahmad Shah, choice EF, *ex David Fore Collection* \$140 - 180



1343. KALAYAN: Muhammad Shah Khair al-Din, 1797-1812, AR rupee (10.77g), Kayalan, ND, KM-6, kalima obverse, lion on reverse below mint name, modestly cleaned, very attractive, VF, RR, ex William F. Spengler Collection, ex Manzur Mirza Collection (bought by Spengler in 1993) \$600 - 800



1344. **KARAULI: Manak Pal**, 1772-1817, AR rupee (11.03g), "Sawai Jaipur", year one (ahad), KM-26, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, EF , *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$100 - 150



1345. **KARAULI: Harbaksh Pal**, 1817-1838, AR rupee, "Sawai Jaipur", AH1238 year 16, KM-26, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 150



1346. **KASHMIR: Gulab Singh**, 1846-1856, AR ½ rupee (5.36g), Srinagar, VS1904, Y-4, date weak but absolutely certain, EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$130 - 170



1347. **KASHMIR: Ranbir Singh**, 1857-1885, AR rupee (6.91g), Srinagar, VS1928, Y-16a, machine punched planchet, small rim nick, EF-AU , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120



1348. **KISHANGARH: Yagyanarain**, 1926-1936, AR nazarana rupee (10.93g), ND, Y-6a, also citing George V, EF-AU, **R** \$400 - 500



1349. KISHANGARH: Anonymous, ca. 1902-1938, AR rupee (10.88g), ND, Y-6a, thick flan, inscribed chadi in Devanagari ("silver") on obverse, minor weakness of strike, VF-EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection, ex Baldwin's auction 47, lot 1048 (Sept. 2006)
\$350 - 450



1350. **KISHANGARH: Anonymous**, ca. 1902-1938, AR rupee (10.88g), ND, KM-12.1, thick flan, inscribed *chadi* in Devanagari ("silver") on obverse, VF-EF, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$100 - 12



1351. **KISHANGARH: Anonymous**, ca.1902-1938, AR 4 annas (2.9g), year 24 (ca. 1902-38), Y-14, choice VF , ex David Fore Collection \$250 - 350



1352. **KORA: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee, Kora, year 3, KM-278, in the name of Shah Alam II, pataka & trisul on obverse (misidentified as KM276 on slab), NGC graded AU-58 \$75 - 100



1353. **KOTAH: Chattar Singh**, 1866-1889, AR nazarana rupee (11.32g), Nandgaon, year 28, Y-6a, in the name of Queen Victoria, attractive VF-EF , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 125





1354. **KOTAH:** AR square nazarana rupee (11.22g), Nandgaon, AH1222 year one (ahad), Cr-30d, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, lovely EF , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$400 - 600





1355. **KOTAH: Ram Singh II**, 1828-1866, AR nazarana rupee (11.27g), Nandgaon, year 17, Cr-32a, in the name of Bahadur II, with frozen year 1205 on obverse, lustrous, AU , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$250 - 300

1356. **KOTAH:** SET of 4 silver coins: Y3 (1/8 rupee, year 27), Y4 (¼ rupee, year 20), Y5 (½ rupee, year 36) and Y6 (rupee, year 32), all EF or better, **lot of 4 pieces**, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$120 - 180



1357. **KUTCH: Gohadaji**, 1761-1778, AR kori, ND, Cr-22, bold strike, no weakness, NGC graded MS-63 \$85 - 125



1358. **KUTCH: Desalji II**, 1818-1860, AR kori, Bhuj, VS1914, Cr-66, citing Bahadur II, lovely bold strike, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150



1359. **KUTCH: Desalji II**, 1818-1860, AV 25 kori, Bhuj, VS1914, Cr-67, lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS-63 \$350 - 450



1360. **KUTCH: Desalji II**, 1818-1860, AV 25 kori, Bhuj, VS1915, Cr-67, lustrous surfaces, scratches, NGC graded MS-63 \$300 - 400



1361. **KUTCH: Pragmalji II**, 1860-1875, AR ½ kori, Bhuj, 1862//VS1919, Y-13, NGC graded AU-55



1362. **KUTCH: Pragmalji II**, 1860-1875, AR 2½ kori, Bhuj, 1875//VS1931, Y-15, citing Victoria, NGC graded AU-58 \$75 - 100





1363. **KUTCH: Pragmalji II**, 1860-1875, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1866//VS1923, Y-16.1, citing Victoria (listed as VS1922 on slab), bold strike, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150





1364. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1876//VS1933, Y-28, citing Victoria, scarce one-year type, NGC graded AU-55 \$75 - 100



1365. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR kori, Bhuj, 1898//VS1954, Y-35.1, citing Victoria, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 150



1366. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR kori, Bhuj, 1900//VS1957, Y-35.1, citing Victoria, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 150



1367. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1881//VS1937, Y-37.2, citing Victoria, vertical bars left & right of central line on reverse, NGC graded AU-58 \$85 - 125





1368. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1882//VS1939, Y-37.4, citing Victoria (misread as VS1939 on slab), NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150

\$75 - 100



KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1369 1884//VS1940, Y-37.4, citing Victoria, NGC graded MS-62

\$100 - 150



KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1370. 1884//VS1941, Y-37.4, citing Victoria, NGC graded MS-62 \$85 - 125



1371. KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1885//VS1941, Y-37.4, citing Victoria, NGC graded AU-55 \$75 - 100



KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1896//VS1952, Y-37.5, citing Victoria, NGC graded AU-58 \$85 - 125 1372.



1373. KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1896//VS1953, Y-37.5, citing Victoria, NGC graded AU-58 \$85 - 125



KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1374. 1897//VS1953, Y-37.5, citing Victoria, NGC graded AU-58 \$85 - 125



1375. KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1898//VS1955, Y-37.5, citing Victoria, NGC graded AU-58 \$85 - 125



1376. KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AE dokdo, Bhuj, 1920//VS1976, Y-47, citing George V, NGC graded MS-65 RB

\$75 - 100



1377. KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR kori, Bhuj, 1923//VS1979, Y-51, citing George V, NGC graded MS-63

\$100 - 150



KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 2½ kori, Bhuj, 1934/VS1991, Y-52A, citing George V, a superb example, 1378. NGC graded MS-67 \$125 - 175

KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 21/2 kori, Bhuj, 1379. 1935/VS1992, Y-52A, citing George V, a lovely example, NGC graded MS-66

\$100 - 150



1380. KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1917//VS1974, Y-53, citing George V, lovely toning, NGC graded MS-62

\$85 - 125





1381. KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1918/VS1975, Y-53, citing George V, NGC graded MS-65 \$125 - 175 ex David Fore Collection

A superb example of this early date!





1382. KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AE 11/2 dokdo, Bhuj, 1931//VS1988, Y-56, citing George V, NGC graded MS-64 RB

\$85 - 125



1383. KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR 1/2 kori, Bhuj, 1928//VS1985, Y-58, citing George V, superb example, NGC graded MS-67

\$85 - 125



KUTCH: Khengarji III, 1875-1942, AR kori, Bhuj, 1384. 1928//VS1985, Y-59, citing George V, gorgeous surfaces, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150





1385. KUTCH: Vijayarajji, 1942-1947, AE dhabu (3 dokda), Bhuj, 1943//VS1999, Y-78, citing George VI, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$75 - 100





1386. KUTCH: Vijayarajji, 1942-1947, AE adhio (½ kori), Bhuj, 1943//VS1999, Y-80, citing George VI, NGC graded MS-62 BR \$100 - 150



KUTCH: Vijayarajji, 1942-1947, AE adhio (1/2 kori), Bhuj, 1387. 1943//VS1999, Y-80, citing George VI,

NGC graded MS-62 BR

\$100 - 150

KUTCH:LOT of 13 silver koris, KM-5 (undated), KM-45 (undated), C-11 (AH1165), C-29 (undated), C-66 (undated), Y-14.1 (VS1914), Y-51 (1862 and VS1919), Y-59 (1928 and 1388. VS1985, also 1932 and VS1989), Y-65 (1936 and VS1992), Y-73 (1938 and VS1995), Y-81 (1944 and VS2001), and Y-84 (VS2004), those of 1928 and later uncirculated, early ones at least EF, wonderful starter's group, lot of 13 pieces, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$150 - 250





LADAKH: AR ja'u (2.46g), AH"118", KM-1.2, type struck 1389 1771-1815, date lacks the final digit, perhaps intended for AH1180, superb strike, EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$140 - 180





1390. **LADAKH:** AR ja'u (2.53g), ND (1771-1815), KM-1.1, EF-AU ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$110 - 140





LADAKH: AR ja'u (2.58g), "Butan", ND (1771-1815), KM-2, 1391 \$200 - 250





1392. LADAKH: AR ja'u (1.88g), ND (1816-1842), KM-7.3, horizontal figure "8" within the katar, iridescent toning, lovely strike on broad flan, choice EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection





LADAKH: AR ja'u (1.78g), "Batan", ND (1842-1850), KM-7.3, \$200 - 300 figure 8 within point of katar on reverse, choice EF



1394. **LADAKH:** AE paisa (5.60g), VS1926 (1869), KM-9, struck during the occupation by the Dogras of Jammu, VF \$120 - 150



1395. MALER KOTLA: Amir Khan, 1821-1845, AR rupee (11.03g), ND, Cr-15, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, superb strike, lustrous EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150



1396. MALER KOTLA: Sube Mahbub Khan, 1845-1859, AR ¼ rupee (2.70g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-18, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, KM plate specimen, VF, RR, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$250 - 350



1397. MALER KOTLA: Sube Khan, 1845-1859, AR rupee (10.89g), ND, Cr-20, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, superb strike, especially for this series, lustrous AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$120 - 160



1398. MALER KOTLA: Sikander Ali Khan, 1859-1871, AR rupee (10.91g), ND, Y-3.1, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, cross beneath the "S" initial for the ruler, choice EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120



1399. MALER KOTLA: Sikandar Ali Khan, 1859-1871, AR rupee (10.77g), "Sahrind", AH1281, Y-3.1, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, KM plate specimen, VF, RR, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$200 - 250





1400. **MANIPUR: Chaurajit Singh**, 1806-1812, AR square rupee (11.64g), SE1734 (1812), Cr-57, VF, **RRR**, ex SARC auction 9, lot 770 \$2,000 - 2,500

Maratha Confederacy



1401. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** AR rupee (10.73g), unknown mint, AH(1)208 year 34, KM---, Wig-MUC51, in the name of Shah Alam II, axe and sword right of *jalus* on reverse, EF, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$100 - 120



1402. **AHMADABAD:** AR rupee (11.41g), Ahmadabad, year one, KM-250 (ex-45), in the name of Shah Jahan III, 1759-1760, lightly cleaned, EF, **R**, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$140 - 160



1403. AURANGABAD: AR rupee (11.40g), Aurangabad, year 4,
 KM-239, in the name of Alamgir II, earliest known date,
 1 testmark, lovely toning, EF
 \$100 - 125



1404. **CHINCHVAD: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.33g), Chinchwar, ND, KM-261, axe in "S" of *jalus* on reverse, lovely VF-EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 140



1405. **DHARWAD:** AR rupee (11.05g), Nasirabad (=Dharwad), year 7, KM-126, in the name of Alamgir II, 3 interesting banker's marks, cleaned, VF, **RR** \$200 - 250



1406. GARHA MANDLA: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (10.99g), Balangar Garha, AH1201 year 28, KM-287, Wig-T1, in the name of Shah Alam II, a very rare mint for the Marathas, EF \$200 - 250



 GULSHANABAD: AR rupee (11.19g), Gulshanabad (Nasik), AH1207, KM-324, Wig-T6a, in the name of Shah Alam II, banner in the S of jalus, 2 nice banker's marks, VF-EF \$90 - 110





1408. **HUKERI (Maratha):** AR rupee (11.34g), Hukeri, ND (1719-48), KM-201, inverted mint name on the reverse, EF, *ex David Fore Collection* \$125 - 175





1409. **ISLAMABAD: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (10.95g), Islamabad (Mathura), AH119x year 24, KM-306, VF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$150 - 200





1410. **ITAWA:** Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.24g), Itawa, AH1186 year 13, KM-267, broad flan, EF, ex David Fore Collection \$300 - 400





1411. **JHANSI:** AR ½ rupee (5.65g), Balwantnagar (Jhansi), AH1169 year 3, KM—, in the name of Alamgir II, superb bold strike, EF-AU, **RRR**, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$400 - 600

KM lists a half rupee of Balwantnagar year 2 as a Mughal issue (KM-453.4) at a low price, but this piece is of such high-quality strike that it might have been issued as a nazarana issue for special purposes.



1412. **KATAK:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.35g), Katak, ND (1825-53), KM-96, EF , ex David Fore Collection \$175 - 225





1413. KATAK: AR rupee (10.85g), Katak (Cuttack), year 5x, KM-349 (ex-16), in the name of Ahmad Shah, superb strike, choice AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 140





1414. **KOLHAPUR:** AR rupee (11.30g), Kolhapur, year 20, KM-215, 1 testmark and several banker's marks, including one that is inscribed *sri* in Devanagari, pleasing VF \$150 - 200





1415. **KOLHAPUR:** AR rupee (11.21g), ND (1759-1839), Cr-16, VF , ex David Fore Collection \$85 - 125





1416. **LAHORE:** AR rupee (11.39g), Lahore, year 6, KM-238var, in the name of Alamgir II, with pataka in the S of *jalus* on reverse, some light staining on reverse, VF-EF \$100 - 150





MANDLA: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.00g),
 Mandla, AH1199 year 26, KM-287, mint name Balanagar
 Gadha, EF, R, ex David Fore Collection \$175 - 225





1418. MANDLA (MARATHA): Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.04g), Mandla, AH1200 year 27, KM-287, mint name Balanagar Gadha, VF, R, ex David Fore Collection \$125 - 175





1419. MIRAJ: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.22g), NM, ND, KM-307, Wig-T1, with Nagari ga on reverse, with cluster of 4 pellets below, F-VF, R \$125 - 175



1420. **MULTAN:** AR rupee (11.44g), Multan, AH1172 year 7, KM-241, in the name of Alamgir II, 2 testmarks, bold VF, **RR** \$200 - 300

The advance of the Maratha forces appears to have reached the edge of Multan shortly before the end of AH1172, though their actual occupation of the city did not occur until 11 Rabi' 1173, some 10 weeks after the end of 1172. Since the style of the Maratha issues in the name of the Mughal Alamgir II and his controversial successor Shah Jahan III are stylistically so different from the Durrani issues of Multan at the same period, it can be assumed that they were produced outside the official mint of Multan, perhaps with the Maratha forces outside the city walls. KM and Wiggins list only AH1173 in the name of Alamgir II as a Maratha issue. It is, of course, always possible that the coin was minted in 1173 but the die-sinker inadvertently engraved 1172 instead of 1173, a simple typo. See our auction 16, lot 1084, for the Maratha issue in the name of Shah Jahan III.



1421. **PUNE:** AR ¼ rupee (2.82g), Poona, FE1243, KM-122, 1 small testmark, bold strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$400 - 500



1422. SAGAR: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR ½ rupee (5.44g), Raveshnagar Sagar, year 55, KM-171, Fine , ex David Fore Collection \$140 - 180



1423. SAGAR: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.11g), Raveshnagar Sagar, year 25, KM-291, in the name of Shah Alam II, pataka, trisul and 2 crosses on obverse, bold strike, one-year type, first Maratha issue of Sagar, choice EF \$100 - 150



1424. **TORAGAL (Maratha):** AR rupee, Narsingpur Sarkar Toragal, ND, KM-208, EF, *ex David Fore Collection* \$100 - 150



1425. VAPHGAON: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.19g), ND, KM-312, in the name of Shah Alam II, actual mint name on reverse undeciphered, BU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$140 - 160

End of Session C

Session D

Begins May 16, 2014 at 15:00 (PDT)

India

Princely States





1426. MEWAR: Anonymous, ca. 1760-1820, AR rupee (11.31q), Chitor, ND, Cr-26, highly stylized upside-down banner on \$80 - 100 obverse, EF, ex SARC auction 9, lot 780





MEWAR: AR 1/4 rupee, Udaipur, ND (1858-1920), Y-9, 1427 Swarupshahi series, dosti lundhun (friendship with London), \$75 - 100 NGC graded MS-63 , ex David Fore Collection



1428. MEWAR: AR 1/2 rupee, Udaipur, ND (1858-1920), Y-10, Swarupshahi series, dosti lundhun (friendship with London), NGC graded MS-63, ex David Fore Collection . \$85 - 125





MEWAR: AR rupee, Udaipur, ND (1858-1920), Y-11, 1429. Swarupshahi series, dosti lundhun (friendship with London), NGC graded MS-63, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 150





MEWAR: AR swarupshahi rupee (10.86g), Udaipur, ND 1430. (1858-1920), Y-11, thick narrow flan, superb early strike (probably 1860s), lovely toning, one of the finest we have seen, AU \$90 - 110



1431. MEWAR: Fatteh Singh, 1884-1929, AR 1/8 rupee, Udaipur, VS1985, Y-19, NGC graded MS-65 \$75 - 100



1432. MEWAR: Fatteh Singh, 1884-1930, AR ½ rupee, Udaipur, VS1928, Y-21, Swarupshahi series, dosti lundhun (friendship with London), NGC graded MS-65 , ex David Fore Collection \$175 - 225





MEWAR: Fatteh Singh, 1884-1930, AR rupee, Udaipur, VS1928, Y-22.1, Swarupshahi series, dosti lundhun (friendship with London), NGC graded MS-63, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 150



MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AE $1\!\!\!/$ paisa (1.46g), Khaliqabad, DM, KM-81.2, choice VF 1434. \$90 - 110



MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (3.41g), Nagar, AM1215 year 5, KM-109, lovely EF , 1435.

ex Joel Malter auction, Sept 1989, lot 535

\$400 - 500





MYSORE: AE paisa (11.22g), Patan, ND (1782-99), KM-123.9, 1436. crude AU, ex David Fore Collection \$85 - 125





1437. MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1787-1799, AE 2 paisa (22.48g), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, VF,

ex David Fore Collection

\$300 - 400





MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AE 2 paisa (22.48g), 1438. Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, elephant right, lovely even strike, VF \$250 - 350



1439. MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1787-1799, AR ¼ rupee (baqiri),
Patan, AH1218 year 8, KM-D125, lovely golden tone,
NGC graded MS-64 , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$300 - 400



1440. MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1787-1799, AR ½ rupee ('abidi), Patan, AH1216 year 6, KM-125, NGC graded MS-63, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$300 - 400



1441. MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1787-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AH1216 year 6, KM-126, a superb example! NGC graded MS-65, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$175 - 250



1442. MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, superb strike, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1443. MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AR double rupee (haidari) (22.13g), Patan, AH1198 year one, KM-127, some light edge and field adhesions possibly due to fire damage, still a very rare coin, VF \$1,000 - 1.200

Unpublished regnal year in both Krause and Henderson.



1444. MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AV 2 pagodas (sadiqi) (6.57g), Patan, AM1217 year 7, KM-A129, Henderson-8, trace of mount in reverse center, bold VF, RR, ex Glendining's auction, June 1989, lot 361 \$1,300 - 1,500



1445. MYSORE: Dewan Purnaiya, 1799-1810, AR ¼ rupee (2.83g), Mysore, year 45, Cr-205, in the name of Shah Alam II, VF-EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120



1446. **MYSORE: Dewan Pernaiya**, 1799-1810, AR rupee, Mysore, AH1224 year 74, Cr-207, in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150



1447. MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar, 1810-1868, AR rupee, Mysore, AH1229 year 96, Cr-207, in the name of Shah Alam II, superb bold strike, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150



1448. MYSORE: Dewan Purnaiya, 1799-1810, AR rupee (11.38g), Mysore, AH1214 year 39, Cr-207, in the name of Shah Alam II, first year of type, bold EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120



1449. MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar, 1810-1868, AR rupee, Mysore, year 74 (sic), Cr-207a, in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS-64, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150



1450. MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar, 1810-1868, AV pagoda (3.41g), ND, KM-210, Siva & Parvati / stylized Nagari text, struck in the early 19th century, choice EF, ex Joel Malter auction, Sept 1989, lot 537 \$175 - 225

1451. MYSORE: LOT of 27 jeweler's imitations of gold fanams, mostly grading EF, lot of 27 coins \$100 - 200



1452. **NABHA: Jaswant Singh**, 1783-1840, AR rupee (10.95g), VS(18)82, Cr-20.2, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$175 - 225



1453. **NABHA: Jaswant Singh**, 1783-1840, AR rupee (10.96g), VS(18)84, Cr-20.2, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$175 - 225



1454. **NABHA: Jaswant Singh**, 1783-1840, AR rupee (10.97g), VS(18)91, Cr-20.2, EF, *ex David Fore Collection* \$175 - 225



1455. **NABHA: Jaswant Singh**, 1783-1840, AR rupee (11.04g), ND, Cr-20.2, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, star below "S" or *jalus*, bold AU, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$200 - 300



1456. NABHA: Jaswant Singh, 1783-1840, AR rupee (10.99g), VS(18)81, Cr-20.3, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, star below "S" or jalus, bold strike, AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$200 - 300



1457. **NABHA: Bharpur Singh**, 1846-1863, AR gobindshahi rupee (10.93g), DM, Y-1.1, Herrli-15.03.04, in the name of the Sikh Guru Gobind Singh, VF-EF , ex David Fore Collection \$250 - 350

The rajas of Nabha were Sikh, and their coinage, beginning with the late issues of Jaswant Singh (not represented here), including all coins of Bharpur Singh & Hira Singh, have been cataloged by Herrli as Sikh coins. All coins of these two rulers were struck after the demise of the Sikh Empire, but in the Sikh tradition.



1458. **NABHA: Hira Singh**, 1871-1911, AR gobindshahi rupee (10.95g), VS1928, Y-2, Herrli 15.04.04, in the name of the Sikh Guru Gobind Singh, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$300 - 350



1459. **NAGPUR:** AR rupee, Katak, DM, KM-337, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur (listed as KM-434 on the slab), superb blazing surfaces, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1460. NAGPUR: AR rupee, Katak, year 2x, KM-337, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur (listed as KM-434 on the slab), lovely strike, NGC graded AU-55 \$100 - 150



1461. **NARAYANPETT:** AR rupee (11.17g), Dilshadabad, AH1252, Cr-40, EF, ex David Fore Collection \$85 - 125



1462. NARAYANPETT: AR rupee (11.07g), AH1186//1186, Cr-40, three small interesting banker's marks, VF-EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120



1463. **NARWAR: Mahadji Rao**, 1761-1794, AR rupee (11.20g), AH(117)5 year 2, KM-16, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$175 - 225



1464. **NARWAR: Mahadji Rao**, 1761-1794, AR rupee (11.22g), AH(11)77 year 4, KM-16, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$125 - 175



1465. **NARWAR: Mahadji Rao**, 1761-1794, AR rupee (11.20g), AH1178 year 15, KM-16, EF , ex David Fore Collection \$125 - 175



1466. NARWAR: Mahadji Rao, 1761-1794, AR rupee (11.06g), AH(119)7 year 28, KM-16, AU, ex David Fore Collection \$175 - 225





1467. NARWAR: Mahadji Rao, 1761-1794, AR rupee (10.98g), year 27, KM-19, EF, ex David Fore Collection \$125 - 175





1468. NARWAR: Mahadji Rao, 1761-1794, AR rupee (11.03g), AH1201 year 29, KM-20, choice AU , ex David Fore Collection





1469. NARWAR: Mahadji Rao, 1761-1794, AR rupee (10.97g), AH1203 year 31, KM-20, EF, ex David Fore Collection \$125 - 175



1470. NARWAR: Mahadji Rao, 1761-1794, AR rupee (10.99g), AH1208 year 35, KM-20, choice EF , ex David Fore Collection \$85 - 125



NAWANAGAR: AR kori, AH978 (frozen), KM-5, superb bold strike (listed as KM-10 on slab), NGC graded MS-62 \$85 - 125



NAWANAGAR: AR kori, AH978 (frozen), KM-10, superb bold 1472. strike (listed as KM-5 on slab), NGC graded MS-61 \$75 - 100





1473. NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori, VS1950, KM-23, 2nd series, NGC graded AU-55, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$150 - 250



NAWANAGAR: Jaswant Singh, 1894-1907, AE dhinglo 1474. (9.73g), VS1956, KM-26, nice strike, EF, ex SARC auction 9, lot 821 \$300 - 400





ORCHHA: Vikramajit Mahendra, 1796-1817, AR 1/4 rupee (2.72g), AH1218 year 4x, Cr-30, EF, ex David Fore Collection \$85 - 125



1476. ORCHHA: Vikramajit Mahendra, 1796-1817, AR 1/4 rupee (2.71g), AH(12)33 year 5x, Cr-30, EF, ex David Fore Collection





PARTABGARH: Dulep Singh, 1825-1864, AR square nazarana rupee (10.82g), Deogarh, AH 1236 year 45 (frozen), KM-24, KM plate specimen, choice VF-EF, R, ex SARC auction 9, lot 825 \$150 - 200





PARTABGARH: Udaya Singh, 1864-1890, AR square nazarana rupee (10.83g), Deogarh, AH 1236 year 45 (frozen), KM-37, in the name of "Shah of London", i.e., Queen Victoria, nice even strike, \$130 - 150 VF, R, ex SARC auction 9, lot 826



PATIALA: Amar Singh, 1765-1781, AR rupee (10.95g), ND, 1479 Cr-10, choice EF, ex David Fore Collection \$125 - 175





1480 PATIALA: Amar Singh, 1765-1781, AR rupee (11.14g), ND, Cr-10, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, bold EF, \$100 - 140 ex Deepak Haritwal Collection





PATIALA: Sahib Singh, 1781-1813, AR rupee (11.14g), 1481. AH(1)213, Cr-20 variant, AU, ex David Fore Collection \$150 - 200



1482. PATIALA: Karam Singh, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.00g), ND, Cr-30.3, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, crescent in obverse center, VF , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120



1483. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.06g), ND, Cr-30.6, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$125 - 175



1484. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (11.07g), ND, Cr-30.7 variant, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$125 - 175



1485. **PATIALA: Karam Singh**, 1813-1845, AR rupee (10.97g), VS(18)94, Cr-30.x, EF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$150 - 200



1486. **PATIALA:** Narindar Singh, 1845-1862, AR ¼ rupee (2.76g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-B1, F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1487. **PATIALA: Mahindar Singh**, 1862-1876, AR rupee (10.97g), VS(19)48, Y-6, VF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$150 - 200



1488. **PATIALA: Mahindar Singh**, 1862-1876, AR rupee (10.99g), DM, Y-6, VF , *ex David Fore Collection* \$125 - 175



1489. PATIALA: Rajindar, 1876-1900, AR rupee (10.97g), ND, Y-6, in the name of the Durrani Ahmad Shah, cross crosslet lower left on reverse, VF-EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150 Incorrectly assigned to Mahindar Singh in the 2013 KM catalog.



1490. PATIALA: Rajindar Singh, 1876-1900, AR gobindshahi rupee (11.78g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-6.2, Herrli—, Gobindshahi couplet on obverse, struck on larger than usual flan, probably intended as a nazarana rupee, lovely strike, VF-EF, RRR, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$2,000 - 2,500

Herrli lists a nazarana rupee with the Durrani text instead of the Gobindshahi couplet (Y-6a) and the Gobindshahi

rupee for an earlier rule Narindar Singh (1845-1862) and for a later ruler Bhupindar Singh (1900-1937) and specifies that none had been observed for Rajindar Singh. This piece was acquired by Spengler in 1996 in London. This piece is of the greatest rarity and possibly unique.



1491. RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.50g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1288, KM-11, also citing Queen Victoria, excellent strike, EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$250 - 300



1492. RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan, 1874-1895, AR 8 annas (6.00g), Radhanpur, 1881//AH1299, KM-24, also citing Queen Victoria, modestly cleaned, EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$140 - 180



1493. RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan, 1874-1895, AR 8 annas (5.86g), Radhanpur, 1881//AH1299, KM-24, also citing Queen Victoria, choice VF \$150 - 200



1494. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR rupee (11.65g), Radhanpur, 1881//AH1299, KM-28, also citing Queen Victoria, lovely strike, choice EF , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$200 - 250



1495. **RAJKOT:** AR mohur (5.84g), 1945, KM-1a, sunrise above the water, original strike, lovely iridescent toning, BU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$150 - 200



1496. RATLAM: Ranjit Singh, 1864-1893, AE paisa, VS1947, KM-24, original striking of 1890, NGC graded MS-64 BR, ex David Fore Collection

\$85 - 125





1497. RATLAM: Ranjit Singh, 1864-1893, AE paisa, VS1947 KM-25, WWII restrike of 1942-45, NGC graded MS-63 RB ex David Fore Collection \$75 - 100 Incorrect catalog number on the NGC holder, correct KM number is 25.





1498. REWA: Gulab Singh, 1918-1946, AR rupee (11.38g), VS1975, KM-XM2, accession commemorative, EF-AU





ROHILKHAND: AR rupee (11.19g), Anwala, AH1184 year 11, 1499. KM-16.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, lovely even strike, choice EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 140



1500. ROHILKHAND: AR rupee (11.01g), Bisauli, AH1188 year 15, KM-56.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, some weakness near the rim, VF-EF, R, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$110 - 140





ROHILKHAND: AR rupee (11.23g), Bisauli, AH1183 year 11, 1501. KM-56.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, lovely strike, choice EF, \$175 - 225 R, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection





1502. ROHILKHAND: AR rupee (11.26g), Muradabad, AH1172 year 6, KM-76.5, in the name of Alamgir II, EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$90 - 110





1503. ROHILKHAND: AR rupee, Muradabad, AH1172 year 6, KM-76.9, in the name of Alamgir II, gorgeous toning, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150





ROHILKHAND: AR rupee (11.04g), Najiballahnagar, AH1178 1504 year 14, KM---, in the name of Shah Alam II, inverted crescent in S of jalus, clear mint & date, the only specimen of this mint known to us, lovely VF-EF, RRRR \$700 - 900 This piece was sold in our list #139





1505. ROHILKHAND: AR rupee (10.99g), Qasbah Panipat, AH(11)98 year 25, KM-116, in the name of Shah Alam II, one year type, possibly struck for several years without change of date, bold VF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120





1506. ROHILKHAND: AR rupee (11.08g), Qasbah Panipat, AH(11)98 year 25, KM-116, VF-EF, ex David Fore Collection





ROHILKHAND: AR rupee (10.96g), Qasbah Panipat, AH(11)98 year 25, KM-116, KM plate coin, VF-EF, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 150





ROHILKHAND: AR rupee, Mustafabad, AH1184 year 12, 1508. KM-126.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, bold strike, NGC graded AU-55 \$180 - 220





ROHILKHAND: AR rupee (11.10g), Mustafabad, AH1184 year 12, KM-126.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, superb strike, choice AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$150 - 200

1510. ROHILKHAND: LOT of 8 silver rupees, Najibabad mint KM-96.2, dated regnal year 14 (2 pcs) and 15 (6), all EF, lot of 8 pieces



1511. SAILANA: Jaswant Singh, 1895-1919, AE 1/4 anna, 1908, KM-15, in the name of Edward VII, NGC graded AU-55 BR \$125 - 175



SAILANA: Jaswant Singh, 1895-1919, AE 1/4 anna, 1912, KM-16, 1512. in the name of George V, NGC graded MS-64 RB , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 150



1513. SAILANA: Jaswant Singh, 1895-1919, AE 1/4 anna, 1912, KM-16, in the name of George V, NGC graded MS-63 RB \$100 - 150



SAILANA: Jaswant Singh, 1895-1919, AE 1/4 anna, 1912, KM-16, 1514 in the name of George V, BU \$100 - 125

Sikh Empire



SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa (8.56g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.22, 1515 \$80 - 100 Herrli-01.62, flag to the left, lovely example, VF



SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa (9.78g), Amritsar, VS1901 (written 1516. 1910), KM-10.2, Herrli-01.80var, Gurmukhi / Persian texts. ornate floral pattern below Persian text, F-VF, R \$125 - 175



SIKH EMPIRE: AR ½ rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]90, KM-19.2, 1517. fixed date VS(18)84, NGC graded AU-58, RR, \$500 - 700 ex Deepak Haritwal Collection





SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.18g), Amritsar, 1518. VS1836, KM-A20.1, Herrli-01.03.04, VF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$120 - 160



1519. SIKH EMPIRE: AR gobindshahi rupee (10.92g), Amritsar, VS1841, KM-A20.2, Herrli-01.18.04, ahad (one) and the numeral 4 at the bottom of the reverse, both clear, EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$140 - 180





1520 SIKH EMPIRE: AR gobindshahi rupee (10.75g), Amritsar, VS1854/AH121(7), KM-A20.2, Herrli-01.20.04, regarded by Herrli as possibly a mule of the 1854 obverse of 01.19.04 and the reverse of 01.20.04 used in VS1859-60, EF \$150 - 200



1521. SIKH EMPIRE: AR gobindshahi rupee (10.72g), Amritsar, VS1854 year 12 (sic), KM-A20.2, Herrli-01.20.04, unlisted variant, year is clearly just 12 and not the AH date 12xx, 2 light test cuts on obverse, EF, R \$150 - 200



SIKH EMPIRE: AR gobindshahi rupee (9.42g), Amritsar, 1522 VS"1854", KM-A20.2, Herrli-01.20.04, light-weight contemporary imitation in debased metal, VF \$80 - 100



SIKH EMPIRE: AR gobindshahi rupee (10.69g), Amritsar, 1523. VS1859, KM-A20.2, Herrli-01.20.04, bold strike, choice EF \$120 - 150



SIKH EMPIRE: AR gobindshahi rupee (10.24g), Amritsar, VS1865, KM-A20.2, Herrli-01.20.04, sunflower left of date. VF \$100 - 120





1525. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.07g), Amritsar, VS1844, KM-A20.3, Herrli-01.05.04, bold strike, EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$

\$120 - 150





1526. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.24g), Amritsar, VS(184)6, KM-A20.4, Herrli-01.06.04, bold strike, choice VF-EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120





1527. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.00g), Amritsar, VS[18]82 (sic), KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, dated 1884 on reverse, the year [18]82 is a typo for [18]86, with the "6" retrograde, thus a "2", EF, **R** \$150 - 200





1528. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.10g), Amritsar, VS1858, KM-20.2a, Herrli-01.07.04, dotted leaf on reverse, bold strike, choice EF \$100 - 130





1529. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.18g), Amritsar, VS1861, KM-20.3, Herrli-01.07.04, fish to left on obverse, VF-EF, **S**, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120





1530. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR mora rupee (11.03g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.4, Herrli-01.13.04, double spring with buds, choice EF \$130 - 160





1531. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR mora rupee (11.12g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.4, Herrli-01.13.04, double sprig instead of pipal leaf, bold VF , *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$100 - 140





1532. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR arsiwala rupee (10.91g), Amritsar, VS1863, KM-20.6, Herrli-01.16.04, 9-petal flower, one testmark, lovely design, choice VF \$140 - 160





1533. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.12g), Amritsar, VS[18]65 (sic), KM-21.1, Herrli-01.10.04, VS1884 series, date is error for VS[18]95, adjustment mark, one tiny testmark, AU, **RR** \$130 - 150





1534. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.08g), Amritsar, VS[18]95, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.21.04, VS1884 series, 1 small testmark, lustrous superb strike, AU \$90 - 110





1535. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.03g), Amritsar, VS1901, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22.04, VS1884 series, AU \$85 - 110





1536. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.06g), Amritsar, VS1902, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22.04, VS1884 series, EF-AU \$80 - 100





1537. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.07g), Amritsar, VS1903, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22.04, VS1884 series, superb strike, especially on obverse, lovely EF-AU \$100 - 130





1538. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]96, KM-22.3, VS1885 series, rim filing (for adjustment), large floral cross in reverse center, NGC graded UNC details \$75 - 100





SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS[18]97, KM-22.4, Herrli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, Nagari *OM* beneath actual date, AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$130 - 160





1540. SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.06g), Amritsar, VS[18]99, KM-22.5, Herrli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, trisul beneath actual date, choice EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$120 - 160





1541. SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.13g), Amritsar, VS[18]99, KM-22.6, Herrli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, chhatra below actual date, EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$120 - 150





1542. SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.01g), Amritsar, VS1904, KM-22.9, Herrli-01.12.04, VS1885 series, Gurmukhi sate beneath chhatra below actual date, VF-EF, \$100 - 140 ex Deepak Haritwal Collection





1543. SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.14g), Anandgarh, VS1841, KM-30, Herrli-02.02.04, full mint name, superb strike, choice EF, \$200 - 250 ex Deepak Haritwal Collection





SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (10.77g), Anandgarh, VS1842, 1544 \$160 - 200 KM-30, Herrli-02.02.04, EF





1545 SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.37g), Anandgarh, VS1844, KM-30, Herrli-02.02.04, EF \$160 - 200





1546. SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.01g), Kashmir, VS18xx, KM-46.11, Herrli-06.26.04, kaf in Persian, for the governor Kirpa Ram, 1827-1830, type dated VS1885 only, VF-EF, \$120 - 140 ex Deepak Haritwal Collection





SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (10.90g), Kashmir, VS189x, KM-50, Herrli-06.46.04, sword on obverse, type dated VS1892 & 1893, for governor Mihan Singh, 1834-1841, EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120





SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee, Kashmir, VS1898, KM-51, 1548. sword on obverse, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250





SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (10.87g), Kashmir, VS1898, KM-52.1a, Herrli-06.50.04, Persian shin on obverse, for governor Shaikh Golam, 1845-1847, choice EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection

\$140 - 160





1550. SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa (11.57g), Lahore, VS1880, KM-60 Herrli-08.18.11, VF \$90 - 110





SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.13g), Lahore, VS1822, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, first year of Sikh coinage at Lahore (=1765 1551. AD), early type struck only in VS1822 & 1823, reverse off-center, thus revealing the floral ornament at the bottom of the design, 1 small testmark, trace of light adhesion on the obverse, bold strike, VF-EF, RR \$250 - 350





SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.27g), Lahore, VS1825, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04. VF-EF \$150 - 200



1553. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.33g), Lahore, VS1829, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, EF, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$120 - 150



1554. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, VS1830, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, ch. EF, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$140 - 160



1555. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.14g), Lahore, VS1841, KM-64, Herrli-08.04.04, strong EF, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection*\$130 - 150



1556. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.00g), Lahore, VS1850, KM-66.1, Herrli-08.04.04, bold strike, choice EF \$180 - 220



1557. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.11g), Lahore, VS1857, KM-66.1, Herrli-08.06.04, 1 tiny edge cut, superb bold strike, choice EF-AU \$140 - 180



1558. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.11g), Lahore, VS1872, KM-66.1, Herrli-08.06.04, bold strike, choice EF \$130 - 150



1559. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.96g), Lahore, VS1873, KM-66.2, Herrli-08.06.04, 3 testmarks, VF \$90 - 110



IS60. SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.05g), Lahore, VS1879, KM-66.2, Herrli-08.06.04, VF-EF \$120 - 150



1561. SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.07g), Lahore, VS[18]91, KM-66.2, Herrli-08.08.04, fixed date VS1884 on reverse, choice EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$150 - 180



1562. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.09g), Lahore, VS[18]96, KM-67, Herrli-08.09.04, fixed date VS1885 on reverse, superb strike, choice AU , *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$160 - 200



1563. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.03g), Lahore, VS[18]97, KM-67, Herrli-08.09.04, VS1885 series, VF-EF \$140 - 180



1564. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.03g), Multan, VS1877, KM-84, Herrli-11.03.04, one small adjustment mark, VF-EF \$140 - 180



1565. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.08g), Multan, VS1878, KM-84, Herrli-11.03.04, ch. EF, *ex Deepak Haritwal Collection* \$130 - 170



1566. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.58g), Multan, VS1896, KM-86.1, Herrli-11.03.04, bold strike, EF \$150 - 200



1567. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.11g), Multan, VS1899, KM-86, Herrli-11.03.04, lovely iridescent toning, EF \$150 - 200



1568. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.87g), Multan, VS1898, KM-86.1, Herrli-11.03.04, choice strike, EF \$150 - 200



1569. SIKH EMPIRE: AV rupee (0.63g), "Mundarkâ", VS1905, KM-87, Herrli-11.09.04 (sic), emergency coin struck within the city of Multan under the authority of Mulraj during the British siege, September 1848 to 22 January 1849, EF \$1,100 - 1,300



1570. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (0.60g), [Multan], VS1905, KM-87. Herrli-11.09.04, *saha'i satguru* on obverse, *mundarka 1905* on reverse ("mundarka" means "siege"), ex-mount, somewhat messy edge, EF \$200 - 250



1571. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (0.59g), [Multan], VS1905, KM-87. Herrli-11.09.04, *saha'i satguru* on obverse, *mundarka 1905* on reverse ("mundarka" means "siege"), ex-mount, EF \$200 - 250



1572. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (0.57g), [Multan], VS1905, KM-87. Herrli-11.09.04, *saha'i satguru* on obverse, *mundarka 1905* on reverse ("mundarka" means "siege"), ex-mount, EF \$200 - 250



1573. SIKH EMPIRE: AV rupee (0.65g), [Multan], VS1905, KM-87a, Herrli-11.09.04, saha'i satguru on obverse, mundarka 1905 on reverse ("mundarka" means "siege"), excellent strike with just a touch of weakness at the top of the date, EF-AU, R \$1,000 - 1,200



1574. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (7.77g), Peshawar, AH(12)46, KM—, in the name of the long deceased Durrani Taimur Shah on obverse, central leaf or flower on reverse, overstruck on earlier type, appears to be unpublished design, very crude VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1575. SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (7.79g), Peshawar, VS(1891), KM-94A, Herrli—, pipal leaf in center, mint below, date in Arabic numerals above (off flan on this piece) / Gurmukhi text, overstruck on undetermined host, VF, R \$120 - 160



1576. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (7.79g), Peshawar, VS1891, KM—, Herrli-13.04.11. Va-758/759, spearhead (?) in center, fleur-de-lis atop, plus mint name in Persian / unread Gurmukhi text, with date in Nagari numerals (boldly clear on this piece), overstruck at least twice on earlier Peshawar copper, crude VF. **RR** \$120 - 160



1577. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (8.48g), second weight standard, Peshawar, VS1892//1892, KM-98.2, Herrli-13.02.04, pleasing VF \$200





1578. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (8.45g), second weight standard, Peshawar, VS1894, KM-98.2, Herrli-13.02.04,choice AU-UNC, ex *David Fore Collection* \$425 - 475



1579. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (8.55g), Dera, ND, KM-101.1, Herrli-05.05.11var, *ra'ij* ("current") on obverse, *zarb-i dera* on reverse, without the denomination *falus*, light porosity, VF, **R**, *ex Stephen Album Auction 15 Lot 1239.* \$120 - 140

There seems to be a date atop the reverse, AH12xx.



1580. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.71g), Derajat, VS1897//1897, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, bold strike, EF , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$100 - 120



1581. SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa pattern (8.22g), 1830, KM-Pn1, Herrli-04.20.11, coarsely engraved Persian inscription on machine struck planchet, citing Baba Banak & Ranjit Singh (1799-1839), some original luster, choice EF-AU, RR \$800 - 1,000

This is an early strike, without any of the die-cracks frequently found on examples of this pattern type. This piece is of the finest quality we have seen.

1582. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 35 copper paisas of Amritsar, including a few scarce types (KM-7.7, 7.13, 7.19, 7.22, etc.), mostly Fine, a few nicer, retail at least \$600, **lot of 35 pieces** \$250 - 350

1583. SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 3 copper & 1 silver coin: Copper: KM-4 (Amritsar VS1881 and 1882, the latter rare, both Fine) and KM-94A (Peshawar, Fair). Silver: KM-A20.1 (Amritsar VS1864, final digit weak, VF), lot of 4 pieces \$100 - 200

1584. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 16 silver nanakshahi rupees, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, dated VS1872 (2 pcs), 1873 (2), 1874 (2), 1875 (2), 1876 (2), 1877 (1), 1878 (2), 1879 (2), and 1880 (1), EF, a couple with small testmarks, **lot of 16 pieces** \$400 - 600

1585. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 14 silver nanakshahi rupees, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, dated VS1850 (2 pcs), 1851 (1), 1856 (3), 1857 (1), 1858 (2), 1859 (2), 1860 (2), and 1861 (1), mostly VF, a few nicer, some with small testmarks, **lot of 14 pieces** \$350 - 50

1586. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 14 silver nanakshahi rupees, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, dates VS1863 (2 pcs), 1864 (2), 1865 (3), 1866 (1), 1867 (2), 1868 (2), 1869 (1), and 1872 (1), VF or better, many EF, some with testmarks, **lot of 14 pieces** \$300 - 50

1587. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 13 silver nanakshahi rupees, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, one each of VS1864, 1866, 1868, 1871, 1872.1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879 and 1880, mostly EF, some with 1 or 2 small testmarks, **lot of 13 pieces** \$300 - 500

1588. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 13 silver nanakshahi rupees, KM-20.1, Herrii-01.07.04, dates VS1863 (1 pc), 1864 (1), 1865 (1), 1866 (2), 1867 (1), 1868 (2), 1872 (1), 1873 (2) and 1879 (2), mostly EF, some only VF, a few with 1 or 2 small testmarks, **lot of 13 pieces** \$300 - 500

1589. SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 12 silver nanakshahi rupees, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, one each of all dated VS1871-1880 plus duplicates of VS1878 & 1879, average EF, a few with 1 or 2 small testmarks, lot of 12 pieces \$300 - 500

1590. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 12 silver nanakshahi rupees, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, dated VS1872 (1 pc), 1874 (2), 1875 (2), 1876 (1), 1877 (1), 1878 (2), 1879 (2), 1884 (1), almost all EF, a couple with small testmarks, **lot of 12 pieces** \$300 - 450

1591. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 11 silver nanakshahi rupees, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, one each of VS1864, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879 and 1880, all EF, **lot of 11 pieces** \$280 - 400

1592. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 11 silver nanakshahi rupees, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, dated VS1864 (2 pcs), 1866 (2), 1872 (2), 1874 (2), 1879 (2), and 1882 (1), almost all EF, a couple with small testmarks, **lot of 11 pieces** \$250 - 350

1593. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 14 silver rupees, Amritsar mint, KM-21.1 (VS1884 on obverse), [18]85 (2 pcs), [18]86 (4) and [18]92 (1), KM-21.2 (VS1884 on obverse), dated VS1900 (1), KM-22.1 (VS1885 on obverse), [18]95 (1), [18]96 (1), and KM-22.6 (VS1885 on obverse), VS1900 (2), plus two pieces with dates off flan, mostly VF or better, some EF, some with testmarks, **lot of 14 pieces** \$350 - 500

1594. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 silver rupees, KM-66, Lahore mint (1858, heavily cleaned VF; 1872, Fine; and 1873 heavily cleaned F-VF) and KM-85, Multan mint (2 pcs, both with partial dates, both F-VF), **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 300

1595. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 24 copper falus, Jammu mint (*jammun* on the coins), including the years VS1914, 1917, 1919, 1921 and 1922, but about half without legible date, mostly Fine, some better, many symbol variations, interesting study lot, retail value about \$350-400, **lot of 24 pieces** \$150 - 200

1596. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 12 copper paisas assigned to the Loharu mint, basically imitations of the Amritsar types, Herrli-19.01, 19.02,19.05, 19-19, and several that are not in Herrli's admittedly very incomplete listing, mostly F-VF, retail value about \$350-400, **lot of 12 pieces** \$150 - 250

Princely States (continued)



1597. **SIND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR rupee (9.83g), Bhakhar, AH(12)59, Cr-11, hare / British lion, in the name of the long deceased Durrani Mahmud Shah, struck under British authority, VF-EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$90 - 110



1598. **SIRMUR (British Feudatory): Fath Prakash**, 1815-1833, AE paisa (19.26g) (Nahan), VS1877, KM-11, nice strike, VF, **R**, *ex K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$100 - 120



1599. **TONK: Muhammad Ibrahim Ali Khan**, 1868-1930, AR 1/8 rupee (1.39g), Sironj, AH(13)10, Y-A13, KM plate coin, EF, *ex David Fore Collection* \$100 - 150



1600. **TONK: Muhammad Ibrahim Ali Khan**, 1868-1930, AR ¼ rupee (2.74g), AH1317, Y-18, VF, *ex David Fore Collection* \$85 - 125



1601. TONK: Muhammad Ibrahim Ali, 1868-1930, AR nazarana rupee, Dar al-Nusrat Tonk, 1880/AH1297, KM-20A, struck on broad flan, believed to be unique, VF-EF, RRRR, ex Stephen Album auction 15, lot 1267, ex William F. Spengler Collection, \$3,000 - 4,000

A set of nazarana coins were struck in 1880/AH1297, the silver single rupee and double rupee, plus a gold double mohur (there is also a double rupee dated 1881/AH1298). The single rupee seems to be unique, the double rupee extremely rare, and the double mohur possibly also unique.



1602. TONK: Muhammad Sa'adat Ali Khan, 1930-1949, AE pice, 1932//AH1350, KM-29, citing George V, magnificent specimen for this normally common type, NGC graded MS-66 \$85 - 125





1603. TONK: Muhammad Ibrahim Ali Khan, 1868-1930, AE 5 tola weight (59.39g), AH1308, arms in circle / Tonk Darbar below date & weight value, F-VF, R, ex Wm F. Spengler Collection \$120 - 160



1604. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma IV**, 1860-1880, AR fanam, ND (1864), KM-24.1, a superb quality example! NGC graded MS-64, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 150



1605. TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 2 chuckrams, ND, KM-44, denomination CHS.2, NGC graded MS-66 \$150 - 250



1606. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR fanam one, ND, KM-45, NGC graded MS-66 \$150 - 250



1607. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AE 8 cash, ND, KM-48, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$75 - 100



1608. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AE one chuckram, ND, KM-49, NGC graded MS-66 RB \$75 - 100



1609. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR half rupee, ME1087, KM-53, beautiful iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-66 \$150 - 250



1610. TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AE four cash, ND, KM-58, NGC graded MS-67 RB \$85 - 125



1611. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AE eight cash, ND, KM-59, NGC graded MS-67 RB \$75 - 100



1612. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR ¼ rupee, ME1112, KM-62, magnificent fleur-de-coin, NGC graded MS-67 \$100 - 150



1613. TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR ½ rupee, ME1118, KM-67, glorious surfaces, NGC graded MS-65

\$85 - 125



1614. **TRIPURA:** Vijaya Manikya, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.57g), SE1456, KM-62, lion right, also citing Queen Vijaya, appealing EF , ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$150 - 200



1615. **TRIPURA: Jaya Manika**, 1573-1577, AR tanka (10.56g), SE1495, KM-84, lion left, without Queen's name, bold EF, **R**, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection, ex New York sale XIV, lot 610 (Jan 2007) \$250 - 350



1616. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka, SE1499 (1577), KM-90, a superb example! NGC graded MS-64, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$300 - 400



617. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.76g), SE1505, KM-91, Rh-164, lion left, bold strike, choice EF \$150 - 200





1618. TRIPURA: Amara Manikya, 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.68g), SE1502, KM-91, military victory issue, VF-EF, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$150 - 200





1619. TRIPURA: Amara Manikya, ca. 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.70g), SE1503 (1581), KM-92, EF \$300 - 350





1620. TRIPURA: Yaso Manikya, 1599-1626, AR tanka, SE1522 (1600), KM-108, a superb example! NGC graded MS-64, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection \$300 - 400





1621. TRIPURA: Govinda Manikya, 1660, 1667-1676, AR 1/4 tanka (2.45g), SE1582 (1660), KM-133, superb strike, \$250 - 300 EF-AU. R





TRIPURA: Rama Manikya, ca. 1676-1681, AR rupee (10.43g), 1622. SE1598 (1676), KM-155, VF-EF \$425 - 475





1623. TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya II, 1685-1692, AR tanka (10.52g), SE1607 (1685), KM-166, bold strike, lovely EF, R \$400 - 500





TRIPURA: Vira Vikrama Kishore, 1923-1947, AR rupee 1624. (12.58g), TE1337 (1930), KM-X7, lovely EF-AU, ex Deepak Haritwal Collection

\$200 - 250





WANPARTI: AR ¼ rupee (2.53g), AH(12)35, Cr-78, VG-F, **R**, 1625 ex David Fore Collection \$85 - 125

British India





BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AE 1/12 anna, 1835(b), KM-445, East India Company issue, medal turn, NGC graded MS-63 BR

\$85 - 125





1627. BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AE 1/12 anna, 1835(b), KM-445, East India Company issue, medal turn, NGC graded MS-63 BR

\$85 - 125





BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AE 1/4 anna, 1835(b), 1628 KM-446, East India Company issue, brockage of the obverse, F-VF

\$90 - 110





BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AE 1/4 anna, 1835(c), S&W-1.89, type A/3, East India Company issue, large lion, 18 berries, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$100 - 150





1630 BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AE 1/4 anna, 1835(c), S&W-1.95, type B/5, East India Company issue, 24 berries, flat "1", NGC graded MS-65 BR \$100 - 150



BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AE 1/4 anna, 1835(c), S&W-1.95, type B/5, East India Company issue, 24 berries, flat "1", NGC graded MS-64 RB \$85 - 125



1632. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE ¼ anna, 1835(c), S&W-1.95, type B/5, East India Company issue, 24 berries, flat "1", NGC graded MS-64 BR \$85 - 125



1633. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE ¼ anna, 1835(c), S&W-1.96, type B/4, East India Company issue, 23 berries, flat "1", NGC graded MS-63 BR \$75 - 100



1634. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE ½ anna, 1835(b), S&W-1.81, East India Company issue, NGC graded MS-62 BR \$100 - 150



1635. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ anna, 1845(c), S&W-2.60, East India Company issue, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details \$75 - 100



1636. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), S&W-1.37, Prid-32, RS on neck, variety with thin letters, a couple minor obverse scuffs, tiny reverse rim nick, UNC, **R** \$500 - 700



1637. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.4, S&W-1.37, Prid-32, RS on neck, variety with thin letters, AU, **R** \$470 - 570



1638. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), S&W-1.39 type C/2, incuse "F" on truncation, variety apparently unknown to Stevens & Weir, and in case a rare issue, NGC graded MS-61 \$200 - 300

Variant of S&W-1.41a, type C/v (with bud, close wreath ends, no extra berry, far between between wreath & N, but with dot after date).



1639. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), S&W—, die pair unlisted by S&W, NGC graded MS-62 \$125 - 175



1640. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(c), KM-453.2, S&W-2.41, type A/I, crosslet 4 in date, 20 berries, NGC graded MS-61, *ex Pridmore Collection* \$100 - 150



1641. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b), KM-453.1, S&W-2.41, type A/II, 20 berries, NGC graded AU-58, *ex Pridmore Collection* \$75 - 100



1642. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(c), S&W-2.43, type A/4, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 125



1643. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), S&W-3.52, type A/1, plain 4, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



1644. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-454.2, S&W-3.52, type A/I, plain 4 in date, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



1645. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-454.2, S&W-3.52, type A/I, plain 4 in date, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 125



1646. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-454.2, S&W-3.52, type A/I, plain 4 in date, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 125



1647. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), S&W-3.52, type A/1, plain 4, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-63 \$75 - 100



1648. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), S&W-3.52, type A/1, plain 4, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-62 \$75 - 100



1649. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840, KM-454.2, Pr-105, S&W-3.52, W.W. raised, plain 4, choice AU \$175 - 225



1650. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(b&c), S&W-3.46, type A/1, 24 berries, incuse "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-62 \$150 - 200



1651. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(m), KM-456.2, S&W-3.49, type B/I, 24 berries, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1652. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(m), S&W-3.50, type C/1, 24 berries, raised "B" followed by incuse "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-64 \$200 - 250



1653. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), S&W-2.12, type B/2, 19 berries, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1654. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), S&W-2.13, type B/3, 19 berries, NGC graded MS-64 \$175 - 275



1655. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), S&W-2.13, type B/3, 19 berries, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1656. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), S&W-2.13, type B/3, 19 berries, NGC graded MS-62 \$125 - 150



57. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b),
 S&W-2.21, type B/4, 19 berries, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1658. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b), S&W-2.21, type B/4, 19 berries, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1659. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), S&W-3.33, type A/1, 28 berries, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 300



1660. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), S&W-3.33, type A/1, 28 berries, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-64 \$175 - 225



1661. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), S&W-3.33, type A/1, 28 berries, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-63 \$160 - 200



1662. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, ND (1840), KM-458, East India Company issue, WW raised, obverse brockage (lakhi) error, AU \$125 - 175



1663. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, ND (1840), KM-458, East India Company issue, WW raised, obverse brockage (lakhi) error, off center on brockage side, EF \$125 - 175



1664. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), KM-459, S&W-2.50, type A/I, 9 berries, NGC graded MS-65 \$125 - 175



1665. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), KM-459.2, S&W-2.50, type A/I, NGC graded MS-64 \$75 - 100



1666. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), S&W-2.50, type A/1, NGC graded AU-58 \$75 - 100



1667. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(m), KM-459.3, S&W-2.56, type C/III, nicely toned, NGC graded AU-58 \$100 - 150



1668. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), S&W-3.64, type A/2, 16 berries, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



1669. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), S&W-3.64, type A/2, 16 berries, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-64 \$85 - 125



1670. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), S&W-3.64, type A/2, 16 berries, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-64 \$85 - 125



1671. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), S&W-3.64, type A/2, 16 berries, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-64 \$85 - 12



1672. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), S&W-3.64, type A/2, 16 berries, raised "W.W." on truncation, NGC graded MS-63 \$75 - 100



1673. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), KM-460.2, Pridmore—, S&W-3.67, East India Company issue, C/I, PCGS graded MS-65 \$250 - 350



1674. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur (11.58g), 1841(c), KM-462.1, large date, normal "4", ex-mount (mount traces nearly all on the edge), VF-EF \$1,300 - 1,500



1675. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841, KM-462.1, NGC graded MS-62 \$4,500 - 5,500



1676. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1858(c), S&W-3.78 type B/1, East India Company issue, single leaf, brilliant surfaces, NGC graded MS-65 RD \$75 - 100



1677. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1858(c), S&W-3.78 type B/1, East India Company issue, single leaf, brilliant surfaces, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$75 - 100



1678. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ pice, 1853(c), S&W-3.84, East India Company issue, NGC graded MS-64 BR \$85 - 125



1679. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE 1/12 anna, 1862(b), KM-465, type A/II, NGC graded MS-64 BR \$75 - 100



1680. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE 1/2 pice, 1862(c), KM-466, type B/II, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$75 - 100



1681. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1862(m), KM-467, type A/I, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$85 - 125



1682. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1862(c), KM-469, type A/I, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



1683. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1862(c), KM-469, type A/I, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



1684. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1862(c), KM-469, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



1685. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1862(c), KM-469, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



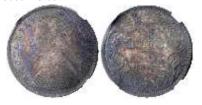
1686. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1862(c), KM-470, type A/II, NGC graded MS-64 \$85 - 125



1687. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1862(c), KM-470, type A/II, NGC graded MS-64 \$85 - 125



1688. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(b&m), KM-472, S&W-D/III, type B/2, lustrous, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 300



1689. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(c), KM-472, type A/1, iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-64 \$300 - 350



1690. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(c), KM-472, type C/II, NGC graded MS-64 \$140 - 180



1691. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(c), KM-472, type C/II, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



1692. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(b&m), KM-472, S&W-D/III, type B/2, lovely lustrous, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 200



1693. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(b&m), KM-472, S&W-4.125, type C/III, much original luster, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150



1694. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(c), KM-473.1, type A/I, 0/0, NGC graded MS-65 \$250 - 350



1695. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, Bombay, 1862-(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.57, Prid-58, obverse D/reverse II, obverse die clash, UNC \$85 - 125



1696. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.63a (B/lla), type B/2, 2/0, two beads, NGC graded MS-63 \$175 - 250



697. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.57a (D/lla), type B/2, 0/0, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150



1698. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.63a (B/IIa), type B/2, 2/0, two beads, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150



1699. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(c), KM-473.1, S&W-4.52 (F/VII), type A/1, 0/0, NGC graded MS-61

\$85 - 125



1700. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.74? (H/IIa), type A/2, 0/4, 4 beads, NGC graded AU-58

\$85 - 125



1701. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1875-(c), KM-473.2, S&W-5.12, Prid-113, lightly toned, obverse A/reverse I, AU

\$100 - 125



1702. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1894(c), KM-483, S&W-6.648, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$75 - 100



1703. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1895(c), KM-483, S&W-6.651, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$75 - 100



1704. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1895(c), KM-483, S&W-6.651, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$75 - 100



1705. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ pice, 1895(c), KM-484, S&W-6.583, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$85 - 125



1706. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ pice, 1896(c), KM-484, S&W-6.587, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$75 - 100



1707. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1882(c), KM-486, S&W-6.495, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$100 - 150



1708. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1892(c), KM-486, S&W-6.519, NGC graded MS-63 RB \$75 - 100



1709. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1887C, KM-488, S&W-6.392, NGC graded MS-62 \$75 - 100



1710. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1889-C, KM-488, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



1711. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1897-B, KM-488, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 125



1712. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1897C, KM-488, S&W-6.436, NGC graded MS-63 \$75 - 100



1713. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1879C, KM-490, S&W-6.255a (type C/II), rare variety, NGC graded MS-61 \$75 - 100



1714. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1882(b), KM-490, S&W-6.268, type B/II, VF \$75 - 100



1715. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1885-C, KM-490, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



1716. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1886C, KM-490, S&W-6.311, NGC graded MS-63 \$75 - 100



1717. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1888-C, KM-490, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



1718. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1892B, KM-490, S&W-6.311, mislabeled *1/2 rupee* on the slab, NGC graded MS-62 \$75 - 100



1719. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1896-C, KM-490, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



1720. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1882(b), KM-491, S&W-6.187, scarce date, NGC graded MS-61 \$200 - 300



1721. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1883-C, KM-491, some very light rim bumps, dark toning, VF-EF \$125 - 175



1722. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1889B, KM-491, S&W-6.204, raised B, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 200



1723. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1893B, KM-491, S&W-6.220, NGC graded AU-58 \$100 - 125



1724. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1899B, KM-491, S&W-6.242, NGC graded MS-61 \$100 - 125



1725. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1878(c), KM-492, NGC graded MS-64 \$200 - 300



1726. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1879-C, KM-492, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1727. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1879(b), KM-492, choice AU \$75 - 100



1728. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1883C, KM-492, S&W-6.67, NGC graded MS-62 \$125 - 175



1729. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1885C, KM-492, S&W-6.80, NGC graded MS-63 \$175 - 225



1730. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1885C, KM-492, S&W-6.80, NGC graded MS-63 \$175 - 225



1731. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1887-C, KM-492, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 300



1732. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1887B, KM-492, S&W-6.103, NGC graded MS-63 \$175 - 225



1733. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1887C, KM-492, S&W-6.96, NGC graded MS-62 \$125 - 175



1734. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1888-C, KM-492, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 300



1735. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1889-C, KM-492, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 300



1736. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890-B, KM-492, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1737. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890B, KM-492, S&W-6.114, NGC graded MS-62 \$125 - 175



1738. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1891-C, KM-492, S&W-6.117, obverse type C3, proof restrike, early style, proof \$500 - 700



1739. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1891-C, KM-492, NGC graded MS-64 \$175 - 275



1740. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1891-B, KM-492, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1741. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1892C, KM-492, S&W-6.125, NGC graded MS-63 \$175 - 225



1742. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1892B, KM-492, S&W-6.128, NGC graded MS-61 \$100 - 125



1743. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1893-B, KM-492, choice UNC \$125 - 175



1744. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1898-B, KM-492, incuse mintmark, choice UNC \$125 - 175



1745. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1898-C, KM-492, incuse mintmark, VF-EF \$125 - 175



1746. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1900C, KM-492, S&W-6.153, NGC graded MS-63 \$125 - 175



1747. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1900-B, KM-492, NGC graded MS-62 \$125 - 175



1748. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-C, KM-492, NGC graded MS-64 \$175 - 275



1749. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, ND (1877-1901), KM-492, obverse brockage (lakhi) error, EF \$125 - 175



BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee,
 ND (1877-1901), KM-492, obverse brockage (lakhi) error,
 VF-EF \$125 - 175



751. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ½ pice, 1909(c), KM-499, S&W-7.203, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$85 - 125



1752. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, CN anna, 1907B, KM-504, S&W-7.144, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



1753. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, CN anna, 1907B, KM-504, S&W-7.144, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



1754. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1904(c), KM-505, NGC graded MS-64 \$75 - 100



1755. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1906(c), KM-505, NGC graded MS-64 \$75 - 100



1756. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1907(c), KM-505, NGC graded MS-63 \$75 - 100



1757. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1910(c), KM-505, S&W-7.113, NGC graded MS-63 \$75 - 100



1758. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B, KM-508, proof restrike, NGC graded PF-63 \$400 - 500



1759. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904(c), KM-508, S&W-7.23, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 300



1760. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904(c), KM-508, S&W-7.23, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 200



1761. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904(c), KM-508, NGC graded MS-63 \$125 - 175



1762. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904B, KM-508, S&W-7.25, NGC graded MS-62 \$85 - 125



1763. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1906-B, KM-508, lovely toning, NGC graded MS-65 \$150 - 250



1764. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1906(c), KM-508, NGC graded MS-62 \$85 - 125



1765. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1907(c), KM-508, beautifully toned, NGC graded MS-65 \$125 - 175



1766. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1907-B, KM-508, NGC graded MS-63 \$85 - 125



1767. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1908-B, KM-508, proof restrike, NGC graded PF-64 \$400 - 500



1768. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1908(c), KM-508, lightly toned, NGC graded MS-65 \$175 - 275



1769. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1909(c), KM-508, proof restrike, choice proof \$400 - 600



1770. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1910(c), KM-508, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 300



71. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1910(c), KM-508, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 200



1772. BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, ND (1903-10), KM-508, obverse brockage (lakhi) error, AU \$125 - 175



1773. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, ND (1903-10), KM-508, obverse brockage (lakhi) error, EF \$125 - 175



1774. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, ½ pice, 1914(c), KM-510, S&W-8.394, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$75 - 100



1775. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, ¼ anna, 1926(b), KM-512, S&W-8.357, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$75 - 100



1776. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1912(b), KM-513, NGC graded PF-61, ex Pridmore Collection, with original ticket \$200 - 300

This is the said example quoted in the Pridmore sale in the The Uniform Coinage of India book. Although listed by Stevens & Weir as an early restrike in this catalog, this appears to be an original proof striking. The book mentions that restrikes were made in 1919 and this coin came from group lots out of the Pridmore sale of proof one anna coins dated 1912-1929. Each has identical striking quality, luster and general appearance. It seems unlikely they are restrikes, as the 1929 example (lot 1781) has the same appearance as the 1912, and the restrikes were made in 1919, not during or shortly after 1929. Furthermore, they have no resemblance at all to later restrikes. (See also lots 1777-1780).



777. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1913(b), KM-513, NGC graded PF-62, ex Pridmore Collection, with original ticket \$200 - 300



1778. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1914(b), KM-513, NGC graded PF-61, \$200 - 300

ex Pridmore Collection, with original ticket



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1915(b), KM-513, NGC graded PF-61, ex Pridmore Collection, with original ticket \$200 - 300



1780. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1917(b), KM-513, NGC graded PF-60, \$200 - 300 ex Pridmore Collection, with original ticket



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1929(c), 1781. KM-513, NGC graded PF-61, ex Pridmore Collection, with original ticket \$200 - 300



1782 BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, anna, 1935(b), KM-513, S&W-8.328, NGC graded MS-64 \$75 - 100



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1912(c), 1783. KM-515, S&W-8.196, NGC graded MS-65 \$85 - 125



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1913(b), 1784. KM-515, S&W-8.200, NGC graded MS-65 \$85 - 125



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1925(b), 1785. \$100 - 150 KM-516, S&W-8.200, NGC graded MS-64



1786. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 1/4 rupee, 1914(b), KM-518, S&W-8.148, NGC graded MS-63 \$85 - 125



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 4 annas, 1920(c), 1787. KM-519, S&W-8.186, NGC graded AU-55 \$75 - 100



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1919(b), 1788. KM-520, proof restrike, NGC graded PF-64 \$600 - 700



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1923(c), KM-522, NGC graded MS-66 \$85 - 125



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1926(c), 1790. KM-522, S&W-8.109, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(b), KM-523, the so-called "pig rupee" type, a superb example, NGC graded MS-66 \$200 - 300

The 1911 accession to the throne of Emperor George V led to the famous "pig rupee". On the coin, the King appeared wearing the chain of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Because of poor engraving, the elephant looked very much like a pig. The Muslim population was enraged and the image had to be quickly redesigned. (See also lot 1792).



1792. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(b), KM-523, the so-called "pig rupee" type, NGC graded MS-63 \$150 - 250



1793. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c), KM-523, "pig rupee" type, choice AU \$85 - 125



1794. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1921(b), KM-524, scarce date, choice UNC \$150 - 200



1795. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1922(b), KM-524, scarce date, AU \$125 - 175



796. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, ND 1912-22), KM-524, obverse brockage (lakhi) error, EF \$125 - 175



1797. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV sovereign (15 rupees), 1918-I, KM-525A, NGC graded MS-63 \$450 - 550



1798. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE ½ pice, 1938(c), KM-528, NGC graded MS-62 BR \$1,200 - 1,400



1799. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE pice, 1944-L, KM-533, S&W-9.243, original proof strike, NGC graded PF-66 RB \$350 - 450



1800. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE pice, 1945-L, KM-533, S&W-9.243v, original proof strike, NGC graded PF-64 RB \$450 - 550

The label on the NGC slab refers to this as a restrike which in our opinion is incorrect. This appears to be an original proof, as it came with a companion 1944-L original proof piece and both have identical luster and strike. This date-mint combination is unpublished by Stevens & Weir in proof.



1801. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, ½ anna, 1940(c), KM-534, restrike, NGC graded PF-63 \$450 - 550



1802. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, S&W-9.9, no mintmark, NGC graded MS-64 \$150 - 250



1803. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, without dot, MS-64 \$125 - 175



1804. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, without dot, MS-62 \$100 - 150



1805. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, with dot below portrait on obverse, AU \$140 - 180



1806. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE medal, 1886, 52mm, Albert Edward (the later Edward VII) as Prince of Wales, 1841-1901, Commemorating the Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886 in London, medal by Leonard Charles Wyon, two small rim bumps, EF-AU \$100 - 150

(Photo Size Reduced).

1807. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, LOT of 3 "pig" rupees, KM-523, 1911, two of Bombay & one of Calcutta mints, lightly cleaned VF, **lot of 3 pieces** \$150 - 200

1808. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, LOT of 2 "pig" rupees, KM-523, 1911, one each of Bombay & Calcutta mints, lightly cleaned VF, lot of 2 pieces \$100 - 150

1809. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, LOT of 2 "pig" rupees, KM-523, 1911, one each of Bombay & Calcutta mints, lightly cleaned VF, lot of 2 pieces \$100 - 150

1810. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, LOT of 2 "pig" rupees, KM-523, 1911, one each of Bombay & Calcutta mints, lightly cleaned VF, lot of 2 pieces \$100 - 150

1811. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 40 silver rupee coins, 1903(c) F, 1904(c) F, 1904(c) nice AU, 1905-B AU, 1909(c) nice AU, 1912(b) EF, 1912(b) UNC, 1912(c) AU-UNC, 1913(c) AU, 1913(b) AU-UNC, 1914(b) UNC, 1914(c) EF, 1915(b) AU-UNC, 1915(c) EF, 1916(b) UNC, 1916(c) UNC, 1917(c) UNC, 1917(b) UNC, 1918(b) EF, 1918(b) AU, 1918(c) EF, 1918(c) choice AU, 1919(c) choice AU, 1919(b) AU-UNC, 1919(b) UNC, 1920(c) AU-UNC, 1920(b) UNC, 1940(b) AU, 1941(b) AU, 1942(b) EF, 1942(b) AU, 1943(b) AU, 1944(b) AU, 1944-L AU, 1944(b) VF, 1945-L UNC, 1945(b) EF (x2), nickel 1947(b) AU-UNC

lot of 40 coins \$800 - 1,300

1812. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 32 silver rupee coins, Bengal Presidency Farrukhabad year 45 plain edge VF, 1835 VF-EF, divided legend 1840 AU, 1840 F (x2), 1840 VF-EF, continuous legend 1840 AU, 1862 VF-EF (x2), 1876(b) AU, 1877(c) EF, 1877(b) EF, 1878(b) EF, 1880-B EF, 1882-C choice AU, 1882-B AU, 1883-B AU-UNC, 1884-C EF, 1885-C EF, 1886-B AU, 1886-C AU, 1887-B EF, 1888-B EF-AU, 1889-B AU, 1890-C AU, 1890-B F-VF, 1892-B EF-AU, 1892-C AU, 1893-C AU, 1900-C AU, 1900-B AU, 1901-B AU, 10t of 32 coins \$650 - 1,000

1813. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT 14 coins, all ½ rupees; 1934(c) choice UNC, 1936(c) choice UNC, 1936(b) BU, 1939(c) EF, 1939(b) BU, 1940(b) AU, 1943(b) EF-AU, 1943(b) AU, 1943(b) UNC, 1944-L AU, 1944(b) AU, 1944-L VF, 1945(b) VF, 1945-L UNC, lot of 14 coins \$100 - 200

1814. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 2 copper-nickel coins: KM-513 (anna, 1929(c)) and KM-516 (2 annas, 1970(c)), both uncirculated, lot of 2 pieces \$100 - 150

1815. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 48 coins, East India Company 1 cent 1845 VF, 1/12 anna 1889(b) UNC, 1914(c) AU, 1917(c) UNC, 1928(b) choice UNC, 1928(c) UNC, 1932(c) AU, 1933(c) AU, 1936(c) AU, 1936(c) EF, 1939(c) UNC, 1941(b) UNC, ½ pice 1853 VF, 1912(c) EF, 1912(c) UNC, 1939(b) UNC, ¼ anna 1858 AU, 1862 AU-UNC, 1907 UNC, 1917(c) AU-UNC, 1920(c) AU-UNC, 1936(b) AU, 1936(b) BU, 1 pice 1943(b) AU, ½ anna 1942(c) AU, 1944(c) AU, 1 anna 1942(b) AU, 1943(b) AU-UNC, 2 annas 1841 VF, 1841 AU, 1862(b) EF-AU, 1862(c) UNC, 1884(c) choice AU, 1885(c) choice AU, 1884-B choice AU, 1887-B prooflike AU, 1901(c) EF-AU, 1904(c) BU (x3), 1904(c) AU, 1905(c) UNC, 1908(c) UNC (x2), 1916(c) UNC, 1917(c) BU (x2), 1917(c) AU, lot of 48 coins

1816. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 29 coins, all ¼ rupees, 1835(c) AU, 1835(c) AU+, 1835(c) F, 1862(m) AU, 1886(c) AU, 1887(c) AU, 1889(c) UNC, 1890(c) EF, 1893(c) EF, 1905(c) UNC, 1907(c) UNC, 1928(b) UNC, 1928(b) BU, 1934(c) choice UNC, 1936(b) BU, 1936(c) UNC, 1939(b) UNC, 1940(b) UNC, 1942(c) AU, 1943(b) AU, 1943(c) UNC (x2), 1944(b) EF, 1944(b) AU, 1945-L VF, 1945(b) AU, 1945(b) UNC, 1946(b) UNC, 1947(b) UNC, lot of 29 coins \$150 - 250



1817. **BRITISH INDIA:** anna, KM---, blank planchet for types struck 1905-1946, without grade, NGC slabbed as "mint error" \$75 - 100



1818. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.29g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1229, years 17 & 49, KM-41, in the name of Shah Alam II. EF \$100 - 120



1819. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1229 years 17 & 49, KM-42, St-7.145, oblique reeding, milled type, much original luster, NGC graded MS-64 \$200 - 300



1820. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR rupee (11.33g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1229 years 17 & 49 (frozen), KM-42, machinestruck, oblique reeding, choice EF \$140 - 160





1821. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR rupee (11.29g),
Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1229 years 17 & 49 (frozen),
KM-42, machine-struck, oblique reeding, some light
porosity on reverse, EF \$100 - 120



1822. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AE pice, Calcutta, year 37 (frozen), KM-56, St-6.28, issued 1829, some original luster, pleasing strike, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$100 - 150



1823. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AE pice, Calcutta, year 37 (frozen), KM-57, St-9.26, issued 1831, some original luster, NGC graded MS-64 BR \$100 - 150



1824. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ rupee, Calcutta, AH1204 year 19 (frozen), KM-96.1, St-6.16, lustrous, NGC graded MS-6\$85 - 125



1825. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, KM-97.1, East India Company issue, struck in Calcutta 1793-1818, a superb example, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



1826. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, year 19 (frozen), KM-99, St-5.6, deep iridescent patination, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 150



1827. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR rupee, year 19 (frozen), KM-108, St-6.10, small flan defect on the reverse at about 4:00 on the rim, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 150



1828. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, Calcutta, AH1204 year 19 (frozen), KM-115, St-9.26, plain edge, NGC graded MS-65 BR \$125 - 175



1829. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, Calcutta, AH1204 year 19 (frozen), KM-115, St-9.26, plain edge, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$85 - 125



1830. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/16 anna, Falta, AH1195 year 22 (frozen), KM-120, St-3.27, bold strike, slightly doubled on reverse, NGC graded MS-62 \$125 - 175

1831. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: LOT of 34 silver rupees, mint of Muhammadabad Banaras, KM-40.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, following AH dates: 1190 (2 pcs), 1191 (3), 1192 (2), 1193 (3), 1195 (4), 1196 (6), 1197 (3), 1198 (3), and partial dates (8), at least VF, with many EF, and all well-struck, lot of 34 pieces \$500 - 700

1832. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 17 silver rupees, mint of Muhammadabad Banaras, type KM-40.1, dated AH1190 (2 pcs), 1192 (2), 1193 (2), 1194 (1), 1195 (2), 1196 (4), 1197 (1), 1198 (1) and 119x (2), nearly all EF, nice strikes, lot of 17 pieces \$400 - 600



1833. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AE medal (13.22g), ND (1796), Prid-400A, 34mm, bust of Major-General Claude Martin to right, MCKENZIE F. below / Urdu inscription on reverse, F-VF \$220 - 280



1834. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AR rupee, Mumbai, year 22, KM-163, in the name of Muhammad Shah, superb strike, lustrous surfaces, NGC graded AU-55 \$100 - 150



1835. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ pice, 1791, KM-192, Prid-136, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$125 - 175



1836. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ pice, 1794, KM-192, Prid-139, much original luster, NGC graded MS-65 BR \$150 - 200



1837. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ rupee (2.85g), Surat, year 4(6), KM-210.1, EF-AU, ex David Fore Collection \$85 - 125



1838. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, year 46, KM-212.2, privy mark #6, NGC graded AU-58 \$85 - 125



1839. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee (5.82g), "Surat", 1825, KM-217.2, EF \$100 - 150



1840. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee (5.78g), Mumbai, 1825 year 46, KM-217.2, VF, ex David Fore Collection \$100 - 120



1841. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.62g), Surat, 1825 year 46, KM-218.1, privy mark #7, bold strike, EF \$100 - 125



1842. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.57g), "Surat", AH"1215" (struck 1822-23), KM-222, actually struck at Calcutta, machine-struck, vertical milling, beautiful toning, choice EF \$100 - 160





1843. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.53g), "Mumbai", ND (struck 1810-1813), KM-224, actually struck at Calcutta, choice VF-EF \$120 - 160



1844. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.47g), "Mumbai", ND (struck 1810-1813), KM-224, actually struck at Calcutta, choice VF-EF \$120 - 160



1845. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/5 rupee, year 2, KM-269, with numeral 5 in obverse center, NGC graded MS-63 \$125 - 175



1846. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE dudu (8.53g), 1744, KM-291, bale-mark / date, VF \$100 - 150



1847. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE dudu (5.86g), 1801, KM-306, bale-mark / date, VF \$100 - 150



1848. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE cash, 1803, KM-315, Prid-212, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$75 - 100



1849. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 5 cash, 1803, KM-316, Prid-208, also denominated in Persian as *yek-falus* ("one falus"), fantastic iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$125 - 175



1850. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 10 cash, 1808, KM-320, NGC graded MS-64 BR \$125 - 175





MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 10 cash, 1808, KM-320, also 1851. denominated in Persian as "two falus", reverse brockage, from the Admiral Gardner wreck, environmental damage (from the sea), NGC graded AU details \$125 - 175





MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 20 cash (9.13g), ND (1807), 1852. KM-328, lovely strike with no weakness, VF \$125 - 175



MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR fanam, ND (1808), KM-349, 1853. superb strike, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 150



1854. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 5 fanam, ND (1808), KM-351, bold strike, pleasant toning, NGC graded AU-55 \$100 - 150



1855. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 1/4 pagoda (10.59g), ND (1808), KM-352, second series, bold strike, choice EF \$400 - 500 Unusual buckle at end of the garter, not noted by Pridmore.





MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR half pagoda (21.16g), ND (1808), 1856. KM-353, Prid-172, with center & end stop around the words HALF PAGODA, EF \$800 - 1,000





MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AV 2 pagodas, ND (1808), KM-358, 18 stars variety, NGC graded MS-63 \$1,400 - 1,600





1858 MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 1/96 rupee, 1794, KM-392, Prid-320, NGC graded PF-62 BR \$150 - 200





1859. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 1/96 rupee, 1794, KM-392, Prid-320, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$175 - 225





1860. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 1/48 rupee, 1794, KM-394, NGC graded MS-64 BR \$175 - 225



MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 1/16 rupee, AH1172 year 6 1861 (frozen), KM-411, lotus mintmark, beautiful iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150



MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 1/8 rupee, AH1172 year 6 (frozen), KM-412, lotus mintmark, NGC graded MS-63 \$85 - 125



MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 1/16 rupee, AH1172 year 6 1863. (frozen), KM-423, rose mintmark, resplendent bloom, NGC graded MS-63

\$85 - 125



1864. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 1/8 rupee, AH1172 year 6 (frozen), KM-424, rose mintmark, large 2 in date, fulgent surfaces, NGC graded MS-63

\$175 - 250



1865. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 1/8 rupee, AH1172 year 6 (frozen), KM-424, rose mintmark, small 2 in date, iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-63 \$85 - 125



1866. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR ¼ rupee, AH1172 year 6 (frozen), KM-425, rose mintmark, small 2 in date, NGC graded MS-63 \$85 - 125



1867. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE pie, 1825//AH1240, KM-428, glorious example, NGC graded MS-63 RB \$100 - 150



1868. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE pie, 1825//AH1240, KM-428, Prid-282, number 5 in date recut over sideways number 5, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$100 - 150



1869. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 4 pies, 1825//AH1240, KM-431, NGC graded MS-62 BR \$100 - 150

French India



1870. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR rupee, Arkat (Arcot), AH11(67) year one (ahad), KM-12, in the name of Alamgir II, shroff marks on edge, NGC graded AU details \$120 - 150



1871. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR rupee, Arkat (Arcot), AH1219 year 44, KM-15, in the name of Shah Alam II, "9" of Hijri date retrograde, intense lovely toning, NGC graded MS-62 \$140 - 160



1872. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR rupee, Arkat (Arcot), AH1218 year 43, KM-15, in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded AU-58 \$75 - 100



1873. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR rupee, Arkat (Arcot), AH1220 year 45, KM-15, in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded AU-53 \$75 - 100



1874. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon, 173(5), KM-66, superb bold strike, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 150



1875. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon, 1750, KM-66, NGC graded AU-58

\$100 - 150



1876. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon, 1767, KM-66, date partly off flan but certain, bold strike, NGC graded AU-55 \$75 - 100

Dutch India



1877. **NEGAPATNAM:** AE stuiver (26.82g), ND (ca. 1700), KM-26, sylized facing portrait of Kali, VF \$80 - 120

Portuguese India



1878. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 3 reis, 1871, KM-301, beautiful toning, NGC graded MS-64 BR \$150 - 200



1879. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 3 reis, 1871, KM-301, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$125 - 175



1880. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 3 reis, 1871, KM-301, lovely strike, NGC graded AU-58 BR \$75 - 100



1881. PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I, 1861-1889, AE 3 reis, 1871, KM-301, interesting die-break below the R of REIS, choice AU \$75 - 100



1882. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 5 reis, 1871, KM-302, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$130 - 160



1883. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 10 reis, 1871, KM-303, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$140 - 180



1884. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 10 reis, 1871, KM-303, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$140 - 180



1885. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE ½ tanga, 1871, KM-304, NGC graded MS-62 BR \$200 - 300



1886. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE ½ tanga, 1871, KM-305, NGC graded AU-58 BR \$125 - 175



1887. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 1/4 tanga, 1881, KM-308, a few traces of original luster, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$150 - 250



1888. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AR rupia, 1881, KM-312, dark patination, NGC graded AU-58 \$85 - 125



1889. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** Carlos I, 1889-1908, AE ¼ tanga, 1901, KM-15, some original luster, NGC graded MS-63 BR \$100 - 150



1890. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AE ½ tanga, 1901, KM-16, lovely surfaces, NGC graded MS-62 BR \$100 - 150



1891. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** AE tanga, 1934, KM-19, NGC graded AU-53 BR



\$75 - 100

1892. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** CN 2 tangas, 1934, KM-20, NGC graded MS-63 \$125 - 175



 PORTUGUESE INDIA: AE tanga, 1947, KM-24, a wonderful example, NGC graded MS-66 RD \$120 - 140



1894.

1895.

1896.

1897.

1898.

1899.

1900.

PORTUGUESE INDIA: CN ½ rupia, 1952, KM-26,

NGC graded MS-65



PORTUGUESE INDIA: CN 3 escudos, 1959, KM-34,

\$85 - 125

1907.

NGC graded MS-65

\$100 - 150



1908. PORTUGUESE INDIA: CN 6 escudos, 1959, KM-35, NGC graded MS-65

\$85 - 125



1909. **DIU: João, Regent**, 1799-1816, tin 20 bazarucos, 1799, KM-47, VF \$100 - 120



1910. **GOA: João IV**, 1640-1656, AR xerafim (10.42g), 1650, KM-73, full clear date, F-VF \$200 - 300



1911. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 6 reis, 1846, KM-257, lovely bold strike, NGC graded AU-50 BR \$85 - 125



1912. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 3 reis, 1846, KM-257, slight obverse oxidation, flan crack at 1:30, key date, VF \$175 - 225



1913. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR rupia, 1847, KM-273, nice strike, without any weakness, NGC graded EF-45 \$125 - 175



1914. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupee (10.99g), 1861, KM-279, struck with deteriorating dies, VF \$140 - 160

Miscellaneous



1915. INDIA: AV medal (23.27g), ND (ca. 19th century), Mitch-IMT-58var, Durbar scene, featuring Rama & Sita / eight Rishis walking in procession, holding their emblems, illiterate pseudo-legends above & below, generally as IMT-58, but in gold rather than silver, VF-EF, RR \$1,600 - 2,000

Republic



1916. INDIA: 1/4 rupee, 1954(b), KM-5.2, NGC graded PF-67 \$100 - 150



1917. INDIA: ½ rupee, 1954(b), KM-6.2, NGC graded PF-66 \$100 - 150



1918. **INDIA:** rupee, 1954(b), KM-7.2, NGC graded PF-65 \$200 - 300



1919. INDIA: rupee, 1969B, KM-77, Mahatma Gandhi Centennial, NGC graded PF-66 \$85 - 125



1920. INDIA: rupee, 1969B, KM-77, Mahatma Gandhi Centennial, NGC graded PF-65 \$75 - 100





1921. INDIA: AR 50 rupees, 1974B, KM-189, F.A.O. issue, NGC graded PF-67 Ultra Cameo

\$85 - 125





1922. INDIA: 10 rupees, 1974B, KM-189, F.A.O. issue, NGC graded PF-67 Ultra Cameo

\$75 - 100



1923. INDIA: 50 paisa, 1964(b), KM-588, Jawaharlal Nehru, NGC graded PF-63

\$250 - 300



1924. INDIA: 50 paisa, 1964(b), KM-588, Jawaharlal Nehru, NGC graded PF-63

\$200 - 300



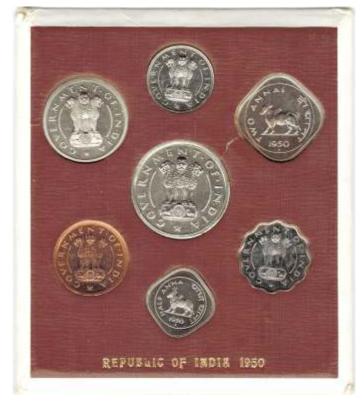
1925. INDIA: 1 rupee, 1964(b), KM-591, Jawaharlal Nehru, NGC graded PF-63

\$200 - 300



1926. INDIA: bimetallic 10 rupees, 2004, pattern in original packaging, labeled *Unity in Diversity*, BU, RRR \$6,000 - 8,000

The bimetallic ten rupee coin was proposed in India in 2003, and a few examples dated 2004 were produced to show to the appropriate bureaucrats and receive their impressions. After its approval, a few inaugural sets were issued with this presentation pack. None others were ever struck dated 2004 and the type was never produced for regular circulation. A few pieces also exist dated 2005, but there was no known presentation packaging for that year. The issue was produced for circulation in 2005-2007, with the mark of the Noida mint, replaced by a new design in 2008. This is one of the highest rarities of modern Indian coinage of the Republic. It has not yet been listed in the pattern section of the SCWC for the Republic of India.



1927. **INDIA:** 7 coin proof set, 1950(b), KM-PS1, in original packaging

\$900 - 1,100



1928. INDIA: AV temple token (14.11g), Mitch-71, standard ramatanka, Rama & Sita on Durbar platform, Hanuman below / Rama & Lakshmana standing, pseudo-dated "1700", raised obverse & reversed reverse, pierced, probably made for jewelry or decoration, with a normal lightly silver-plated base metal example of the same type, 15 karat gold, 0.2835 AGW \$400 - 500



- 1929. NIZARI ISMAILISM: Aga Khan IV, 1957-present, AR medal (25.20g), 1967, 33.1mm, H.H. The Aga Khan Shah Karim Al Hussani, Imam-e-Zaman, 10th Anniversary Imamat Medal, UNC \$90 110
 - Struck by the Royal Mint of Great Britain, with original box.
- 1930. INDIA: LOT of 48 ramatanka temple tokens, a superb collection including several mid to late 19th century crown size examples, with several large mid-20th century silver examples, and many rarely encountered types, a truly wonderful collection! average circulated condition, lot of 48 coins \$750 1,000
- 1931. INDIA:LOT of 131 coins, type set of British India 1/12 anna 1941(b), 1939(c), 1917(c), 1894(c), 1875(c), 1835(m), ½ pice 1940(c), 1898(c), 1920(c), 1862(c), 1853(c), ¼ anna 1941(c), 1939(b), 1913(c), 1907(c), 1883(b), 1876(c), 1835(c), pice 1947(b), 1945(b), 1943(b), ½ anna 1946(b), 1945(c), 1944(c), 1941(b), 1939(b), 2 annas 1947(b), 1945(b), 1944(c), 1941(b), 1939(c), 1925(c), AR 2 annas 1917(c), 1905(c), 1900-B, 1841(b), ¼ rupee 1947(b), 1944(b), 1943(b), 1942(c), 1940(b), 1939(c), 1905(c), ½ rupee 1947(b), 1944-L, 1944(b), 1940(b), rupee 1947(b), 1944-L, 1944(b), 1906(c) all grading from Fine to Choice UNC; Republic of India type set of 50 all different Krause numbered coins dated 1950-1968, grading from VF to proof including a 10 rupee Gandhi type; group of 3 different Alipore mint tokens; small group of 9 Princely states coins from Ratlam, Tonk and Travancore; type set of coins of Bengal Presidency KM-28, 29, 30, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 65, 72, 73, 115 & 116 all in average circulated quality, lot of 131 coins
- 1932. INDIA, PAKISTAN & BANGLADESH: LOT of 114 coins, all different dates in large Munt Album from a collection in the Netherlands includes; Republic of India types (84) including two silver 10 rupees, Pakistan (26), Bangladesh (4), average circulated condition, lot of 114 coins \$75 100

End of Session D

Session E

Begins May 17, 2014 at 09:00 (PDT)

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East



1933. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV ½ amani, SH1299, KM-886, UNC \$175 - 225



1934. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV 2 amani, SH1299, KM-888, UNC \$500 - 700



1935. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV ½ amani (3.00g), AH1304 year 7, KM-911, AU \$180 - 220



1936. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV amani, SH1304, KM-912, UNC \$350 - 450

1937. AFGHANISTAN: LOT of 29 copper coins, KM-881 (23 pcs, mostly dated SH1300), KM-893 (3 pcs, dated 1300), and KM-905 (3 pcs, dated 1347), mostly Fine, a few VF or better, lot of 29 pieces \$150 - 250



1938. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1891-H, KM-2, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$200 - 250



1939. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1891-H, KM-2, NGC graded MS-63 RB \$175 - 225



1940. **BURMA: Thaditha Dhammarit**, 1777-1782, AE ¼ pe (9.92g), CS1143 (1781), KM-2.2, two fish, Fine \$150 - 200



1941. **BURMA: Pagan**, 1846-1853, AR rupee, CS1214 (1852), KM-10, nice strike, lightly cleaned VF-EF \$80 - 100



1942. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AV pe (0.68g), CE1228 (1866), KM-19, ex-mount, about VF \$100 - 150

1943. PEGU: LOT of 20 thick lead uniface coins, 18th century, each portraying the mythical hintha bird facing either left or right, a fascinating collection of different varieties, all Fine or better, as illustrated by Michael Robinson, Plate 2, lot of 20 pieces \$200 - 400

1944. PEGU: LOT of 10 thin lead uniface coins, including 8 pieces of the hintha type (several illustrated by Robinson at the bottom of Plate 2 and near the top of Plate 3), plus 2 piece imitating the Portuguese Malaccan coins with the Christian cross, mostly fine, some quite crudely made, as is normal for the thin pieces, lot of 10 pieces \$100 - 200

1945. **PEGU:** LOT of 15 lead & silver good-luck tokens, in two groups: First, lot of 6 lead pieces, probably early to mid 20th century, three with elephant, three with hintha bird, weakly cast, crude fine condition. Second, interesting lot of 9 silver pieces, including hintha, tiger, cobra, fish, frog, elephant, standing person, etc., probably made from the 1930s to the 1970s, most with unusual carvings on the reverse, average VF condition, a delightful group of local cultural tokens, **lot of 15 pieces** \$200 - 300

Most of these are illustrated by Robinson, including Plate 3, nos. 19, 20 & 22, and Plate 4, nos. 6, 10, 11 and 13. Since his book was published in 1986, that year should be the terminal ad quem for their production.



1946. **CAMBODIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1516-1620, AR 1 pe (0.34g), Daniel-1b, Semans K3.1a, lotus flower seed with root spiral left, uniface, VF \$80 - 100



47. CAMBODIA: Anonymous, 17th century, AR ½ pe (0.14g), Daniel-40var, Semans-KA1, crab, uniface, Fine, RR \$80 - 100



1948. **CAMBODIA: Anonymous**, early 19th century, AR 6 pe (2.79g), Daniel-38, Semans-K19, large crab, uniface, VF, **RR** \$340 - 400



1949. **CAMBODIA:** AR tical, CS1208 (1847), KM-37, weak obverse rims, a bit dark, good Fine \$160 - 200



1950. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 48 stuivers (9.26g), 1809, KM-77, British issue, VF \$125 - 175



1951. **CEYLON:** brass token, 1859, Mitch-2245, Colombo, A & B Scott Co. Coffee House, stag / elephant, VF \$90 - 110



1952. FRENCH INDOCHINA: AR piastre, 1922 H, KM-5a.3, AU \$100 - 120



1953. **GEORGIA: Alexander I**, of Russia, 1801-1825, AE bisti, Tiflis, 1810, KM-72, Lang-114, attractive F-VF \$250 - 350



1954. GEORGIA: Nicholas I, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 2 abbasi, Tiflis, 1833, KM-75, Lang-111, mintmaster BK, choice VF \$175 - 225



1955. HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali, 1916-1924, AR riyal (20 ghirsh), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, original issue, lovely strike, very rare in this quality, UNC \$600 - 800



1956. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AE ¼ girsh, AH1343, KM-1, EF \$375 - 425



 1957. HEJAZ & NEJD: al-Husayn b. 'Ali, 1916-1924, AR 20 piastres, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1338 year 8, KM-30, NGC graded MS-63 \$500 - 700

Another year 8 example, graded MS-64 by NGC, fetched \$950 in our auction #17, lot 1650. The denomination on this piece is 'ashran qirshan hashimi, "twenty hashimi qirsh".



1958. **INDONESIA:** 50 rupiah, 1995, KM-52, Komodo dragon, proof \$200 - 300

Unlisted in Krause or Schön in Proof condition and very rare. Another example sold in our Auction 16, lot 1380 for \$620.



1959. **INDONESIA:** 100 rupiah, 1995, KM-53, water buffalo racing, proof \$225 - 325

Unlisted in Krause or Schön in Proof condition and very rare. Another example sold in our Auction 16, lot 1381 for \$700.

World Coins





1960. INDONESIA: 500 rupiah, 1995, KM-54, jasmine flower,

\$300 - 400

Unlisted in Krause or Schön in Proof condition and very rare. Another example sold in our Auction 16, lot 1382 for \$900.





INDONESIA: aluminum 25 rupiah, 1995, KM-55, nutmeg plant, 1961. \$150 - 200 proof, RR

> Unlisted in Krause or Schön in Proof condition and very rare. Another example sold in our Auction 16, lot 1379 for \$440.





INDONESIA: 1000 rupiah, 1995, KM-56, bimetal, palm tree 1962. \$300 - 400

> Unlisted in Krause or Schön in Proof condition and very rare. Another example sold in our Auction 16, lot 1383 for \$1100.





JAVA: duit, 1814, KM-244, Pr-26, British EIC tin issue, two-year 1963. type, well-centered, surface has flaked away on small areas of obverse, but still of superior quality, AU, S \$200 - 250

(NOTE: See lot 991 for a AR ducaton of Madura Island.)





SUMATRA: AE 2 keping, 1786, KM-258, Sc-958, East India 1964 Company issue, NGC graded PF-64 BR \$400 - 500





IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AE 50 dinars (9.93g), 1965. Tehran, AH1281, KM-Pn3, pattern of the size actually used for the 100 dinar denomination when the type was adopted for use, in AH1297 (1293 for the 50 dinar circulating coin, half the size of this piece), 2 small nicks at the rim (one each side), EF, RRR \$500 - 700





1966. IRAQ: Faisal II, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943/AH1362 I, KM-107, \$125 - 175





1967. IRAQ: AR medallic issue (37.00g), 1959//AH1379, KM-M1, First Anniversary of the Republic, bust of Abdul Karim Kassem, proof \$180 - 220

(Photo Size Reduced).



ISRAEL: AV 20 lirot, JE5720 (1960), KM-30, 100th Anniversary 1968. of the Birth of Dr. Theodor Herzl, 0.2355 oz. AGW, NGC graded MS-64 \$400 - 500





ISRAEL: AV 50 lirot, JE5723 (1963), KM-40, 10th Anniversary 1969. of the Death of Wiezmann, 0.3933 oz. AGW, \$900 - 1,100

NGC graded PF-66



ISRAEL: AV 50 lirot, JE5724 (1964), KM-44, 10th Anniversary of the Bank of Israel, 0.3933 oz. AGW,

NGC graded MS-66

\$600 - 800





JAPAN: AV koban, ND (1860-7), Cr-22d, ex-mount at bottom, \$425 - 475



1972. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR 50 sen, Meiji 4 (1871), Y-4a.1, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS-65 \$500 - 600



1973. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR 10 sen, Meiji 27 (1894), Y-23, PCGS graded MS-65 \$350 - 400



1974. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR 20 sen, Meiji 18 (1885), Y-24, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS-66 \$275 - 225



1975. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, Meiji 15 (1882), Y-A25.1, PCGS graded AU-55 \$250 - 350



1976. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, Meiji 15 (1882), Y-A25.1, EF \$125 - 175



1977. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, Meiji 18 (1885), Y-A25.1, PCGS graded MS-61 \$450 - 550



1978. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, Meiji 19 (1886), Y-A25.1, PCGS graded MS-62 \$450 - 550



1979. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, Meiji 35 (1902), Y-A25.2, PCGS graded MS-62 \$400 - 450



1980. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AE 50 mon, Hosogaya Mito, ND (1867), Fukoku Kyohei, stylized tiger on reverse, F-VF \$100 - 150 Cast at the Hosogaya Mito / Hitachi (today Ibaraki-ken). This was a local emergency coin used to pay the workmen at the financially troubled copper coin mint in Mito.



1981. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE sen, Taisho 2 (1913), Y-35, NGC graded MS-64 RD \$125 - 175



1982. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR 10 sen, Taisho 5 (1916), Y-36, a superb example, PCGS graded MS-68 \$100 - 120





1983. JAPAN: AE charm, 47mm, four characters / tiger at center, four incuse characters on rim, cast with a high level of sophistication, VF-EF \$100 - 150

(Photo Size Reduced).





1984. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon (7.34g), ND (1882-1883), KM-1082, black enamel in reverse center, lovely VF-EF \$200 - 300



1985. **KOREA: Kwang Mu**, 1897-1907, CN ¼ yang, year 2 (1898), KM-1118, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 120



 1986. KOREA: Yi Hyong, as Emperor Kwang Mu, 1897-1907, AR 10 chon, year 11 (1907), KM-1133, uneven light tone, one-year type, EF-AU \$150 - 200



1987. **KOREA: Yung Hi**, 1907-1910, AR 20 chon, year 4 (1910), KM-1140, choice AU \$150 - 200



1988. **KOREA:** AE charm (13.03g), ND, Mandel-79.3a, *oh ak jin hyung do* (the five mountains of China, a true picture, with names of five mountains on reverse, *tae* (in West Shandong), *hyung* (in Hunan), *hoa* (in Shensi), *hang* (in Hopei) and *sung* (in Honan) written in seal script, EF \$125 - 175

1989. LAOS: LUANG PRABANG: LOT of 3 odd & curious monies, Kingdom of Luang Prabang, silver Lat Money ("Tiger-Tongue Money"), 18th to 19th centuries, good quality silver, weighing approximately 70g (114 mm length), 115g (124 mm) and 120g (126 mm), lot of 3 pieces \$250 - 350

The capital of Lanchang was moved south to Vientiane circa 1530, and Mitchiner dates the first Tiger Tongues to this period. These are of the same shape as Leech money with rows of rough bumps on the upper surface and sometimes stamped symbols across the center. After 1707 the kingdom split into Luang Prabang and Vientiane, and tiger tongues of much debased silver no doubt continued to be made well into the 19th century.

A new publication by Howard Daniel was released in 2014, with a section that describes Lat Money in great detail. He suggests that the commonly used term "Tiger-Tongue" is an incorrect description. They were likely modeled after Crocodiles, which were the dominant creature in most Lao rivers.





1990. **LEBANON:** AR 10 pounds, 1980, KM-P2, Winter Olympics - Lake Placid, piéfort, NGC graded PF-64 Ultra Cameo \$125 - 175



1991. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Manuel I**, 1495-1521, bastardo (37.75g), ND (1511-1515), SS-M18, Gomes-16.02, TL-499, tin issue, globe / cross, very crude Fine, **RRR** \$250 - 300



1992. MALAYSIA: AV 100 ringgit (18.61g), 1971, KM-11, 0.5501 oz. AGW, bust of the Prime Ministar Abdul Rahman Putra al-Haj, tiny scratch in obverse field, BU \$800 - 1,000



1993. **KEDAH: Rijaluddin**, 1625-1651, AV kupang (0.57g), NM, SS—, *sultan / rija'il* on obverse, *shah / dewa* on reverse, unpublished, bold EF, **RRR** \$1,300 - 1,500



1994. KEDAH: Anonymous, tin animal money (49g), 18th century, SS-20c, 121mm, cockerel perched on six rings, VF, RR \$350 - 450 The fighting cock itself was worth 5-Cents of the Spanish Dollar while each attached ring below added a further 1-Cent to the value.



1995. **TRENGGANU: Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin jokoh (9.04g), [1895], SS-38, Hiap Hin Konngsi with chi countermark ("auspicious") / Jawi text, with two Chinese countermarks and anti-forgery wire mark, choice VF \$130 - 170



1996. **MANCHUKUO: Da Tung**, 1932-1934, AE 5 li, year 2 (1933), Y-1, rare date, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$200 - 300



1997. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE ¼ anna (7.24g), AH1311, KM-2, EF \$200 - 300



1998. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE ½ anna (6.46g), AH1311, KM-2, VF \$150 - 200



1999. MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee, 1888-1913, AE ¼ anna, AH1311, KM-2, a bit crude, VF \$125 - 175



2000. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE ¼ anna (7.01g), AH1311, KM-2, Fine \$120 - 140



2001. MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee, 1888-1913, AE $\frac{1}{4}$ anna (4.65g), AH13(15), KM-3.2, countermark, Arabic \underline{S} over \underline{S} in circle, VF \$\frac{1}{5}\$ 125 - 175



2002. NEPAL: Prithvi Vira Vikrama, 1881-1911, AV ½ mohar (2.77g), SE1817, KM-672.2, Rh-1160var, bold strike, AU, R \$1,300 - 1,500

2003. **NEPAL:** LOT of 9 silver, 1 base-metal imitation and 1 copper coin, including one mohar of Bhatgaon (KM-108, NS842, Fine), one mohar of Kathmandu (KM-225, NS835, VF-EF) and 9 common later coins (Fine or better), all with ID tickets, **lot of 11 pieces** \$120 - 200



2004. CEYLON (DUTCH): tin bazaruco, 1747, cf. Scholten-1319, contemporary counterfeit in tin, central depression on obverse (as made, for counterfeits and authentic examples), VF \$300 - 350



2005. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE duit, Holland, 1803, KM-76, Sc-508, superb for type, NGC graded MS-64 BR \$85 - 125



2006. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AR ½ gulden, 1786, KM-138, Westfriesland in legend, VF \$130 - 160



2007. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE 2 stuivers (43.26g), Java, 1798, KM-181, Cr-15, Dutch East India Company (Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie - VOC) issue, "bonk" type, VG-F \$100 - 150



2008. **PHILIPPINES: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1833, AE quarto, 1826, KM-7, initial F, a bit weakly struck (as usual), VF \$160 - 200



2009. PHILIPPINES: AR medal (29.31g), Basso-716, 37.8mm, Municipal School District of Manila, award for merit and virtue, with original loop for suspension, AU \$140 - 160



2010. **PHILIPPINES:** AE centavo, 1908 S, KM-163, a lovely example with full original red color, NGC graded MS-65 RD \$200 - 250



011. PHILIPPINES: AR 50 centavos, 1903, KM-167, NGC graded MS-65



2012. **PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1903, KM-168, NGC graded MS-63



2013. **PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1912-S, KM-172, choice EF \$110 - 150



2014. RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr bin Mohammad al-Qassimi, 1948-2010, AR 2½ riyals, 1970, KM-29, falcon, NGC graded MS-67 \$160 - 200



2015. **KHWAREZM: Muhammad Amin Khan**, 1845-1855, AV ½ tilla (2.31g), Khwarizm, AH1269//1269, A-3082, Zeno-41120 (this piece), EF, **R** \$700 - 800

The date on this type was previously misinterpreted as 1260 or 1261, but has been confirmed as 1269 on both sides, as indicated in the 3rd edition of the Checklist of Islamic Coins.





2016. **SARAWAK: Charles J. Brooke**, 1868-1917, AR 50 cents, 1900-H, KM-11, light tone, choice EF \$450 - 550



2017. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, AR 5 cents, 1920-H, KM-13, NGC graded MS-63 \$450 - 550



2018. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria, 1837-1901, cent, 1878, KM-9, key date for this denomination, VG, RR \$140 - 160



2019. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 50 cents, 1897, KM-13, scarce date, NGC graded VF-30 \$350 - 450



2020. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE ½ cent, 1889, KM-14, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$250 - 350



2021. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1910-B, KM-20a, NGC graded MS-64 \$75 - 100



2022. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904 B, KM-25, AU \$350 - 450





2023. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1907, KM-26, choice AU \$120 - 140



2024. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, proof restrike, NGC graded PF-63 \$250 - 350



2025. THAILAND: AR 2 baht (30.42g), ND (ca. 1863), Y-12, temple / elephant within chakra, surface hairlines, choice AU, R \$1,500 - 1,700



2026. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 1/8 baht, ND (1860), Y-28, NGC graded MS-64 \$200 - 300



2027. **TONKIN:** zinc 1/600 piastre, 1905(a), KM-P1, Paris mint piéfort, light corrosion, NGC graded AU details, **RR** \$200 - 300



2028. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 1980, KM-P1, Year of the Child, piéfort mintage of only 75 pieces, NGC graded PF-69 Ultra Cameo, **RR** \$1,500 - 2,000



2029. **ANNAM: Minh Mang**, 1820-1841, AR 5 tien (19.60g), ND, KM-202, bar coinage, EF-AU \$175 - 225



2030. ANNAM: Tu Duc, 1848-1883, AR 4 tien, KM-448, Sch-351, NGC graded AU-50 \$400 - 500



2031. ANNAM: Khai Dinh, 1916-1925, AR 2 tien (7.44g), KM-M3, small flaming pearl, two holes used for attaching silk threads, EF, R \$425 - 475

Unpublished type in Krause Unusual World Coins with cloud below hai written in Chu Nom characters.



2032. **ANNAM: Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AR 2 tien (7.33g), KM-M3.4, small flaming pearl, two holes used for attaching silk threads, EF. **R** \$400 - 500

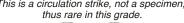
Unpublished variety in Krause Unusual World Coins.



2033. KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: 'Awadh b. 'Umar, 1881-1902, AR ryal, AH1307, KM-35, Yemen East Aden/Qa'ati issue, Arabic countermark on Maria Theresa thaler (KM-T1), VF countermark on VG-Fine host, uneven darker tone \$300 - 400



2034. **KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: 'Awadh b. 'Umar**, 1881-1902, AR 6 khumsi, AH1315, KM-215, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 150 *This is a circulation strike, not a specimen,*





2035. KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: 'Awadh b. 'Umar, 1881-1902, AR 6 khumsi, AH1315-H, KM-215, specimen piece, struck by the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, England, NGC graded MS-63 (but should be SP-63) \$100 - 150



2036. KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: 'Awadh b. 'Umar, 1881-1902, AR 12 khumsi, AH1315-H, KM-216, specimen piece, struck by the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, England, NGC graded SP-64 \$130 - 170



2037. **KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: 'Awadh b. 'Umar**, 1881-1902, AR 12 khumsi, AH1315, KM-216, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, NGC graded MS-62 \$85 - 125 *This is a circulation strike, not a specimen,*



2038. KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: 'Awadh b. 'Umar, 1881-1902, AR 24 khumsi, AH1315-H, KM-217, specimen piece, struck by the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, England, NGC graded MS-63 \$120 - 160



2039. KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: 'Awadh b. 'Umar, 1881-1902, AR 24 khumsi, AH1315-H, KM-217, specimen piece, struck by the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, England, NGC graded MS-64 (but should be SP-64) \$200 - 300



2040. **QU'AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA:** AE khumsi (4.61g), al-Mukalla, AH1276, KM-52, bold strike, choice VF \$175 - 225



2041. **YEMEN: Ahmad b. Yahya**, 1948-1962, AR ½ riyal, San'a, AH1368, Y-16.1, fabulous strike, struck on a planchet made by cutting down a foreign coin (usually a Maria Theresa thaler, but uncertain on this piece), NGC graded MS-66 \$140 - 160



2042. **YEMEN: Ahmad b. Yahya**, 1948-1962, AR ½ riyal, San'a, AH1368, Y-16.1, lovely strike, NGC graded MS-65 \$100 - 120

Africa



2043. **ANGOLA: José I**, 1750-1777, AE ½ macuta, 1762, KM-11, slightly porous surfaces, VF \$80 - 100



2044. ANGOLA: João I, regent, 1799-1816, AE 2 macutas (31.03g), 1815, KM-41, overstruck on ½ makuta of José I dated 1770, with the "0" of the date fully visible, F-VF, **R** \$130 - 160



2045. **ANGOLA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE ½ macuta, 1851, KM-42, nice strike, EF \$120 - 160



2046. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, AR 50 centimes, 1887, KM-5, a few hairlines in obverse fields, colorful tone, UNC \$175 - 225



2047. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1920, KM-17, light reverse scratches, scarce grade for type, NGC graded UNC details \$175 - 225



2048. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, 10 cents, 1949, KM-34, NGC graded MS-62 RB \$100 - 130



2049. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, penny, 1937-H, KM-19, specimen strike, NGC graded SP-65 \$150 - 200



\$75 - 100

2050. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 25 cents, 1910-H, KM-3, NGC graded AU-55



2051. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-331, PCGS graded SP-63 RB \$200 - 300

This specimen strike came from the recent dispersal of the last of the King's Norton Mint archive material. It appears that it had been a test subject for the weight required behind the dies to strike them. The King's Norton Mint was contracted by the Royal Mint and the Heaton Mint to strike coins under contract.



2052. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AV 20 qirsh, 1923/AH1341, KM-339, choice UNC \$200 - 250



2053. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1933-H/AH1352, KM-344, King's Norton mint specimen strike, NGC graded SP-65 RB \$200 - 250



2054. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1935-H/AH1354, KM-344, King's Norton mint specimen strike, NGC graded SP-65 RB \$200 - 250



2055. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AV 20 qirsh, 1930/AH1349, KM-351, choice UNC \$200 - 250



2056. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AR 20 girsh, 1929//AH1348-BP, KM-352, EF-AU \$150 - 200



2057. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 2½ milliemes, 1933/AH1352, KM-356, PCGS graded SP-64 \$200 - 30

This specimen strike came from the recent dispersal of the last of the King's Norton Mint archive material. It appears that it had been a test subject for the weight required behind the dies to strike them. The King's Norton Mint was contracted by the Royal Mint and the Heaton Mint to strike coins under contract.

(See also lot 2058 below).



2058. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE ½ millieme, 1938/AH1357, KM-357, PCGS graded SP-66 RB \$250 - 350





2059. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE medal, 1938, 78mm, bronze medal by P. Turin, struck for the XVIIIth International Cotton Congress in 1938 in Egypt, profile portrait of King Farouk wearing fez / cotton flower before stylized Nile River and Pyramids of Giza, light obverse discoloration, EF \$300 - 400

Pierre Turin is widely considered the most accomplished Art Deco medalist. He was born in Sucy-en-Brie, France, in 1891 and died in 1968. He attended the École des Beaux-Arts, where he studied under Vernon, Patey and Coutain. In 1920 he won the Grand Prix de Rome, and was made Chevalier of the Légion dHonneur in 1936. His most famous work is the medal for the International Exposition of Modern Industrial and Decorative Arts that gave the name to the Art Deco style.

(Photo Size Reduced).



2060. **EGYPT:** AE medal, 1966/AH1386, 61mm, silvered bronze medal, portrait of Gamal Abdel Nasser / falcon with map of Middle East and Africa at center, open book below, with original box of issue, EF, **S** \$100 - 200

(Photo Size Reduced).

2061. **EGYPT:** SET of 2 white-metal tokens of the Splendid Bar, Jasson Haggoannon, values "1" and "2" (no specific denominational name on the token), both uniface, the "1" round, the "2" square, both VF, **lot of two pieces** \$150 - 200



2062. **ERITREA: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR tallero, 1918-R, KM-5, one-year type, EF \$175 -



2063. **ERITREA: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR tallero, 1918-R, KM-5, one-year type, VF-EF \$100 - 150



2064. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR mahaleki (1.38g), EE1885 (1892), KM-1, VF \$250 - 350



2065. ETHIOPIA: Menelik II, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1889A (1897), KM-3, lion's left foreleg raised, iridescent tone, choice EF \$90 - 110



2066. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1889 (1897), KM-14, lion's right foreleg raised, EF-AU \$200 - 250



2067. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1889, KM-15, rim cud, choice EF \$200 - 250

2068. **ETHIOPIA:** LOT of 5 pieces: silver 1/8 birr, KM-2, EE1887A (1894), lovely EF, and set of 4 later copper coins dated EE1936 (1943/44), KM-32, 33, 34 and 36, all BU, **lot of 5 coins** \$80 - 100



2069. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, cent, 1911, KM-12, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$90 - 120



2070. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, cent, 1917, KM-12, NGC graded MS-64 RB





2071. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, cent, 1920, KM-12, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$100 - 150



2072. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, cent, 1922, KM-12, NGC graded MS-64 BR \$75 - 100



2073. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 cents, 1911, KM-13, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$90 - 120



2074. MAURITIUS: George V, 1910-1936, 2 cents, 1917, KM-13, NGC graded MS-62 RB \$75 - 100



2075. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 cents, 1923, KM-13, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$100 - 150



2076. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, 5 cents, 1924, KM-14, NGC graded MS-62 BR \$120 - 160



2077. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1934, KM-15, superb quality, NGC graded MS-66 \$150 - 200



MAURITIUS: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1934, KM-16, beautifully toned, NGC graded MS-65 \$140 - 180

\$90 - 120





2079. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1934, KM-17, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 140



2080. MOMBASA: Victoria, 1887-1895, AR 2 annas, 1890-H, KM-2, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, NGC graded MS-64 \$175 - 225



2081. MOMBASA: Victoria, 1887-1895, AR 4 annas (¼ rupee), 1890-H, KM-2, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, NGC graded MS-64 \$175 - 225



2082. MOMBASA: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 2 annas, 1890-H, KM-2, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 120



2083. **MOZAMBIQUE: João VI**, 1816-1826, AE 40 reis (5.61g), 1820, KM-19, EF-AU \$140 - 160



2084. **PORTUGUESE GUINEA:** AE 20 centavos, 1933, KM-3, NGC graded MS-64 RD \$140 - 180



2085. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR shilling, 1949, KM-37.1, NGC graded PF-64 \$175 - 225





2086. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 2 shillings, 1949, KM-38.1, NGC graded PF-65 \$85 - 125





2087. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 2½ shillings, 1949, KM-39.1, NGC graded PF-64 \$250 - 350





2088. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 5 shillings, 1949, KM-40.1, NGC graded PF-64 Cameo \$350 - 450





2089. ORAN: Felipe III, 1598-1621, AE 2 maravedis (4.73g) (1618), KM-L1, struck at Toledo for use in Oran during the period of Spanish occupation, one of the nicest examples we have encountered, VF, R \$250 - 350





2090. **ORAN: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AE 8 maravedis (12.58g) (16)91, KM-L5, Fine \$470 - 570





2091. **SUDAN: Mohammed Ahmed**, 1881-1885, AR 20 piastres (23.89g), NM, AH1302, KM-2, Zeno-55826, citing the ruler as al-Mahdi, a few minor nicks as usual, EF, **R** \$1,400 - 1,600



2092. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohamamd**, 1885-1898, AE 10 qirsh, Omdurman, AH1311 year 11, KM-6, issue of the Khalifa, much original luster, NGC graded AU-58 BR \$300 - 400





2093. **TUNISIA: Ahmad Pasha Bey**, 1929-1942, AR 20 francs, 1941/AH1360 (a), KM-266, UNC \$900 - 1,000





2094. **ZANZIBAR: Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AR riyal sa'idiya, AH1299, KM-4, choice EF \$700 - 800

Europe





2095. **ALBANIA: Zog I**, 1925-1939, AR 2 franga ari, 1937-R, KM-19, 25th Anniversary of Independence, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 140





2096. ALBANIA: Vittorio Emanuele, of Italy, 1939-1943, AR 5 lek, 1939-R year XVII, KM-33, beautiful iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 140



2097. MEROVINGIAN FRANKS: Anonymous, ca. 500-580, AV tremissis (0.94g), ND, Blackburn MEC I:940, small crude portrait facing right with cross in front of bust / monogram or geometric design, choice VF \$1,900 - 2,100





2098. **GÜRK: Franz Xavier**, 1783-1822, AR 20 kreuzer, 1806, KM-1, EF, **R** \$160 - 200





2099. **OLMÜTZ: Wolfgang von Schrattenbach**, 1711-1738, AR thaler, 1719, KM-414, Dav-1218, VF \$300 - 350





2100. **SALZBURG: Sigismund III**, 1753-1771, AR thaler, 1757, KM-388, EF \$400 - 450





2101. **SALZBURG: Sigismund III**, 1753-1771, AR thaler, 1758, KM-391, St. Rupert / Madonna and Child, NGC graded AU-58 \$425 - 475





2102. **SALZBURG: Sigismund III**, 1753-1771, AR thaler, 1766, KM-402, VF-EF \$250 - 350

World Coins





2103. SALZBURG: Hieronymus, 1772-1803, AR thaler, 1773, KM-435, lightly cleaned, EF \$160 - 200





2104. SALZBURG: Hieronymus, 1772-1803, AR thaler, 1785, KM-435, lightly cleaned, EF \$160 - 200





2105. SALZBURG: Hieronymus, 1772-1803, AR 2 ducats, 1782 KM-cf 453, medallic strike in silver, choice AU-UNC \$175 - 225





SALZBURG: Hieronymus, 1772-1803, AR 10 kreuzer, 1802, 2106. KM-464, lightly cleaned and now retoned, AU \$120 - 150





SALZBURG: Hieronymus, 1772-1803, AR thaler, 1799, 2107. KM-465, lightly cleaned, EF \$125 - 175





2108. **SALZBURG: Ferdinand**, 1803-1805, AR thaler, 1803, KM-485, lightly cleaned, EF \$175 - 225





SALZBURG: Ferdinand, Kurfürst, 1803-1805, 1806, KM-493, much red luster, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$100 2109. \$100 - 150

In 1803, the archbishopric was secularised by Emperor Napoleon and handed over to Ferdinand III of Tuscany, former Grand Duke of Tuscany, as the Electorate of Salzburg. Upon the Austrian defeat in the Battle of Austerlitz, the Salzburg electorate was dissolved by the Peace of Pressburg on 26 December 1805.





WINDISCH-GRÄTZ: Josef Niklas, 1742-1802, AR 20 kreuzer, 1777, KM-10, Cr-1, Fine, S \$85 - 125





AUSTRIA: Maria Theresa, 1740-1780, AR medal (34.92g), 1741, Mont. 1697, commemorative medal for the first year of reign by M. Donner, legend MARIA THERESIA AUGUSTA surrounds her bust right / Maria Theresa on horseback left brandishing sword, with legend APOSTOLICI REGNI HONORIFICENTIA surrounding and UNCTIO REGIA POSON. XXV.IUN.MDCCXLI in exergue, 44 mm, small reverse rim nick, light attractive tone, EF \$250 - 3 \$250 - 350





AUSTRIA: Franz II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1792-1806, AE 6 kreuzer, 1800-B, KM-2115.3, NGC graded MS-63 RB

\$175 - 225



2113. AUSTRIA: Francis Joseph I, 1854-1916, AR feintaler, 1868, KM-XM8, Third Federal German Shooting Festival (Deutsche Bundesschießen), lightly cleaned AU \$160 - 200



2114. AUSTRIA: Francis Joseph I, 1854-1916, AR doppelgulden, 1880, KM-XM6, First Austrian Federal Shooting Festival (Österreichisches Bundesschießen), lightly cleaned AU \$100 - 150



2115. **AUSTRIA: Francis Joseph I**, 1854-1916, AE krone, 1914, KM-Pn4, pattern by Karl Goetz, UNC \$160 - 200



2116. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR thaler, Brussels, 1754, KM-8, Dav-1280, VF \$150 - 200



2117. **AZORES: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AR 120 reis, ND (1887), KM-24.1, crowned G.P. countermark on Spain 1733 real (KM-354), countermark only partially applied to edge of host, VF countermark on Fine (holed) host \$100 - 150



2118. **ANTWERP: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AE 5 centimes (12.99g), 1814, KM-2.2, small 'V' above ribbon, EF-AU \$175 - 225



2119. **ANTWERP: Louis XVIII**, 1814-1815, AE 5 centimes, 1814, KM-4.1, wide LL monogram within wreath on obverse, burnished, NGC graded EF details \$150 - 200



2120. **ANTWERP: Louis XVIII**, 1814-1815, AE 10 centimes (24.53g), 1814, KM-7.2, 'R' below ribbon bow, choice AU \$350 - 400



2121. **FLANDERS: Louis II de Maele**, 1346-1384, AR double gros, Rob-8155, helmeted lion left / cross floreate, NGC graded AU-55 \$180 - 220



2122. **FLANDERS: Ludwig II of Stolberg**, 1535-1574,
AR schusselpfennig (0.25g), ND, Schl-2483, municipal issue of
Ursel in east Flanders, initial V, cupped (as made), VF \$300 - 400



2123. **GHENT:** AE 2 franken, 1918, KM-Tn5, gilt copper issue, one-year type, slight striking weakness at 12:00, UNC \$250 - 300





2124. BELGIUM: Leopold III, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1935, KM-106.1, Brussels Exposition and Railway Centennial, PCGS graded MS-65 \$12

\$120 - 160





2125. **LOBKOWITZ-STERNSTEIN:** Franz Joseph Maximilian, 1784-1816, AR 20 kreuzer, 1794, KM-10, VF, **RR** \$250 - 300

The House of Lobkowitz dates back to the 14th century and is one of the oldest Bohemian noble families. Prince Franz Joseph Maximilian von Lobkowitz was a great music lover and passionate violinist. The Prince started a private orchestra in 1796 and employed excellent musicians for a string quartet. He became one of the most important patrons of Ludwig van Beethoven and was interested in performing many new works of the composer in his palace.





2126. BULGARIA: Alexander I, Prince, 1879-1886, pattern
AE 10 santim, 1880-OM, KM-E1, crowned Arms on mantle
below national name / rose wreath encloses denomination,
ESSAI, ligate OM, below, thin scratch across reverse,
UNC \$1,400 - 1,600

The OM mintmark stands for Oeschger Mesdach & Co, a French firm that minted coins for several countries from the 1860s to 1880s.

Crusader States





2127. **PRINCIPALITY OF ANTIOCH: Tancred**, regent, 1101-1103, 1104-1112, AE follis (4.17g), Ma-3a, nimbate bust of St. Peter, holding cross / Greek legend, meaning "Lord, help your servant Tancred", decent strike, mildly porous surfaces, VF \$150 - 200





2128. **PRINCIPALITY OF ANTIOCH: Raymond of Poitiers**, 1136-1149, BI denier (0.87g), Antioch, Ma-15, beardless bare head / cross pattée, VF-EF \$120 - 160





2129. **PRINCIPALITY OF ANTIOCH: Raymond of Poitiers**, 1136-1149, BI denier (0.85g), Antioch, Ma-15, beardless bare head / cross pattée, strong VF \$110 - 150





2130. **PRINCIPALITY OF ANTIOCH: Raymond of Poitiers**, 1136-1149, BI denier (0.93g), Antioch, Ma-15, beardless bare head / cross pattée, decent VF \$100 - 130





2131. KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Baldwin III, 1143-1163, BI denier (0.95g), ND, MPS-14, cross pattée / Tower of David, broad flan, choice VF \$85 - 125





2132. KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Conrad II, 1228-1254, AR dirham (2.81g) (Akka) (12)51, Ma-17, B&Y-47, Christian text on both sides, all in Arabic, without cross, but with a fleur-de-lis in the obverse & reverse field, struck with immobilized date until about 1258, some weakness, pleasing VF, R \$300 - 400





2133. KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Henry of Champagne, 1192-1197, AE pougeoise (0.96g), Ma-33, cross pattée / fleur-de-lis, nice strike, VF, R \$175 - 225





2134. KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Henry of Champagne, 1192-1197, AE pougeoise (1.14g), Ma-33, cross pattée / fleur-de-lis, nice strike, about VF, R \$110 - 150





2135. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM:** AV bezant (2.21g) ('Akka), DM, Ma-6, Arabic Christian text on both sides, mint & date off flan, sadly about 1/3 clipped off, VF \$300 - 350



2136. KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: AV bezant (3.85g), NM, ND (ca. 1187-1260), Ma-5, stylized version based on a Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir of Misr mint, EF \$400 - 450



2137. **COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Raymond III**, 1152-1187, AE pougeoise (0.95g), Tripoli, Ma-12, crescent & 8-point star / cross pommetée, arrow touching annulet in each angle, VF \$125 - 175



2138. COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Bohemond VII, 1275-1287, AR ½ gros (2.11g), Tripoli, Ma-27, cross within 12 arches / crenellated 3-towered gateway, choice EF \$250 - 300



2139. **CYPRUS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE ½ piastre, 1881-H, KM-2, some spotting, choice EF \$200 - 300



2140. **CYPRUS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 9 piastres, 1901, KM-6, choice VF \$200 - 300



2141. **CYPRUS: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 9 piastres, 1940, KM-25, NGC graded MS-62 \$125 - 175



2142. **CYPRUS: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 18 piastres, 1940, KM-26, NGC graded MS-62 \$200 - 300





\$160 - 200

2143. **CYPRUS: George VI**, 1936-1952, 2 shillings, 1947, KM-28, one-year type, UNC \$125 - 175



2144. **DANZIG:** AR 2 gulden, 1923, KM-146, one-year type, EF-AU



2145. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR 16 skilling, 1857, Cr-137, NGC graded MS-64 \$120 - 140



2146. **DENMARK: Christian VI**, 1863-1906, AR 25 øre, 1900 VBP, 9 over 8, KM-796.2, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details \$80 - 100



2147. ENGLAND: John, 1199-1216, AR penny (1.34g), Ipswich, Sp-1352, reverse text IOHAN ON GIPE, small planchet defect, decent EF \$250 - 300



2148. **ENGLAND: John**, 1199-1216, AR penny (1.45g), London, Sp-1354, type 6b, citing mintmaster RAVF, VF-EF \$120 - 160



2149. ENGLAND: Charles I, 1625-1649, AR shilling (5.90g), ND, KM-105, S-2789, 4th bust, Tower Mint (under the king), some striking weakness in outer legend, portrait slightly doubled, but quite nice, harp mintmark, EF \$250 - 350





2150. ANGLO-SAXONS: Aethelred, 978-1016, AR penny (1.37g), Lincoln, Sp-1151, citing the moneyer Odgrum, VF-EF \$500 - 600





2151. **LORRAINE: Charles III**, 1545-1608, AR teston, Nancy, ND, Rob-9556, young bust, struck in the 1550s, NGC graded VF-30 \$160 - 200



2152. **PROVENCE: Alfonso II of Aragon**, 1164-1196, AR dinero (0.85g), [Marseille], Rob-5021, crowned bust left / long cross, lovely EF-AU \$200 - 250



2153. **FRANCE: Charles the Bald**, 840-875, AR denier, Toulouse, Rob-994, cross pattée / monogram of Charles, lovely bold strike, NGC graded AU-55 \$180 - 220



2154. **FRANCE: Charles VI**, 1380-1422, BI niquet (double tournois) (2.22g), Dup-401, crown above fleur-de-lis / cross, struck 1421-1422, nice strike, VF \$150 - 200



2155. FRANCE: Louis XIV, 1643-1715, AE medal (34.09g), 1662, Divo-66, medal by Mauger commemorating the Academie Royale, LUDOVICUS XIIII.REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS surrounding bust with J.MAVGER.F. in smaller letters below bust / GENERI ET VIRTUTI. surrounding throne room scene with kneeling nobleman presenting document to seated King with attendant behind and LX.PROCERES TORQUEDONATI. M.DC.LXII. in exergue, 41mm, original strike, brown, choice AU \$175 - 225





2156. **FRANCE:** Louis XIV, 1643-1715, AE medal (34.4g), 1676, Divo-153, medal by Mauger commemorating the taking of Conde, bust with I.MAVGER.F. in smaller letters below bust / caduceus and water flowing from 3 vessels marked SCALDIS., AXONET., and AXONA., respectively, with CONDAT.VI CAPT.AB EXCID.SERVAT.M.DC.LXXVI. in exergue, obverse die crack running most of length of bust, a few scattered obverse marks, brown, 41mm, original strike, choice AU \$175 - 225



2157. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 1/3 écu (8.06g), Amiens, 1722-X, KM-457-23, couple tiny scratches in field, lovely strike, VF \$120 - 160



2158. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AE sol, Orléans, 1782-R, KM-578.14, nice even strike, NGC graded AU-58 \$200 - 225



2159. **FRANCE:** AE 12 deniers, Paris, 1792-A, KM-600.1, NGC graded MS-62 BR



2160. FRANCE: AE 2 sols, 1792, KM-Tn23, Maz-157, Essai Monneron Monnaie de Confiance de 2 Sols, 1792, 4th year of the Republic, Liberty seated with cap on pole, leaning on tablet of the DROITS/ DE/ L'HOMME/ ARTIC./ V, Rights of Man Article V / REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE around 6-line inscription presenting denomination and [PATENTE.], edge inscription is LA CONFIANCE. AUGMENTE. LA. VALEUR, NGC graded PF-63 BR \$250 - 300



2161. FRANCE: AE 2 sols, 1792, KM-Tn23, Maz-157, Essai Monneron Monnaie de Confiance de 2 Sols, 1792, 4th year of the Republic, Liberty seated with cap on pole, leaning on tablet of the DROITS/ DE/ L'HOMME/ ARTIC./ V, Rights of Man Article V / REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE around 6-line inscription presenting denomination and [PATENTE.] Edge inscription is LA CONFIANCE. AUGMENTE. LA. VALEUR, NGC graded PF-62 BR \$200 - 300



2162. FRANCE: AE 2 sols, 1792, Maz-332A, Reynaud-8a, Essai Monneron Monnaie de Confiance de 2 Sols, 1792, First year of the Republic, small owl behind Hercules seated breaking a scepter, legend LA SAGESSE GUIDE SA FORCE (Wisdom Directs its Force, the End of Despotism) below / pyramid against a cloudy sky, legend RESPUBLICA GALLICA ANNO I mo, AERE PERENNIS 1793, the French Republic Year I, coin turn, plain edge, much red original bright luster, NGC graded MS-63 RB \$300 - 400

Mazard lists this splendid design among Essais de Module et de Gravure. The pyramid is hauntingly familiar, recalling the Unfinished Pyramid on the Great Seal of the United States. (See also lot 2163 below).



2163. FRANCE: AE 2 sols, 1792, Maz-332A, Reynaud-8a, Essai Monneron Monnaie de Confiance de 2 Sols, 1792, First year of the Republic, small owl behind Hercules seated breaking a scepter, legend LA SAGESSE GUIDE SA FORCE (Wisdom Directs its Force, the End of Despotism) below / pyramid against a cloudy sky, legend RESPUBLICA GALLICA ANNO I mo, AERE PERENNIS 1793, the French Republic Year I, coin turn, plain edge, chocolate dark brown surfaces, NGC graded MS-62 BR \$300 - 350



2164. **FRANCE:** AE 5 sols, 1792, KM-Tn35, Monneron Freres, Paris, mostly brown, hairlined, AU \$175 - 225



2165. **FRANCE:** AR 15 sols, Paris, 1791-A, KM-604.1v, Gad-36, Dup-1721, 2nd semester issue with heron privy mark, VF-EF \$150 - 200



2166. **FRANCE:** AR 5 francs, Bayonne, L'AN 6/5-L (1797-8), KM-639.6, Gad-563, Directory issue, F-VF \$425 - 475



2167. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AR 5 francs, Paris, L'AN 11-A (1802-3), KM-639.1, Gad-563, Consulate issue, a few small field marks, VG-F \$400 - 450



2168. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AR 5 francs (24.5g), Bayonne, L'AN 8-L (1799-1800), KM-639.6, VF \$250 - 350



2169. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal (64.35g), L'AN 8 (1800), Bramsen-38, medal commemorating Battle of Marengo by Brenet and Auguste, Napoleon left inside surrounding text and laurel wreath/text beginning LE PREMIER CONSUL..., original striking, 50 mm, EF \$125 - 175 (Photo Size Reduced).





2170. FRANCE: Napoleon I, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AR medal (15.72g), L'AN XIII (1804), Bramsen-327, D'Essling-1022, Forrer I, 53, medal by Andrieu commemorating the coronation of Napoleon, laureated bust of Napoleon right / a Roman Senator and a soldier hold a platform upon which Napoleon stands facing with sword of Charlemagne and scepter, behind the senator is an open book, which represents the laws, behind the soldier is a ploughshare, original striking, 32 mm, lightly polished, EF \$150 - 200





2171. FRANCE: AR jeton (11.00g), 1805, Bramsen 504; Charvet 256, jeton with Minerva bust left with MINERVA LVGVDVN. surrounding / flower-topped caduceus and two cornucopiae flanking with COMERCII ET ARTIUM AMICI. MDCCCV. surrounding, 31.3 mm, nice light original tone, AU \$140 - 180



2172. FRANCE: Napoleon II, 1811-1832, AE ½ franc, 1816, Gad-400, Maz-640a, Essai in bronze, unsigned, child bust left, NAPOLEON II - EMPEREUR (Napoléon Bonaparte Francis, son of Napoléon Bonaparte) around / denomination within wreath, traces of original red luster, small black stain, UNC \$250 - 350

Struck Brussels, Belgium in 1860. A similar example sold in Künker Auction 233, lot 2253 for \$400.



2173. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AR franc, Paris, 1825-A, KM-724.1, NGC graded MS-62 \$150 - 200





2174. FRANCE: AR jeton (22.51g), 1834, jeton with Greek goddess Arethusa bust left with four dolphins, short Greek inscription, and small ALPHEE DUBOIS surrounding / text only SOCIETE DES SCIENCES MARALES DES LITTRES ET DES ARTS SE SEINE ET OISE FONDEE EN 1834, 37.2mm, reverse rim bump, toned, EF, R \$160 - 200



2175. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AR 25 centimes, Rouen, 1845-B, KM-755.2, NGC graded MS-62 \$100 - 120



2176. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE 10 centimes, Strasbourg, 1861-BB, Y-21.2, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$200 - 300



2177. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE 10 centimes, Lille, 1853, KM-M24, Maz-1751B, Imperial Couple's Bourse Visit, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$300 - 350



2178. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR franc, Strasbourg, 1868-BB, Y-24.2, a superb piece, NGC graded MS-66 \$400 - 600



2179. FRENCH COLONIES: Louis XVI, 1774-1792, AR 3 sou, 1781, KM-E2, Gad-10, pattern essai, radiant double monogram, crudely struck but quite attractive with flashy mint luster, NGC graded MS-62, RR, ex Rudman Collection \$1,200 - 1,400 Very rare type, the first we have seen.

German States



2180. ANHALT-BERNBURG: Viktor II Friedrich, 1721-1765, AR 8 gute groschen, 1758, KM-42.2, NGC graded MS-62\$150 - 200





2181. **BADEN: Karl Friedrich**, 1738-1811, AR thaler, 1766, KM-108, Dav-1933, initials S W, minor obverse discoloration, light reverse adjustment marks, about VF \$360 - 440





2182. **BAVARIA: Maximilian III Josef**, 1745-1777, AR thaler, 1759, KM-500.2, Dav-1952, Madonna and Child, a few light obverse scratches, a few light reverse adjustment marks, much nicer than average, EF \$100 - 120





2183. **BAVARIA: Maximilian III Josef**, 1745-1777, AR thaler, 1775, KM-519.1, Dav-1953, H-307, Madonna and Child, some minor adjustment marks, VF \$100 - 150





2184. BAVARIA: Ludwig I, 1825-1848, AR thaler, 1828, KM-734, portraits of Queen Theresa and her 8 children, choice AU\$250 - 350





2185. BAVARIA: Ludwig III, 1913-1918, AR 2 mark, 1901-D, KM-1002, gorgeous toning, UNC

\$120 - 160





2186. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Ernst August**, 1679-1698, AR thaler, 1681, Dav-6592, KM-279, wildman type, NGC graded AU-50 \$1,100 - 1,300





2187. BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: August II, 1634-1666, AR ¼ glockentaler, 1643 HS, KM-411, ornate bust left / large bell, NGC graded AU-50 \$250 - 350





2188. **FURTHER AUSTRIA: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AE ¼ kreuzer, Gunzburg, 1789-H, KM-6, Cr-2, brown lustrous surfaces, attractive AU \$100 - 150

Further Austria (Vorderösterreich) was the collective name for the early possessions of the House of Habsburg in the former Swabian stem duchy (Stammesherzogtümer) of southwestern Germany, including territories in the Alsace region west of the Rhine and in Vorarlberg.





2189. **HALL IN SWABIA:** AR kreuzer, 1748, KM-36, for the peace of Westphalia, NGC graded MS-63 \$120 - 140



2190. HALL IN SWABIA: AR pfennig, 1798, KM-43, uniface, iridescent toning, NGC graded MS-64

\$80 - 100

World Coins



2191. **HAMBURG:** AR 3 mark, 1908-J, KM-620, Y-58, a superb example, PCGS graded MS-66 \$400 - 450



2192. **HAMBURG:** AR 2 mark, 1914-J, KM-612, Y-57a, a superb example, PCGS graded MS-66 \$300 - 400



2193. **JÜLICH-BERG: Karl Theodor**, 1742-1799, AE ½ stüber (3.23g), DM, KM-205, obverse brockage, F-VF \$100 - 120



2194. NUREMBERG: Ferdinand III, 1637-1657, AR ½ thaler klippe (16.51g), 1650, Erlanger-529, IMPER: FERDINANDO III P: F: AUGUSTO, coats of arms flanked by olive branch and palm frond; below: GEDACHTNVS / DES FRIEDEN / VOLLZIEHVNGS / SCHLVSS. / IN NVRNBERG / 1650. / 16 IVNII in seven lines; open rose in each corner / MAGNAS FERTE DEO GRATES PRO PACERE LATA, manus Dei holding laurel wreath above hands rising up from globe; open rose in each corner, NGC graded MS-63 \$1,500 - 1,700

The Peace of Westphalia was officially signed in 1648, ending the Thirty Years War. However, by 1650, negotiations were still ongoing in an attempt to resolve some details of the treatys terms. In particular, the issues of war reparations and prisoner exchanges were unresolved. Nürnberg was the site of these negotiations, which were commemorated in a series of coins. The smaller versions of these types are more commonly encountered; this ½ thaler size (Halbtalergewicht) is quite scarce.



2195. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR thaler, 1750-A, KM-255, small stain on reverse, about VF \$140 - 180



2196. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR thaler, 1765-F, KM-306.5, F-VF \$470 - 570



2197. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AV 10 mark (3.98g), 1888A, KM-514, ruled March to June 1888, BU \$300 - 400



2198. STOLBERG-STOLBERG: Christof Friedrich, 1704-1738, AR 24 mariengroschen, 1738, KM-134, tiny edge defect, EF \$250 - 300



2199. **TRIER: Richard von Greiffenklau**, 1511-1530, AR schilling (0.68g), [15]13, Saurma-1381/1382, arms of Trier on both sides, transitional type between Saurma-1381 with arms on obverse & Saurma-1382 with arms on reverse, EF, **RRR** \$800 - 1,000



2200. **ULM: Philipp von Schwaben**, 1198-1208, AR bracteate (0.37g), Cahn-217, Berger—, king seated on throne, holding cross & globus cruciger, choice EF \$200 - 300



2201. **WESTPHALIA: Jerome Napoleon**, 1807-1813, AR 5 franken, 1808-J, KM-101, dark tone, some field marks, VF, **RR**\$1,200 - 1,400



2202. **WESTPHALIA: Jerome Napoleon**, 1807-1813, AR thaler, 1811-C, KM-120, DMP-711, some light tone, VF, **R** \$600 - 700



2203. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE pfennig, 1891-G, KM-10, NGC graded AU-58 BR \$100 - 150



2204. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1899-F, KM-14, a superb example, PCGS graded MS-67+ \$350 - 400



2205. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR medal, 1914, Zetz-2081, Gedenkthaler of Kaiser Wilhelm II by Drentwett, reverse legend: "IN AUFGEDRUNGENER NOTWEHR MIT REINEM GEWISSEN UND REINER HAND ERGREIFEN WIR DAS SACHWERT 1914", EF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



2206. **GERMANY:** AR 3 mark, 1925-D, KM-46, 1000th Year of the Rhineland, NGC graded MS-64 \$120 - 140





2207. GERMANY: AR medal (19.57g), 1928, Kienast-408 (struck), medal commemorating the christening of dirigible Z 127 on the 90th birthday of Count von Zeppelin, von Zeppelin 3/4 facing with surrounding legend / crest with children with balloons flanking and zeppelin in background with GLVCK AB GRAF ZEPPELIN above, high relief, 36 mm, AU \$100 - 150



2208. **GERMANY:** AR 3 mark, 1930-A, KM-70, Liberation of Rhineland, NGC graded MS-64



\$150 - 200

2209. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR 6 pence, 1708, KM-522.1, S-3619, toned, key date, about EF \$200 - 300



2210. GREAT BRITAIN: Anne, 1702-1714, AR medal (15.04g), 1702, Eimer-390; MI-228.4, 35mm, coronation medal by J. Croker., dated 1702 in Roman numerals, ANNA D: G: MAG: BR: FR: ET HIB: REGINA., garlanded and draped bust left / VICEM GERIT ILLA TONANTIS (she governs in the Thunderer's place), Anne (as Pallas-Athena) standing right, holding shield and hurling thunderbolt at two-headed and four-armed serpentine monster to right, holding rocks and clubs; in two lines in exergue, INAVGVRAT XXIII AP/MDCCII (crowned on the 23rd of April). VF



2211. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR shilling, 1816, KM-523, NGC graded MS-63 \$100 - 200

World Coins





2212. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, gilt AE ½ penny, 1799, KM-647v, P-1233, gilt pattern, a fabulous specimen, NGC graded PF-66 Cameo \$900 - 1,100



2213. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE farthing, 1822, KM-677, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$300 - 400





2214. GREAT BRITAIN: George IV, 1820-1830, AR crown, 1822, KM-680.1, S-3805, SECUNDO on edge, with accompanying NGC slab tag denoting grade as AU 58, lightly toned, some obverse hairlining, choice AU \$1,250 - 1,450



2215. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AV ½ sovereign, 1824, KM-689, hairlined surfaces, AU \$500 - 600



2216. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE ½ penny, 1860, KM-748.1, beaded borders, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$200 - 250



2217. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE ½ penny, 1861, KM-748.2, S-3956, HALP error spelling for HALF, G-VG, **R** \$100 - 150





2218. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, much hairlined surfaces, proof, **R** \$350 - 400





2219. GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR crown, 1902, KM-803, well struck with brilliant original luster, NGC graded MS-64 \$1,200 - 1,400

2220. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 5 silver coins: Great Britain, shilling of George II (2 pcs), 1743, VF, and 1745 LIMA, Fine, and half crown of William & Mary, 1689, About Fine, also Essequibo & Demerary, 1/8 guilder 1832, Fine, and a later imitation of a testone of Lodovicus of Milano (original struck 1481-1494, this piece probably 19th century, 4.93g weight, VF), lot of 5 pieces \$175 - 225



2221. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AE lepton, 1879-A, KM-52, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$200 - 300





2222. **IRELAND:** AR ½ crown (14.66g), ND (1643-4), KM-61, Ormonde money issue, about 15% very weakly struck, light oxidation, but really quite nice for these, VF \$800 - 900



223. IRELAND: AE ½ penny (9.25g), 1799, D&H-347, view of building & date / PAYABLE AT THE PANTHEON PHUSITECHNIKON, some original luster, UNC \$150 - 200



2224. IRELAND: AR ½ crown, 1928, KM-8, NGC graded PF-64 \$160 - 200



2225. **AQUILA: Ferdinand**, 1458-1494, AE cavallo (1.67g), crowned head right / horse prancing, Sicilian eagle before, EF \$100 - 140



2226. AQUILA: Innocent VIII, 1484-1492, AE cavallo (1.36g), Aquila degli Abruzzi, Berman-508, struck 1485-1486 by the barons in revolt against the king of Naples, acknowledging the alliance with the Pope, cited on the obverse, crossed keys / eagle with wings spread, F-VF, R \$90 - 110



2227. **AQUILA: Charles VIII of France**, ca. 1495-1496, AE cavallo (1.18g), Rob-3051, crowned shield of France / cross above Sicilian eagle within shield, VF \$80 - 100



2228. **AQUILA: Charles VIII of France**, ca. 1495-1496, AE cavallo (1.60g), Rob-3051, crowned shield of France / cross above Sicilian eagle, F-VF \$80 - 100



2229. AQUILA: Louis XII of France, 1501-1503, AE sestino (1.91g), Rob-3083, crowned shield of France with Sicilian eagle below / cross crosslet, each crosslet ending in a fleur-de-lis, attractive VF \$100 - 120



2230. **AVIGNON:** Alessandro VII, 1655-1667, AR carlino (2.19g), 1657, Berman-1952, arms of Fabius Chigi with pontific symbols above / St. Peter, Sicilian eagle below, VF, **R** \$200 - 300



2231. BRINDISI: Conrad I (HRE), 1250-1254, AE mezzo denaro (0.40g), ND, Biaggi-479, some light greenish patina, EF, R2 (per Biaggi) \$350 - 450



2232. BRINDISI: Manfred, 1258-1266, BI denaro apulo, ND, MIR-324, Biaggi-486, coppery color, moderate oxidation, crude VF, R2 (per MIR) \$85 - 125



2233. CAPUA: Roger II, 1130-1140, AE follaro (1.24g), ND, MEC-189, King and Sword / Arms and psuedo-cufic legend, light patination, crude VF, R \$250 - 350



2234. **GAETA: John IV**, 991-1012, AE follaro (3.03g), ND, MEC-53, Biaggi-825, CNI 18, XV, 5, crude, aVF, **R3 (per Biaggi)**\$800 - 1,000



2235. KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I, 1804-1814, AR lira, 1814-M, Cr-8.1, DNP-1029, G-'12, light contact marks on bust, somewhat dark tone, better date, EF \$300 - 400



2236. **MANFREDONIA: Manfred**, 1263-1266, BI denaro (0.32g), ND, MIR-483, Biaggi-1112, moderate oxidation, wavy flan, crude F-VF. **S** \$120 - 140



2237. MASSA DI LUNIGIANO: Alberico II Cybo Malaspina, 1662-1690, AR 8 bolognini, 1663, KM-36, bust right / arms, NGC graded AU-58, R \$300 - 400



2238. NAPLES & SICILY/TWO SICILIES: Charles II, 1665-1700, AR tari, 1684 AGA, KM-104, crowned arms / globe, fasces & cornucupia above, crown at the top, light adjustment marks on the globe, some luster, NGC graded MS-62 \$200 - 220



2239. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE 5 baiocchi, Perugia, 1797, Cr-5, a superb example! NGC graded MS-64 BR \$450 - 550



2240. **PAPAL STATES:** AR 10 baiocchi, Rome, 1863-R, KM-1342b, Cr-172a, year XVIII, NGC graded MS-65 \$125 - 175



2241. SICILY: Ferdinando III, 1814-1816, AE 5 grani, 1814, KM-250, initials VB, somewhat crude flan, nicely struck for these, VF-EF \$300 - 400



2242. TUSCANY: Carlo Ludovico, of Bourbon, 1803-1807, AR dena (10 lire), Florence, 1807, Cr-49.2, struck under the regency of his mother Maria Luisa, conjoined busts right / ornate coat of arms, with collar of the Golden Fleece and the cross of St. Stefano, AU \$375 - 425



2243. **VENICE: Giovanni Soranzo**, 1312-1327, BI quartarolo (0.42g), ND, Paol-5, Biaggi-2806, moderate oxidation, weak margins, listed as R5 by Biaggi and Paolucci, crude F-VF \$125 - 175



2244. **VENICE: Andrea Dandolo**, 1343-1354, AV ducato (3.54g), Fr-1221, standard type, superb strike, AU \$350 - 450



2245. **VENICE: Francesco Morosini**, 1688-1694, AV zecchino, ND, Paol-1347, tiny obverse scrape, EF \$450 - 550



2246. **VENICE:** 15 centesimi, 1848, Cr-184. KM-801, Provisional Government issue, mintmaster ZV, NGC graded MS-64 \$150 - 200



2247. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele**, 1900-1946, AR 20 liire, 1928-R, KM-69, standing figure, holding fasces, pointing toward Italia seated, NGC graded AU-58 \$300 - 400





2248. ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, AR medal (2.67g), 1908, Chep-984, Award medal presented to the Russian seamen who helped the citizens of Messina during the 1908 earthquake, bust of King left with VITTORIO EMANUELE III RE D'ITALIA above with L.GEORGI below truncation / MEDAGLIA COMMEMORATIVA (line) TERREMOTO CALABRO-SICULO 28 DICEMBRE 1908 in 6 lines, with integral loop and hanger, without ribbon, 32mm, antiqued finish, light scratches between wreath and rim on reverse, choice VF \$200 - 300



2249. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Prince John II**, 1858-1929, AR 5 kronen, 1915, Y-4, choice UNC \$350 - 400



2250. **LIVONIA-ESTONIA: Elizabeth**, 1741-1762, AR 4 kopecks, 1757, KM-2, crude VF, **S** \$350 - 400



2251. **MADEIRA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 10 reis, 1852, KM-2, Gomes-02.03, hints of red, choice EF \$200 - 250



2252. **GELDERLAND:** AR 48 stuivers (27.93g), 1699, KM-63.5, Dav-4891v, part of coin near rim not struck up, a couple rim nicks, choice VF \$250 - 300



2253. **ZEELAND:** AR silver ducat, 1770, KM-52.1, Cr-H18.1.
Dav-1848, beautiful original lustrous surfaces,
NGC graded MS-63 \$750 - 850



2254. **NETHERLANDS: Louis Napoleon**, 1806-1810, AR 50 stuivers, 1808-B, KM-28, Kingdom of Holland issue, original toning, AU \$600 - 700



2255. NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AR gulden, 1898, KM-122.1, one-year type, superb quality, NGC graded MS-66

\$400 - 500



2256. **DANZIG: August III**, 1733-1763, AR 3 grosze, 1758, KM-104, EF-AU \$150 - 180



2257. **DANZIG: August III**, 1733-1763, AR 18 groszy, 1760, KM-105, EF-AU \$250 - 350



2258. **GALICIA & LODOMERIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR 30 kreuzer, 1775, Cr-3, Fine, **R** \$150 - 180



2259. **KRAKOW:** AR zloty, 1835, KM-13, one year type, VF \$100 - 150



2260. **POLAND: Augustus III**, 1734-1763, AR tympf, 1753, KM-148.1, F-VF, **R** \$175 - 225



2261. **POLAND: Augustus III**, 1734-1763, AR tympf, 1754, KM-148.2, mintmaster EC, NGC graded MS-61

\$250 - 350



2262. POLAND: Augustus III, 1734-1763, AR tympf, 1756, KM-148.2, mintmaster EC, VF-EF

The tympf was valued at 18 groszy.

\$200 - 300



2263. **POLAND: Augustus III**, 1734-1763, AR tympf, 1753, KM-156, mintmaster EC, crude EF-AU \$200 - 300

In the German standard 8 groschen was equivalent to 2 zlotych on the Polish standard.



2264. **POLAND: Stanislaw August**, 1764-1795, AR 4 groschen, Warsaw, 1767, KM-185, mintmaster FS, VF \$100 - 150

In the German standard 4 groschen was equivalent to 1

zloty on the Polish standard.



2265. POLAND: Stanislaw August, 1764-1795, AR thaler, Warsaw, 1766, KM-187, Dav-1618, mintmaster FS, lightly cleaned EF

\$900 - 1,000



2266. **POLAND: Stanislaw August**, 1764-1795, AR thaler, Warsaw, 1788, KM-212, Dav-1621, mintmaster EB, tiny rim bump and light reverse scratches, F-VF \$175 - 225



2267. **POLAND: Stanislaw August**, 1764-1795, AR 6 zlotych, 1794, KM-216, light adjustment marks, F-VF \$175 - 225



2268. POLAND: Friedrich August, 1807-1814, AR 1/3 thaler, Warsaw, 1814, Cr-86, mintmaster IB, light adjusment marks, cleaned F-VF \$160 - 200



2269. **POLAND: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR zloty, 1818, Cr-98a, Gumowski-2512, initials IB, engrailed edge, tiny obverse scratch, F-VF \$125 - 175



2270. **POLAND: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 5 zlotych, Warsaw, 1817, Cr-100, mintmaster IB, reverse scratch, VF \$1,000 - 1,200



2271. POLAND: Nicholas I, 1825-1855, AR 2 zlote, Warsaw, 1830, Cr-115, mintmaster FH, cleaned VF \$175 - 225



2272. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 zlotych, Warsaw, 1829, Cr-116, mintmaster FH, light adjustment marks, cleaned VF-EF \$300 - 400



2273. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 40 groszy, Warsaw, 1850, Cr-130, light surface hairlines, proof like fields, attractive tone, AU \$600 - 700

Denomination as 20 kopecks on the Russian standard.



2274. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 50 groszy, Warsaw, 1846, Cr-131, VF \$100 - 150 Denomination as 25 kopecks on the Russian standard.



2275. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 10 zlotych, Warsaw, 1836, Cr-134, lightly cleaned F-VF \$200 - 250 Denomination as 1½ roubles on the Russian standard.



2276. POLAND: Powstanie listopadowe, 1830-1831, BI 10 groszy, Warsaw, 1831, Cr-121, issue of the "The November Uprising", mintmaster KG, crudely struck VF \$100 - 120



2277. **POLAND: Powstanie listopadowe**, 1830-1831, AR 2 zlote, Warsaw, 1831, Cr-123, issue of the "The November Uprising", mintmaster KG, couple minor field scratches on reverse, VF \$175 - 225



2278. **POLAND: Powstanie listopadowe**, 1830-1831, AR 5 zlotych, Warsaw, 1831, Cr-124, issue of the "The November Uprising", mintmaster KG, light adjusement marks, VF-EF \$250 - 300



2279. **POLAND:** AR 5 zlotych, 1930, Y-19.1, Centennial of the 1830 November Uprising, cleaned EF \$140 - 180



2280. **POLAND:** AV 10 zlotych, 1925, Y-32, Boleslaw I, the Brave, 900th anniversary, BU \$300 - 350



2281. **POLAND:** AV 20 zlotych, 1925, Y-33, Boleslaw I, the Brave, 900th anniversary, BU \$350 - 450



2282. **PORTUGAL: João VI**, regent, 1799-1816, AR 400 reis, 1813, KM-331, AU \$140 - 180



2283. **PORTUGAL:** AR 10 escudos, 1928, KM-579, commemorating the Battle of Ourique, gem BU \$80 - 100



2284. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AR 5 lei, 1884, KM-17.1, an exceptional example, NGC graded MS-63 \$2,000 - 2,200





2285. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Anna, 1730-1740, AR poltina, St. Petersburg, 1739, KM-199.2, several small digs and contact marks, slight obverse lamination, VG, R

\$300 - 350





2286. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1762, AR 10 kopecks (grivenik), Moscow, 1757, Cr-16a, mintmaster Mb,

\$200 - 250





2287. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1762, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1751, Cr-19b.4, light surface hairlines, VF\$800 - 900





2288. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1762, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1751, Cr-19c.2, mintmaster RI, light surface hairlines and scratches, VF \$200 - 300





2289. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR 10 kopecks (grivenik), St. Petersburg, 1769, Cr-61a, VF \$100 - 130



2290. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR 15 kopecks, Moscow, 1764, Cr-62, VF \$125 - 175





2291. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR 20 kopecks, St. Petersburg, 1779, Cr-63b, VF \$100 - 130





2292. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR 25 kopecks (polupoltinnik), St. Petersburg, 1767, Cr-65a, mintmaster EI, VF \$125 - 175





2293. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, 1765, Cr-67.2a, Sev-1960. Dav-1683, initials RI, reverse flan striations, choice VF \$350 - 450





2294. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1769, Cr-67a, mintmaster CA, VF \$175 - 225





2295. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, 1762-1796, AE medal (67.37g), 1787, Diakov-205.1, medal by Ivanov and Gass for the 25th anniversary of reign and the triumphant voyage of the Empress in the Crimea, bust of Catherine II right surrounded by legend / map of locations visited on tour surrounded by legend, with date and legend in exergue, lightly cleaned, with light scratches and nicks (including on edge), but very interesting subject matter, 65 mm, VF, R \$700 - 800

(Photo Size Reduced).



2296. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Paul I**, 1796-1801, AR 5 kopecks, St. Petersburg, 1798, Cr-96.1a, mintmaster Mb, VF \$250 - 350



2297. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Paul I**, 1796-1801, AR 10 kopecks, St. Petersburg, 1799, Cr-97.1a, mintmaster Mb, Fine \$85 - 125



2298. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1804, Cr-125, mintmaster $\Phi\Gamma$, somewhat weakly struck on the obverse, Fine \$250 - 350



2299. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1808, Cr-125a, mintmaster MK, VF-EF \$250 - 350



2300. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I, 1825-1855, AE 10 kopecks, Ekaterinburg, 1833, Cr-141, mintmaster Φ X, VF \$100 - 150



2301. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 10 kopecks, St. Petersburg, 1826, Cr-157, mintmaster HΓ, lightly cleaned AU \$300 - 400



2302. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 20 kopecks, St. Petersburg, 1830, Cr-158, mintmaster HΓ, lightly cleaned EF \$120 - 160



2303. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1829, Cr-161, Sev-2932. Dav-282, mintmaster HΓ, some luster, about EF \$500 - 600



2304. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1829, Cr-161, mintmaster $H\Gamma$, pleasing F-VF



2305. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1844, Cr-168, mintmaster $K\Gamma$, cleaned F-VF



2306. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I, 1825-1855, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1854, Cr-168, mintmaster HI, cleaned VF-EF

\$125 - 175





2307. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AV 5 roubles, St. Petersburg, 1841, Cr-175.1, mintmaster Ab, natural reverse planchet flaw, cleaned EF \$650 - 750



2308. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE ½ kopeck (denezhka), Ekaterinburg, 1856, Y-2.1, NGC graded AU-58 BR \$85 - 125



2309. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE kopeck, Ekaterinburg, 1865, Y-3.3, NGC graded MS-63 RB \$100 - 150



2310. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II, 1855-1881, AR 5 kopecks, St. Petersburg, 1859, Y-19.1, mintmaster $\Phi\Gamma$, nicely toned AU \$100 - 150



2311. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II, 1855-1881, AR 5 kopecks, St. Petersburg, 1865, Y-19.2, mintmaster H Φ , NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



2312. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AV 5 roubles, St. Petersburg, 1872, Y-B26, mintmaster HI, NGC graded MS-61 \$1,000 - 1,200



2313. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III, 1881-1894, AR rouble, 1883, Y-43, Alexander III Coronation, old tone, EF, S \$400 - 500



2314. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1883, Y-43, commemorating the coronation in Moscow, surface hairlines, EF \$200 - 250



2315. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR 25 kopecks, St. Petersburg, 1887, Y-44, mintmaster AΓ, mount well removed, rim nicks, VF-EF \$300 - 400



2316. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III, 1881-1894, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1892, Y-46, mintmaster AΓ, cleaned VF-EF \$300 - 400



2317. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 7½ roubles, St. Petersburg, 1897, Y-63, mintmaster AΓ, EF \$350 - 450



2318. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 15 roubles, St. Petersburg, 1897, Y-65.2, mintmaster AΓ, AU \$550 - 650



2319. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 15 roubles, St. Petersburg, 1897, Y-65.2, mintmaster AΓ, AU \$500 - 600





2320. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1912, Y-4659, mintmaster 3b, choice AU \$175 - 225





2321. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1913, Y-70, commemorating the Tercentenary of the Romanov Dynasty, mintmaster 3b, light rim nick, choice AU \$160 - 200





2322. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1913 BC, Y-70, 300th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty, lightly cleaned, EF \$125 - 175





2323. RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Gold Mine Ingot, late 19th century, AR zolotnik (4.26g), KM-2, Sev-4908, made from silver separated from gold ore supplied to the government and used to pay the miners, lustrous, UNC \$350 - 450





2324. **RUSSIAN S.F.S.R.:** AR rouble, 1924, Y-90.1, mintmaster $\Pi\pi$, UNC \$160 - 200

2325. U.S.S.R.: 9-coin set, 1969, SET of 9 prooflike specimens, including 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 and 50 kopecks, and 1 rouble, each in a stiff postal card with a different 1968 dated 6 kopeck commemorative stamp, each cancelled on "25269", i.e., 25 February 1969, each in its original plastic slip, all in original condition,, R \$400 - 600

The current KM price for uncirculated totals \$1205, including \$850 for the rare 5 kopeck denomination (Y-129a).





2326. SIBERIA: Catherine II, 1762-1796, AE kopeck, 1775 KM, Cr-3, slightly weak strike as usual, EF \$90 - 110





2327. **SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE 2 kopeck, 1777 KM, Cr-4, bold strike, choice VF \$90 - 110





2328. **SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE 5 kopecks, Kolyvan, 1777. Cr-5. Fine \$85 - 125





2329. SIBERIA: Catherine II, 1762-1796, AE 5 kopeck, 1779 KM, Cr-5, lovely strike, interesting die-breaks above the crown on the reverse, lovely VF-EF \$100 - 150





2330. **SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE 10 kopecks, Kolyvan, 1770, Cr-6, reverse natural flan flaw, Fine \$160 - 200



2331. VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN: Anonymous, before 576, AV tremissis (1.44g), NM, cf. Grierson, p. 80, #254, in the name of the Byzantine emperor Justinian I (527-565), bust of Justinian right, wearing cross / highly stylized Victory standing, facing left, superb example, virtually UNC, RRR \$1,500 - 2,000



2332. VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN: Sisenand, 631-636, AV tremissis (1.40g), Eliberri (Baetica), Miles-268, Eliberri is probably now the Sierra de Elvira near Granada, crude facing bust on both sides, bold strike, choice AU, RR \$2,400 - 2,500



2333. **SPAIN: Philip IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (28.10g), Seville, 1659, KM-227, a lovely example! NGC graded AU-53 \$1,400 - 1,600



2334. SPAIN: Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833, AR 20 reales, 1822-M, KM-561, assayer SR, lovely toned lustrous fields, NGC graded MS-62 \$1,400 - 1,600



2335. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, cast AE 8 maravedis, Pamplona, 1837 PP, KM-517, mintmark P.P in oval at bottom of reverse, decent example, F-VF \$80 - 100



2336. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR peseta, 1896, KM-706, lovely toning, NGC graded MS-63 \$200 - 250



2337. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR peseta, 1899, KM-706, PCGS graded MS-65 \$250 - 350



2338. **NAVARRE: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AE square ½ maravedi (0.84g), [Pamplona], 1832, KM-135, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 200



2339. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1834, AE skilling, 1832, KM-638, NGC graded AU-50 BR \$200 - 300



2340. **URI:** BI batzen, 1811, KM-42, HMZ-2-994, light surface roughness, small obverse flan flaw, toned, EF \$125 - 175



2341. SWITZERLAND: AE medal, 1844, Richter-87e, 38mm, Eidgenössisches Schützenfest (Federal Shooting Festival) medal by Antoine Bovy, pictorial of the defeat of St. James at the Battle of St. Jakob an der Birs in 1444 / nine shields surrounding a patriotic poem in nine lines in German, EF-AU \$75 - 100



2342. **SWITZERLAND:** AR medal (33.52g), 1853, Richter-864a, 41mm, Eidgenössisches Schützenfest (Federal Shooting Festival), Arnold von Winkelried lying on the field of battle, angel with victory wreath and liberty cap above, EF \$125 - 200





2343. **SWITZERLAND:** AR medal, 1877, Richter-611b, 41mm, Societe Cantonale des Carabiniers (Shooting Festival), eagle standing on a key and plaque with the date with crossed rifles behind and an oak and olive wreath surround / view of the city and its bridges under the cross of Switzerland, 300 pieces minted, AU, **S** \$225 - 32





2344. **SWITZERLAND:** AR medal, 1914, Richter-134a, 29mm, Basel silver Schützenfest Medal by Hans Wilhelm Frei, Shooting Festival held in the city of Sissach, EF \$100 - 125



2345. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1953-B, KM-21, NGC graded MS-67

2346. **WALES:** AE penny token, 1787, D&H-68, some light field marks, some original red on reverse, glossy, AU, **S** \$120 - 140

The Americas

2347. **ARGENTINA:** LOT of 5 silver coins: Rio de la Plata ½ real 1815, KM-1.2 (Fine, pierced), Cordoba 4 reales 1851, 6.5mm sun face, KM-24.3 (F-VF), and 3 pieces of La Rioja, ½ real 1854, KM-23 (F-VF), 2 reales 1843, KM-15 (Fine), and 4 reales 1849 RB, KM-20 (Fine), **lot of 5 pieces** \$150 - 250



2348. **BUENOS AIRES:** AE 1 real, 1840, KM-7, PCGS graded MS-63 BR

\$150 - 200

\$110 - 150





2349. BOLIVIA: Philip II, 1556-1598, AR 8 reales (26.93g), ND (1574-86), KM-MB5.1, assayer B, cob coinage, 3rd period, double struck, minor oxidation, possibly sea salvaged, but shows few signs of it, VF \$350 - 400





2350. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1772-1789, AR 4 reales, Potosi, 1773, KM-54, assayer JR, first year of type, F-VF \$100 - 120





2351. **BOLIVIA: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1825, AR 8 reales, 1822, KM-84, assayer PJ, EF \$220 - 250





2352. **BOLIVIA:** AR 8 soles, 1839, KM-97, assayer LM, choice AU





2353. BOLIVIA: AR ½ melgarejo, 1865, KM-145.2, Homage to General Melgarejo from the Populace of Potosi, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details

\$80 - 100

\$450 - 550



2354. **BOLIVIA:** AE centavo, 1878, KM-162, one-year type, VF, **S**



2355. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 2 dollars, 1888, KM-5, NGC graded MS-63 \$1,300 - 1,500



2356. **QUEBEC:** AE token, ND, KM—, Br-571, 26mm, St. Roch, H. Gagnon & Cie., UNC \$85 - 125



2357. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1859, KM-1, NGC graded MS-64 RB \$300 - 400



2358. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1893, KM-3, round top 3, obverse 6, G-VG \$900 - 1,100



2359. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 25 cents, 1881-H, KM-5, toning a bit dark, F-VF \$175 - 225



2360. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 25 cents, 1882-H, KM-5, NGC graded EF-40 \$350 - 400





2361. **CANADA:** Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 25 cents, 1886, KM-5, short bough ends, normal 6, obverse #5, some hairlines, EF \$550 - 650



2362. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 25 cents, 1891, KM-5, abraded surfaces, EF \$800 - 900



2363. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1899, KM-6, small first 9 in date, VF \$1,000 - 1,200



2364. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1901, KM-6, tiny reverse rim bump, moderate tone, about VF \$250 - 300



2365. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1902-H, KM-10, NGC graded MS-65 \$1,100 - 1,300



2366. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1907, KM-12, AU \$700 - 900



2367. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1908, KM-13, small 8 variety, NGC graded MS-64 \$350 - 400



2368. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 25 cents, 1921, KM-24a, about EF \$300 - 350



2369. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1914, KM-25, semi-key date, NGC graded EF-40 \$500 - 600



2370. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1935, KM-30, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 300



2371. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 25 cents, 1947, KM-35, dot after date, EF \$200 - 300



2372. CANADA: George VI, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1945, KM-37, better date, prooflike, very attractive, UNC \$475 - 575



2373. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1948, KM-46, ANACS graded MS-62 \$1,600 - 1,800



2374. **CHILE:** AR peso, Santiago, 1875, KM-142.1, NGC graded MS-63



2375. **COLOMBIA:** AR 8 reales, Bogata, 1836, KM-89, assayer RS, PCGS graded AU-58 \$2,300 - 2,600



2376. **CURAÇAO: William I**, 1815-1840, AR stuiver, 1822, KM-24, F-VF \$175 - 225



2377. **DOMINICA: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 1½ bits, ND (1798), KM-1, overstruck on crenated plug from a Spanish or Spanish Colonial 8 reales, Fine \$200 - 300



2378. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** AE centavo, 1877-E, KM-E2.1, essai in bronze, NGC graded PF-65 RB \$2,502 - 300



2379. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** AE 2 centavos, 1878, KM-E12.2, bronze Essai, proof \$160 - 200



2380. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 50 centesimos, 1891-A, KM-10, lovely original toning, NGC graded MS-63 \$250 - 350



2381. **ECUADOR:** AR real, 1836, KM-17, assayer FP, light surface oxidation, scarce date, choice VF \$250 - 350



2382. **ECUADOR:** AR ½ real, 1840, KM-22, assayer MV, M is inverted, uneven tone, about Fine \$250 - 300



2383. **ECUADOR:** AR 4 reales (14.60g), Quito, 1857, KM-37, assayer GJ, possible trace of mount on the rim, VF \$100 - 140



2384. **ECUADOR:** AE centavo, 1872-H, KM-45, NGC graded MS-65 BR



2385. **ECUADOR:** AR ½ decimo, Lima, 1897, KM-55, NGC graded MS-64 \$160 - 200



2386. **ECUADOR:** AR ½ decimo, Lima, 1902/802, KM-55.1, NGC graded MS-64 \$100 - 150



2387. GALAPAGOS ISLANDS: AR decimo, ND (ca. 1920), Rulau-CLT 20, script RA countermark on KM-50.5 Ecuador decimo, Rogelio Alvarado issue, tentative attribution to Galapagos, XF countermark on VF-XF host, some minor encrustation in recesses, Rulau says 4 pieces known (not including this piece, which, according to Rulau, was unknown for this date), R \$250 - 350



2388. **GREENLAND: Christian X**, 1912-1947, 5 kroner, 1926, KM-6, a superb example for type, NGC graded MS-63 \$350 - 400



2389. **GREENLAND: Christian X**, 1912-1947, 50 øre, 1926, KM-7, a superb example, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 250



2390. **GREENLAND: Christian X**, 1912-1947, 1 krone, 1926, KM-8, a superb example, NGC graded MS-65 \$200 - 300



2391. **GUATEMALA: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1821, AR proclamation 2 reales (6.71g), 1808, Bruce-XM4, Cal-879, Nueva Guatemala issue, nicely toned, EF, **R** \$350 - 450



2392. **GUATEMALA: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1821, AR proclamation real (3.4g), 1808, Bruce-XM6, Cal-1205, Quetsaltenango issue, some luster, nicely toned, unholed and rare as such, VF-EF, **R** \$600 - 800





2393. **GUATEMALA:** AR 8 reales (26.2g), ND (1839), KM-100, Type II countermark on 1772 Bolivia 8 reales cob, VF countermark on very crude Fine (holed) host

\$200 - 250



2394. **GUATEMALA:** AR 2 reales, 1867, KM-142, NGC graded MS-64

\$85 - 125



2395. **HONDURAS:** AR peso, 1888, KM-52, first three numbers of date double-punched (large over small numbers), lightly cleaned, now retoning, about EF \$100 - 120



2396. **HONDURAS:** AR peso, 1890, KM-52, 8/8 in date, unevenly toned, EF \$140 - 180



2397. **HONDURAS:** AR peso, 1903, KM-52, flat top 3, tiny reverse rim nick, VF-EF \$85 - 125





2398. MEXICO: Ferdinand VII, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales (24.24g), ND (ca. 1820), KM-194.2, La Comandancia Militar issue, broad flan (although lightweight), crude strike, LCM countermark on 1817RP Chihuahua KM-111.1 struck over cast KM-123, About VF countermarks on VG original host \$650 - 750



2399. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, as President, 1821-1822, AR medal, 1821, Grove-5, 34.5mm, silver proclamation medal, signed J. Guerrero, crowned imperial eagle with snake on a cactus, MEJICO EN LA SOLEMNE PROCLAMACION DE LA INDEPENDENCIA DEL IMPERIO A 27 DE OCTUBRE DE 1821 in 7 lines proclaiming the independence of the new Mexican Empire, VF \$200 - 300



2400. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1822-Mo, KM-304, assayer JM, very light reverse die clash, lustrous, NGC graded AU-58 \$1,000 - 1,200



2401. MEXICO: Agustin I Iturbide, 1822-1823, AR proclamation medal, 1822, Fonrobert-6539, 16.65g, medal for the inauguration of Iturbide, crowned eagle looking right on cactus with initials F. G. in exergue and fancy border / (rosette) INAUGURACION DE AUGUSTIN. PRIMER (EM)PERADOR DE MEXICO. JULIO 21 DE 1822 with leaf and berry wreath to left and reed wreath to right, small scratch in lower reverse field, engrailed edge, 34mm, weak central reverse, VF \$125 - 175



2402. **MEXICO:** AR real, 1868/7-Go, KM-372.6, assayer YF, brilliant luster, NGC graded MS-63 \$250 - 300



2403. **MEXICO:** AR 2 reales, 1828-Mo, KM-374.10, somewhat uneven toning, light adjustment marks show at high points, UNC \$300 - 400



2404. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1824-Mo, KM-A376.2, hookneck type, assayer JM, central details weak, two-year type, aVF \$450 - 500



2405. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1826-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer AZ, a couple minor rim bumps, weak centers, better date, no trace of overdate, choice VF \$200 - 300



2406. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1867-O, KM-377.11, assayer AE, uneven obverse tone, about EF \$175 - 225



2407. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1885-Do, KM-377.4, assayer MC, brilliant luster, bold strike, NGC graded MS-64 \$500 - 600



2408. MEXICO: AR peso, 1871-Cn, KM-408.1, assayer P, NGC graded AU-55





2409. **MEXICO:** AV 5 pesos, 1898-Mo, KM-412.6, assayer M, mintage of 376 pieces! NGC graded MS-62 \$1,300 - 1,500



2410. **MEXICO:** AE 2 centavos, Tlaxcala, 1890, KM-NC19, privately produced pattern, NGC graded MS-65 RB \$450 - 550 Finest graded by NGC.



2411. **MEXICO:** AR 10 centavos, 1905, KM-428, iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS-65 \$80 - 100



2412. MEXICO: AR 10 centavos, 1907, KM-428, NGC graded MS-65

\$80 - 100

\$80 - 100



2413. **MEXICO:** AR 20 centavos, 1905, KM-435, iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS-67 \$160 - 200



2414. **MEXICO:** AR 20 centavos, 1919, KM-436, NGC graded MS-61



2415. **MEXICO:** AE 20 centavos, Amecameca, Estado de México, ND, KM-683, Revolutionary crude incuse issue authorized by General Tenorio, NGC graded EF-40 BR \$160 - 200



2416. MEXICO: AE 20 centavos, Amecameca, Estado de México, ND, KM-686, GB-254, Revolutionary crude incuse issue authorized by General Tenorio, NGC graded AU-50 BR \$175 - 225



2417. **DURANGO: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1821-D, KM-111.2, CG assayer, bold strike, struck on either a cast planchet or on a Chihuahua cast 8 reales, choice VF \$200 - 250



2418. **GUANAJUATO: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1822-Go, KM-111.4, JM assayer, tiny reverse scratch, a few contact marks, VF-EF \$125 - 175





2419. **ZACATECAS: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1821-Zs, KM-111.5, assayer RG, superb strike, choice VF \$140 - 180





2420. **PANAMA:** AR 50 centesimos, 1904, KM-5, UNC







2421. **PERU:** AR 8 reales, CUZCO, 1837, KM-170.1, South Peru issue, assayer BA, lightly cleaned, VF-EF \$350 - 450





2422. **PERU:** AR 8 reales, CUZCO, 1838, KM-170.4, South Peru issue, assayer MS, F-VF \$250 - 300





2423. **PERU:** AR sol, 1875, KM-196.3, assayer YJ, some hairlines, light peripheral toning, UNC \$200 - 300





2424. **PERU:** AR medal (13.38g), Cuzco, 1839, 33 mm, battle before the mountains / text within wreath, commemorating the victory over the Peru-Bolivian Confederation at Gamarra, VF \$120 - 150





2425. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR peso, 1895 PG V, KM-24, lightly cleaned EF \$500 - 600

2426. **PUERTO RICO:** LOT of 2 brass tokens, Hacienda Vega Redonda, 1 almud & 2 almud (GH-366 & 367), both UNC, **lot of 2 pieces** \$85 - 125





2427. UNITED STATES: 1902 medal, award medal in gold-plated (bronze?) for the Pacific Philatelic Society, female figure pointing at object in book while seated against floor globe with PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY.25th ANNIVERSARY STAMP EXHIBITION surrounding, with CHICAGO 1911 in central exergue/(engraved) 1st (end) AWARD (engraved in script) Wm J. Gardner (end) CLASS 3 SECTION 2 SUBSECTION B (the numbers and letter designations being engraved) with surrounding laurel wreath, 26.46 gms., 38 mm, lightly polished AU \$85 - 125





2428. UNITED STATES:1902 medal, award medal in silver for the Pacific Philatelic Society, horse with rider turned facing with PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCEITY*ORGANIZED NOV. 24, 1884 surrounding / AWARDED TO (engraved in block letters) W. J. GARDNER (end) SEPT. 27, 1902 FOR (engraved in script) best display of stamps of Russia, 24.27 gms., 38 mm, prooflike background (hairlined) on obverse, rest of medal is matte, choice AU \$85 - 125



2429. **VENEZUELA:** AE ¼ centavo, 1843, Y-1, initials WW, minor field marks, VF \$160 - 200





2430. **VENEZUELA:** AR 5 reales (50 centavos), 1858, Y-11, Stohr-27, bust with liberty tiara / national arms, very rare type, VF, **RR** \$2,800 - 3,200

Australia and the Pacific



2431. AUSTRALIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1935, KM-33, Victoria & Melbourne Centennial, NGC graded MS-63 \$400 - 500



2432. AUSTRALIA: AE penny token, 1862, KM-Tn37, W.C. Cook, Sandridge, Victoria, "Sugar Companies Treacle Delivered," countermarked J.E.C., choice VF \$100 - 120





2433. AUSTRALIA: AE penny token, 1862, KM-Tn136, W.W. Jamieson & Co., Warrnambool, Victoria, choice VF





2434. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token, ND, KM-Tn215, Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton, Queensland, choice AU \$175 - 225





2435. **AUSTRALIA:** silver-plated medal (8.92g), 1920, 27.3mm, Royal Visit of H.R.H. Prince of Wales to Australia, by Stokes, EF \$60 - 100

Under The Sea



2436. ATLANTIS: Christiano I, AE 5 skaloj, 1933, Bruce-X2, mostly brown, minor spotting, choice AU \$150 - 200 Possibly issued at the Century of Progress Exposition in Chicago, Illinois in 1933.

Numismatic Literature

2437. Diler, Ömer, Ilkhans: Coinage of the Persian Mongols, Istanbul, 2006, 655 pages, 12 plates, in English, softcover, slightly worn at the corner, perfect shape internally, the most important general research source for the Ilkhan coinage, divided into two basic sections. First, a list of all known mints for the Ilkhans, with reported dates for each mint, accompanied by one or two references for each date. Second, a list of all separate types known to the author, each one with a well-executed drawing and a list of recorded mints for each type and the dates for each mint, organized by ruler, with a simple type numbering system, from 1 to 838. There are useful indices and bibliography at the end.
\$180 - 220

Sadly, Ömer Diler passed away shortly before the final editing of this work was completed. His widow Emine Nur Diler, assisted by two excellent numismatists, Garo Kürkman & J.C. Hinrichs, completed the preparation and submitted the manuscript to the printer. The death of Ömer Diler has been a devastating loss to the numismatic community of Turkey and the world.

2438. Kann, Eduard, Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins, 1954, first edition, 476 pages, 224 plates, hard cover with original dust jacket in good condition, longtime standard in-depth work on gold, silver, nickel. More historical information and depth of varieties than Krause \$200 - 300

Eduard Kann (1880-1962) was more than just a coin collector. He was an official of the Chinese Government, who ran the Chinese monetary system for decades. Kann managed to get out of China just before the 1949 revolution. He then lived in Hong Kong and Los Angeles. This classic work is essentially a catalog of his own coin collection, including coins he collected while working as a banker and as an official of the Chinese Government in Shanghai. When, after his death, his coin collection was sold in several auctions, they fetched then record prices. The New York Times for May 23, 1971, page D37, reports: Among the items listed to go on the block are 1200 lots from the finest collection of Chinese coins - the collection of Eduard Kann, a banker who lived in China for 47 years. During his long numismatic career, Mr. Kann compiled the Catalog of Chinese Coins which was published in 1954.

2439. Robinson, M. & Shaw, L.A., Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Hampshire, 1980, 160 pages, 4 black & white plates, 12 color plates, softcover, an excellent, in-depth historical and numismatic work, from ancient Pegu and Arakan through modern banknotes, animal weights with good plates and valuations. A very well written & produced book. The Arakan listings have been supplemented elsewhere, but for other series this is still the standard reference, signed copy by Michael Robinson \$30 - 40

2440. Robinson, M. & Shaw, L.A., Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Robinson, M. & Shaw, L.A., The Die Varieties of Nineteenth Century Burmese Copper Coins, Hampshire, 1986, 13 pages, 4½ excellent plates, softcover, a superb and easy to follow work on the copper ½ pe coin types with peacocks and mythical to animals, book plus copies of three articles; The So-called "Arakan" Mint rupees of the Bengal Sultans by Robinson & Goron, Shroff Marks on Arakanese Tankahs by Robinson and The Coinage of Chittagon under Arakanese Rule (1575-1666), all signed by Michael Robinson \$30 - 40

2441. Woodward, A. M. Tracey, The Minted Ten - Cash Coins of China, Paris, 1936, 151 pages, 43 plates, hardcover. The in-depth work, classifying this bountiful series in much finer detail than other Western works. Originally published as a series of articles 1926-36 in The China Journal. Plates are superior in the original printing to later reprints, clear tape along the spine, this is a much sought after original printing and very rarely encountered in the market today, RR \$500 - 600

End of Auction

TERMS OF SALE

- 1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an
- 2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.
- 3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Telephone bidding is restricted to lots valued at or above \$500 due do shortage of operators available. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by "cash equivalent" then the buyer's premium will be discounted to seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%). "Cash equivalent" is defined as paying by cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us <u>after</u> bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a \$30 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

- **5. Credit.** Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.
- **6. Shipping and Insurance.** It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge

additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to \$20,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above \$20,000 Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

6. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or

expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

7. Disclaimer and Warranties.

- Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
- b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or the coin is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- Group lots (bulk lots) that contain ten or more items may not be returned under any circumstances.
- d) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
- e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be

- bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service. All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
- g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.
- i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.
- 8. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:
- "A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."
- **9. Disputes.** If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no

event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction.

- 10. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.
- 11. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

We invite you to take advantage of the optional 10% to 30% increase to help your chance of being a successful bidder. Check the appropriate place on your bid sheet.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)								
From	То	Increment						
\$0	\$100	\$5						
\$100	\$300	\$10						
\$300	\$700	\$20						
\$700	\$1,000	\$50						
\$1,000	\$3,000	\$100						
\$3,000	\$7,000	\$200						
\$7,000	\$10,000	\$500						
\$10,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000						



Tel 1-707-539-2120

Fax 1-707-539-3348

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

♦ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ♦

, ү	- 3.5						
BID SHEE	T AUCTI	ON 19	May	15-17, 2	O14 Buyı	er's Pre	міим 19.5%*
*Buyer's Pre	mium Is 19.5% If Payin	g By PayPal (Or Credit Card OR 1	17.5% If Payi	ng By Cash, Check, o	or Bank Wir	e Transfer
Name							
Address					Telephone		
-					Fax		
					Email		
_							
_					Date		
Signature	e bid on my behalf t	ho followine	a amounts I have	bre been e	agree to the term	g of solo ir	a the estalog
Please	e bid on my benan t	ne monowin	g amounts. I nav	e read and	agree to the term	s of safe if	i the catalog.
LOT #	BID US\$	LOT #	BID US\$	LOT #	BID US\$	LOT #	BID US\$
I	Stephen Album PO BOX 7386	STF	EPHEN ALBUM AUCTION 19 -	MAY 15-17	7, 2014		STIONS AND

Online Catalog On Our Website:

www.stevealbum.com

bidding@stevealbum.com